



BEL-ART PRODUCTS

CATALOG

LABOMODERNE

*Genius is one percent
inspiration and ninety-nine
percent perspiration.*

-Thomas A. Edison

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

BEL-ART PRODUCTS

**Simplifying tasks with innovative product solutions
for science, industry and healthcare.**

Bel-Art Products tools for science are sold worldwide through authorized distributors. If you are interested in becoming a Bel-Art Products authorized distributor please contact our sales department at sales@belart.com for current terms and conditions.



Bel-Art Products proudly manufactures over 85% of its products in the United States.

About Our Cover

Founded and headquartered in New Jersey, Bel-Art Products is pleased to showcase historical photos of Thomas Edison's West Orange, NJ chemistry laboratory complex on our cover. Established in 1887, and active until shortly after Edison's death in 1931, the complex and his Glenmont Estate are now preserved as a national park and house one of the largest museum and archival collections in the National Park System.

Cover photos and photo at right provided courtesy of U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Thomas Edison National Historical Park.



Edison at the bat and Connie Mack catching, 1927.

Bel-Art Products

661 Route 23 South
Wayne, NJ 07470-6814 USA

www.belart.com

Tel: 973-694-0500 • 800-423-5278

Fax: 973-694-7199

Email: info@belart.com

Additional Facilities in Wayne, NJ, Kansas City, MO
and Pocomoke City, MD

www.belartcustommfg.com

Your source for custom specifications/OEM; see page 426

Subsidiaries:

Maddak, Inc. • www.maddak.com

Applied Coatings, Inc. • www.appliedcustomcoatings.com

Nutech Manufacturing Corp.

©Copyright 2010. All rights reserved.

Unless indicated all items are sold as single units.



Lit. No. 00211-0006

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

Every Day, People Make a Difference

“Genius is one percent inspiration and 99% perspiration” – Thomas Edison

Featured on our cover is the West Orange, NJ laboratory complex which brought forth some of Thomas Edison’s most notable inventions. With over 1500 worldwide patents to his name, Edison was a prolific inventor, but there are many who would argue that Edison’s greatest invention, never patentable, is actually the subject of these photos – the organization of the world’s first industrial research facility. Beginning in Menlo Park, NJ in 1876 and later at this much larger facility built in 1887, teams of workers led by Edison collaborated to develop ideas into useable products.

As an inventor, scientist and businessman Edison lived his beliefs with tenacity, curiosity and passion. “I have not failed, I’ve just found 10,000 ways that won’t work” and “Just because something doesn’t do what you planned it to do doesn’t mean it’s useless” reflect an incredible capacity to search for answers and in turn, inspire those around him to search for excellence.



70 years later in 1946, with little more than a sewing machine, strong work ethic, and gift for relationships, another pair of New Jersey residents Kurt and Anny Landsberger would begin to make their own mark in the now well-established industrial research industry, science and healthcare markets.

Originally manufacturing and selling household aprons and tablecloths, the Landsbergers soon discovered that the plastic material they were using to make these items was chemically resistant, and they began marketing their products to laboratory and medical supply houses pioneering the use of plastic equipment in the laboratory.

From those humble beginnings of one sewing machine and two industrious people, came Bel-Art Products, a company that today is proud to be recognized as a leading manufacturer of over 2,000 products used in scientific, industrial and healthcare laboratories worldwide.

Though his beloved Anny passed away this year, Mr. Landsberger, (or KL as we like to call him) now 89 years young, continues to actively participate in the business working alongside his son and company President, David.

Recently someone at Bel-Art Products inquired to KL about a trip that he took to Las Vegas to attend a trade show and if he had tested his luck in the casinos. With characteristic dry humor he was heard to reply “I’m not a gambler, that’s why I started a company!”



Not a gamble? You bet it was! But, it was a gamble backed by a strong work ethic, fueled by a passion to pursue innovative products and processes, and nurtured by respect for his customers.

The investigation, understanding and unraveling of life’s mysteries that our customers seek in the laboratory also requires great dedication and passion. Whether your work finds you in a small start-up or a well established entity we are honored to be part of this process and thank you for choosing Bel-Art Products as a supplier. As KL will tell you, one person always makes a difference, because whether we work alone or in teams, we are all part of a greater team – Team Humankind.

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
BAGS	4-17
BEAKERS	18-19
BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS	20-45
CENTRIFUGE WARE	46-55
CLAMPS AND HOLDERS	56-67
CLEANING	68-79
COLORIMETERS - KLETT™	80-81
CYLINDERS	82-83
DESICCATION	84-109
FLASK ACCESSORIES	110-117
FLOWMETERS	118-125
FUME HOODS	126-133
FUNNELS AND FILTERS	134-145
GENERAL LABORATORY	146-159
GLASSWARE ACCESSORIES	160-175
GLOVE BOXES	176-183
ICEWARES - MAGIC TOUCH™	184-187
LABELING	188-195

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
LIFE SCIENCE	196-229
ORGANIZERS	230-235
PIPETTING	236-255
PITCHERS	256-257
RACKS	258-299
SAFETY	300-331
SAMPLE HANDLING	332-365
SIPHONS AND PUMPS	366-367
STIRRING	368-399
STOPPERS	400-405
TRAYS AND CONTAINERS	406-417
TUBING, FAUCETS AND FITTINGS	418-425
CUSTOM MANUFACTURING	426-427
CHARTS AND MORE	428-445
DESCRIPTIVE INDEX	446-461
CATALOG NUMBER INDEX	462-474
KEY TO ICONS/DISCLAIMERS AND WARRANTIES	475-476



Benchtop Biohazard Bags

Convenient; Keep Bags up on the Benchtop, Right Where You Need Them, Page 6



Biohazard Incinerator Cartons

No Need to Transfer Contents before Disposal, Page 15



Large Volume Beakers and Pitchers

Graduated Containers Hold up to 10 Liters, Page 19

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50



Graduated Beakers with No Drip Spouts
Stack and Store without Sticking, Page 18

BAGS



Bench-Top Biohazard Bags

Easy Open, Dispose Used Tips and Tubes

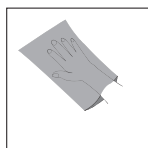
Bright red, autoclavable bags feature one long flap for easy opening. Their size allows the bag to be inverted over your hand to safely pick up waste. For a space-saving disposal unit in fume hoods or on bench tops, use them with Poxygrid® Desk Model Bag Holder H13193-1000.

Printed with the biohazard symbol and sterilization indicator patch, they are made of High Molecular Weight, High-Density (HMHD) polyethylene and pass ASTM 1922 Tear Resistance and ASTM 1709 Dart Impact Tests. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per box, 100 or 1000.**

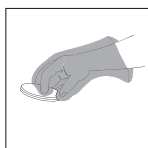


CATALOG NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS
F13166-0000	0.43 Gallon	100pc. 22 x 28cmH (8.5 x 11")	0.018mm (0.72 mil)
F13166-0001	0.43 Gallon	1000pc. 22 x 28cmH (8.5 x 11")	0.018mm (0.72 mil)

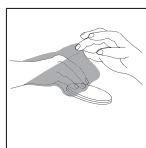
Quick Method for Waste Pick-up



Insert gloved hand into bag.



Pick up waste materials with hand inside bag.



Peel bag over the hand, turning it inside out while maintaining grip on waste material.



Waste is now inside bag and ready for autoclaving.

Bag Holder for Bench-Top Biohazard Bags

Poxygrid® Handy Disposal Holder for Labs and Medical Offices

Economical and convenient, this rectangular frame holds a polyethylene bag 22 x 28cm (8½ x 11") which is just the right size for collecting pipette tips, microcentrifuge tubes, etc. during daily use. The steel wire holder is coated in durable biohazard orange epoxy and measures 8.5 x 12.7 x 21.6cm H (3¼ x 5 x 8½"). Use with Bench Top Biohazard Bags H13182-0812, page 7, and F13166-0000 shown above.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H13193-1000	8.5 x 12.7 x 21.6cm (3¼ x 5 x 8½")

A. Biohazard Sharp Object Safety Pouch

Hard-to-Pierce Pouch; Convenient for Labs, Clinics and Medical Offices

This solid paperboard pouch is 10 mil thick and offers protection against the danger of being cut by contaminated sharp objects. It remains open in an oval shape by folding the bottom flaps. After filling, the top flaps close and lock in place for safe disposal. Printed with bold biohazard symbol. Use with the Poxgrid® Safety Pouch Stand F13236-0000 for easy bench-top collection. Measures 14 x 33cm (5½ x 13") flat. **200 per pack, 5 packages per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H13234-0000

DESCRIPTION

Biohazard Sharp Object Safety Pouch, 200pc.

B. Safety Pouch Stand – Poxgrid®

Bright orange, epoxy-coated steel wire stand provides a stable support to keep the Biohazard Sharp Object Safety Pouch upright and open for easy access. 10 x 13 x 20cm H (4 x 5½ x 8")



CATALOG NO.

F13236-0000

DESCRIPTION

Poxgrid® Safety Pouch Stand



Autoclavable Bags – Clavies®

High Temperature Bags Reduce Autoclave Time

These transparent autoclave bags are made of 0.05mm (2 mil) thick polypropylene for discarding used Petri dishes, membrane filters, multi-well cell culture plates, cell culture flasks, culture plates, pipettes, and more. The three largest sizes hold 65, 200 and 240 standard Petri dishes respectively. Steam autoclavable at 135°C (275°F). **100 per box, 10 boxes per case.**



CATALOG NO.

SIZE (W x H)

H13182-0810	20 x 25cm (8 x 10")
H13182-0812	20 x 30cm (8 x 12")
H13182-0815	20 x 38cm (8 x 15")
H13182-1010	25 x 25cm (10 x 10")
H13182-1012	25 x 30cm (10 x 12")
H13182-1015	25 x 38cm (10 x 15")
H13185-1224	30 x 61cm (12 x 24")
H13185-2430	61 x 76cm (24 x 30")
H13185-2436	61 x 91cm (24 x 36")



Utility Bags

All Purpose Polyethylene Bags, Available in Two Weights

Reusable, transparent polyethylene bags are ideal for shipping or storage and are especially useful as sample bags. Not Autoclavable. Latex free. FDA approved material. H13176 lightweight bags are 0.038 mm (1.5 mil) thick, **packed 100 per box, 15 boxes per case.** H13178 heavyweight bags are 0.1016 mm (4 mil) thick, **packed 100 per box, 10 boxes per case.** Order by complete catalog number and size code. Other sizes are available, call for quote.



CATALOG NO.		SIZE CODE	SIZE
1.5 MIL	4 MIL		
—	H13178	-0046	102 x 152mm (4 x 6")
—	H13178	-0068	152 X 216mm (6 x 8.5")
—	H13178	-0610	152 x 254mm (6 x 10")
H13176	H13178	-0612	152 x 305mm (6 x 12")
—	H13178	-0810	203 x 267mm (8 x 10.5")
H13176	H13178	-0812	203 x 305mm (8 x 12")
H13176	H13178	-0816	203 x 406mm (8 x 16")
H13176	—	-0818	203 x 457mm (8 x 18")
H13176	H13178	-1012	254 x 305mm (10 x 12")
H13176	—	-1014	254 x 356mm (10 x 14")
H13176	H13178	-1016	254 x 406mm (10 x 16")
—	H13178	-1018	254 x 457mm (10 x 18")
—	H13178	-1214	305 x 356mm (12 x 14")
—	H13178	-1216	305 x 406mm (12 x 16")
H13176	H13178	-1218	305 x 457mm (12 x 18")
H13176	H13178	-1220	305 x 508mm (12 x 20")

Select from a Variety of Bag Holders, Pages 6, 12-13

Biohazard Disposal Bags – Red

Sterilization Safety Feature

Bright red polypropylene bags include black biohazard symbol and precautionary procedures printed in four languages (English, Spanish, French, German) for added safety. Sterilization patch darkens when subjected to steam sterilization. High temperature steam autoclavable to 135°C (275°F). Pass ASTM 1922 Tear Resistance and ASTM 1709 Dart Impact Tests. **200 per box, except F13164-3848, 100 per box.**



CATALOG NO.	THICKNESS	SIZE	GALLON CAPACITY
F13164-1419	1.5 mil	36 x 48cm (14 x 19")	2 to 4
F13164-1923	1.5 mil	48 x 58cm (19 x 23")	6 to 9
F13164-2535	1.5 mil	64 x 89cm (25 x 35")	15 to 20
F13164-3138	1.5 mil	79 x 97cm (31 x 38")	25 to 35
F13164-3848	1.5 mil	97 x 122cm (38 x 48")	40 to 55

Biohazard Disposal Bags – Clear

Low Cost, Available Plain, Non-Printed or with Biohazard Label and Indicator Patch

Great economical solution for safe disposal of used pipettes, Petri dishes, multi-well cell culture plates, cell culture flasks, culture plates, membrane filters and other biohazard wastes. These polypropylene transparent biohazard bags are 0.03mm (1.5 mil) thick. Pass ASTM 1709 Dart Impact and ASTM 1922 Tear Resistance Tests. High temperature autoclavable at a maximum of 135°C (275°F).



A. Without Biohazard Warning Label or Sterilization Indicator Patch

Plain, non-printed bags can also be used as conventional trash can liners. **100 per box.**



CATALOG NO.	THICKNESS	SIZE	GALLON CAPACITY
F13160-0005	1.5 mil	30 x 61cm (12 x 24")	1 to 3
F13161-0005	1.5 mil	61 x 76cm (24 x 30")	10 to 12
F13162-0005	1.5 mil	61 x 91cm (24 x 36")	15 to 20

B. With Biohazard Warning Label and Sterilization Indicator Patch

Printed with the standard biohazard warning symbol and precautionary procedures in four languages: English, French, German, and Spanish. Sterilization patch darkens when subjected to steam sterilization. **100 per box.**



CATALOG NO.	THICKNESS	SIZE	GALLON CAPACITY
F13160-0009	1.5 mil	30 x 61cm (12 x 24")	1 to 3
F13161-0009	1.5 mil	61 x 76cm (24 x 30")	10 to 12
F13162-0009	1.5 mil	61 x 91cm (24 x 36")	15 to 20



Autoclave Safe Bag Clips – Clavies®

These clips can be opened and closed with one hand to easily and securely close the gathered top of an autoclave bag after it has been filled with wastes. Stiff plastic design holds the bag neck closed while allowing release of internal pressure that can develop during the autoclave cycle. After autoclaving, the clip is left on the bag for final disposal. Closed internal dimension is 7/16". Suitable for bench-top sized bags or small autoclave bags ranging in size from 12 x 24" to 19 x 23", catalog numbers F13160-0009, F13160-0005, F13185-1224, F13164-1419 and F13164-1923. Use with larger bags is not advised. **100 per bag, 10 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.
F13190-0100



Biohazard Disposal Bags – Super Strength

*Extra Thick, Extra Strong
High Temperature Bags Reduce Autoclave Time*

Protect against dangerous tears and leaks with extra strong, high impact polypropylene biohazard disposal bags. The red bags are printed with the standard biohazard warning symbol and precautionary procedures in four languages: English, French, German and Spanish. Pass ASTM 1709 Dart Impact and ASTM 1922 Tear Resistance Tests. Extra heavy-duty bags are 0.05mm (2 mil) thick blended polymer, autoclavable to 135°C (275°F) and feature a sterilization indicator patch that darkens when exposed to steam sterilization for 20 minutes. Extra large sizes available, call for quote. **200 per box, except F13165-3748 which is packed 100 per box.**



CATALOG NO.	THICKNESS	SIZE	GALLON CAPACITY
F13165-1419	2.0 mil	36 x 48cm (14 x 19")	2 to 4
F13165-1923	2.0 mil	48 x 58cm (19 x 23")	6 to 9
F13165-2535	2.0 mil	64 x 89cm (25 x 35")	10 to 12
F13165-3138	2.0 mil	79 x 96cm (31 x 38")	20 to 30
F13165-3748	2.0 mil	94 x 122cm (37 x 48")	40 to 50

Self Adhesive Waste Bags – Cleanware™

Hang Anywhere for Easy Waste Collection

Disposable waste bags free bench or hood space when hung from walls, cabinets or virtually anywhere. Simply peel off the backing on the adhesive strip across the top and hang close to your work area. The back panel is longer than the front for easy opening. White bags are made of High Molecular Weight High Density (HMHD) polyethylene which is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Pass ASTM 1709 Dart Impact and ASTM 1922 Tear Resistance Tests. Maximum weight of contents should not exceed 1.36kg (3lb). **50 bags per box.**



CATALOG NO.	THICKNESS	SIZE
F13174-1008	1.0 mil	203 x 254mm (8 x 10")
F13174-1012	1.0 mil	305 x 406mm (12 x 16")

Biohazard Bag Holders – Clavies®

Keep Bags Open for Easy Access

Keep bags open and securely supported on these economical, lightweight, stainless steel wire frames. Polypropylene bottom serves as a containment tray in the event of bag leakage and is safety orange in color for easy identification as a biohazard containment system. The small bag holder is ideal for benchtop use. Assembly takes only minutes and is permanent. Dishwasher-safe and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). See F13192-0102 (below) for reusable, sanitary cover to fit medium and large Clavies® Biohazard Bag Holders.



CATALOG NO.	TRAY DIMENSION	HEIGHT	FITS BAG SIZE
A. F13192-0001	18.5 x 35.6cm (7.3 x 14")	47cm (18.5")	30 x 61cm (12 x 24") (F13160-0009 & F13160-0005)
B. F13192-0002	35.6 x 35.6cm (14 x 14")	54.6cm (21.5")	61 x 76 cm (24 x 30") (F13161-0009 & F13161-0005)
C. F13192-0003	35.6 x 35.6cm (14 x 14")	69.6cm (27.2")	61 x 91cm (24 x 36") (F13162-0009 & F13162-0005)

Cover for Clavies® Biohazard Bag Holder

*Opens with a Single Touch;
Sanitary, Reusable*

Dishwasher-safe and autoclave-safe, the reusable Clavies® Biohazard Bag Holder Cover opens quickly and easily by pressing the built-in release tab – no batteries required! The orange color cover fits both the Medium and Large sizes of the Clavies® Biohazard Bag Holders (F13192-0002 and F13192-0003, above) and features a smooth 10.1 x 10.1cm

(4 x 4") area on top for applying labels. The cover can be installed in seconds and improves the sanitation of these biohazard waste containers. The center panel of the lid opens to an upright position and reveals a large 20.3 x 24.1cm (8 x 9½") opening through which wastes can be deposited into the biohazard bags. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS	FITS
F13192-0102	10.1 x 10.1cm (14 x 14")	Medium (F13192-0002) or Large (F13192-0003) Clavies® Biohazard Bag Holders

BAGS



Bag Holders – Poxygrid®

Holds Bags in Place and Provides a Large Opening for Waste

Sturdy wire holder keeps bags open while a separate hooked ring that rests over the top keeps them securely in place. Made from bright biohazard orange colored epoxy-coated wire.



CATALOG NO.	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	FITS BAG SIZE
H13187-0000	18.5cm (7.3")	52cm (20.5")	30 x 61cm (12 x 24")
H13188-0000	37cm (14.6")	60cm (23.5")	61 x 76cm (24 x 30")
H13189-0000	37cm (14.6")	75cm (29.5")	61 x 91cm (24 x 36")

NEW PRODUCT!

Benchtop Biohazard Disposal Can

Swinging Cover Reduces Odors and Improves Sanitation

Compact benchtop disposal can has a hinged, swinging lid that allows easy access, yet contains odors. Perfect for small items such as pipette tips and microcentrifuge tubes. 1.5L can holds a 25 x 25cm (10 x 10") autoclavable biohazard disposal bag. Aesthetic and durable, it is made of 400-series brushed stainless steel that resists fingerprint smudges and stains. Shipping weight 0.45kg (1lb). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
H13194-0011	12.7cm (5") x 19cm (7½")

Autoclavable Bags – Clavies®

25 x 25cm (10 x 10") to fit the Bench-Top Disposal Can. **100 per box, 10 boxes per case.**



CATALOG NO.
H13182-1010

Biohazard Disposal Can with Lift-up Cover

Bright red safety disposal container is suitable for biological/ biohazard materials, broken glass, recyclables or other waste and sized for benchtop or floor placement. Molded of polypropylene for long service life, this can is puncture-resistant and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). One piece hinged lid protects users from contact with the contents, helps retain odors and contains airborne contaminants. 14 x 19" autoclave bags (F13164-1419 or F13165-1419) fit perfectly over the stainless steel internal wire frame.



CATALOG NO.

F13197-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

22.5 x 30.5 x 29cm (9 x 12 x 11½")

Biohazard Autoclave Gloves – Clavies®

Safely Unload Your Autoclave

Soft, pliant, all-cotton terry cloth gloves are superb for handling hot objects out of the autoclave or oven, or for other heat protection in the lab, school or industry. Heat-resistant up to 232°C (450°F), they replace hazardous asbestos gloves.

Gauntlets in two lengths provide wrist and forearm protection, and the bright orange color offers high visibility. Machine wash, air dry, or use the Lab-Aire® II Glove Holder (F18931-0000) to dry on any Lab-Aire® dryer. *Note: Gloves are not waterproof and should not be used to handle dry ice.* **Per pair, 12 pair per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H13201-0000

GAUNTLET LENGTH

13cm (5")

OVERALL LENGTH

33cm (13")

H13201-0001

28cm (11")

47cm (18.5")



Silicone Rubber Loops

Versatile Elastic Closures

Use these adjustable "rubber bands" for bundling, binding, color coding, securing columns and burettes, controlling flexible tubing, keeping foil covers on canisters, and securing dialysis or biohazard bags. They remain flexible from -46°C to 121°C (-50°F to 250°F) for use in the autoclave or freezer. Small, tension-control band slides for a loop range of 5mm (0.2") to 100mm (4") in diameter. Includes red, blue and yellow. **30 per bag, 10 of each color.**



CATALOG NO.

F20308-0000

BAGS



Twist Tie Cord

Cut the Length You Need

These ties are strong, convenient and indispensable for bag closures and bundling hard-to-handle items like rods, wires and tubes. They are superior to strings and rubber bands - just cut to the length you need and twist the ends together. Made of soft, copper-tinned, annealed iron wire sealed in extruded virgin vinyl. 457.2 meters (1500 ft.) Should only be used at 121°C for 20 to 30 minutes. **Per roll, 6 rolls per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H13190-0000



Deodorant Pads – Odo-Clave®

Neutralize Autoclave Odors with a Choice of Four Fragrances

Heat-released deodorant pads neutralize odors with one of four pleasant scents. Simply open foil pouch and place pad in bag prior to autoclaving. Pads are 32mm (1¼") square and have a three year life span, but will last longer if stored in a sealed container. **10 pads per bag, 10 bags per box, 10 boxes per case.**

CATALOG NO.

FRAGRANCE

H13198-0000

Clove

H13198-0001

Cherry

H13198-0002

Pine

H13198-0003

Lemon



Triple Strength Deodorant Pads – Odo-Clave®

Economical and Strong

These clove-scented pads provide an economical solution when additional deodorant is required. Releases three times the deodorant of the standard pads while costing less than two standard pads. 57mm square (2¼") **10 pads per bag, 10 bags per box, 10 boxes per case.**

CATALOG NO.

FRAGRANCE

H13199-0000

3x Clove Scent

Biohazard Incinerator Cartons

Safe Disposal, No Need to Transfer Contents

This corrugated cardboard receptacle has a pair of tabs along the top edge that keep its clear 0.038mm (1.5 mil) thick polypropylene biohazard bag from slipping out of place. The snug-fitting lid has a flap for easily inserting waste material. When the box is full, pull the flap to a closed position and the entire unit is ready for incineration. Printed with large, bright, biohazard graphics and instructions in four languages (English, Spanish, French, German). Packaged flat to save space and shipping costs, the carton and inner bag can be assembled in seconds. Available in two sizes. See F13204-0000 (below) for reusable, sanitary cover for floor model Biohazard Incinerator Cartons. **6 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F13205-0001	Floor	30.5 x 30.5 x 68.5cm (12 x 12 x 27")
F13205-0002	Benchtop	19.6 x 19.6 x 25.4cm (8 x 8 x 10")

NEW PRODUCT!



Cover for Biohazard Incinerator Disposal Carton

Opens with a Single Touch; Sanitary, Reusable

Dishwasher-safe and autoclave-safe, the reusable Disposal Carton Cover opens quickly and easily by pressing the built-in release tab – no batteries required! The cover fits any disposal carton that has

a 30.5 x 30.5cm (12 x 12") opening including F13205-0001 Biohazard Incinerator Floor Standing Carton (above) and features a smooth 10.1 x 10.1cm (4 x 4") area on top for applying labels. The center panel is red to match the printing on the Biohazard disposal cartons providing fast visual recognition of the waste stream. Compared to the disposable cardboard lids supplied with the cartons, the Disposal Carton Cover provides a wider opening 20.3 x 24.1cm (8 x 9½") permitting safer and more sanitary deposit of wastes into the container. Store the disposable cardboard lid on the bottom of the carton and when carton is full, simply remove the reusable Disposal Carton Cover, replace with the cardboard lid, and dispose of the carton in the usual fashion. Wash the Disposal Carton Cover as needed, and it's ready for re-use. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS	FRAME/PANEL COLOR
F13204-0000	30.5 x 30.5cm (12 x 12")	White/Red

Find Additional Safety Products on Pages 302 - 331

Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Cans

Safe and Easy Waste Disposal

1. Wave your hand over the sensor on the front of the waste can lid.
2. Lid automatically opens for waste disposal, then automatically closes.

It's That Simple!



A. F13202-0010
2 gallon model



B. F13202-0020
7.3 gallon model (gray)



C. F13202-0022
7.3 gallon model (red)



D. F13202-0030
12 gallon model (gray)
304 Stainless Steel Pail



All labels included with waste cans!

Biohazard, Recyclable, Trash and a Blank Label help to keep trash organized.

Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Cans

Protects Users from Waste Receptacle Contact!

The Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Can's motion sensitive lid opens automatically to accept waste, and then closes into a fitted well to reduce odor and airborne contamination. Durable and dependable, they can be used with autoclavable biohazard disposal bags or commercially available trash bags. Requires four (4) D-batteries (not included) to provide approximately 4,000 openings. An on-off switch deactivates the auto-open/close function.

Each unit comes with a brightly-colored Biohazard label, and 2 other labels for Recyclables and Trash, and a blank label for individual applications.



Available in three slim, modern designs:

A. F13202-0010 - White 2 gallon can is perfect for bench-top use and includes a removable rigid liner that won't leak or rust. Body and lid are molded of easy-to-clean ABS plastic, and the removable pail is molded of autoclavable polypropylene. Line with 14 x 19" biohazard disposal bags (see below) or suitable size standard trash bags.

B. F13202-0020, Gray and **C. F13202-0022, Red** 7.3 gallon cans have a molded polypropylene pail and ABS plastic top. Line with bag liners or biohazard disposal bags measuring 24 x 30, 24 x 36 or 25 x 35" (see below) or suitable size standard trash bags.

D. F13202-0030 - 12 gallon **Stainless Steel** can with a black ABS plastic top. Line with bag liners or biohazard disposal bags measuring 24 x 30, 24 x 36 or 25 x 35" (see below) or suitable size standard trash bags.

Use with Your Favorite Scienceware® Waste Disposal Bags, pages 7-10.

2 gallon model uses 14 x 19" bags:

F13164-1419 Biohazard Disposal Bags

F13165-1419 Super Strength Biohazard Disposal Bags

7.3 and 12 gallon models use 24 x 30", 24 x 36", or 25 x 35" bags:

F13161-0009 Biohazard Disposal Bags, 24 x 30" (printed)

F13161-0005 Biohazard Disposal Bags, 24 x 30" (plain)

F13162-0009 Biohazard Disposal Bags, 24 x 36" (printed)

F13162-0005 Biohazard Disposal Bags, 24 x 36" (plain)

F13164-2535 Biohazard Disposal Bags, 25 x 35"

F13165-2535 Super Strength Biohazard Disposal Bags, 25 x 35"

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
A. F13202-0010	2.0 gallon	Plastic - White	21.6 x 30.5 x 43.0cm (8½ x 12 x 17")
B. F13202-0020	7.3 gallon	Plastic - Gray	36.8 x 26.7 x 57.1cm (14½ x 10½ x 22½")
C. F13202-0022	7.3 gallon	Plastic - Red	36.8 x 26.7 x 57.1cm (14½ x 10½ x 22½")
D. F13202-0030	12.0 gallon	Stainless Steel Can Plastic Lid	36.8 x 26.7 x 67.3cm (14½ x 10½ x 26½")

BEAKERS



Graduated Beakers

"No-Drip" Spout for Easy Pouring

Griffin low form polypropylene beakers are translucent, chemical resistant and will stack without sticking together. Raised numeric graduations show approximate volume ($\pm 5\%$). All sizes are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and microwavable. **Per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	PACKS/CASE	QNTY/PACK
F26210-0000	50ml	4	12
F26211-0000	100ml	4	12
F26212-0000	150ml	4	12
F26213-0000	250ml	6	6
F26214-0000	400ml	6	6
F26215-0000	600ml	6	4
F26216-0000	1000ml	4	3
F26217-0000	2000ml	6	1
F26219-0000	4000ml	6	1

Beaker Specifications

CATALOG NO.	GRADUATION	HEIGHT	TOP O.D.	BOTTOM O.D.
F26210-0000	Every 10ml	48.3mm (1.9")	50.8mm (2")	40.6mm (1.6")
F26211-0000	25ml	66.0mm (2.6")	64.3mm (2.53")	50.8mm (2")
F26212-0000	25ml	76.2mm (3")	73.2mm (2.88")	58.4mm (2.3")
F26213-0000	50ml	88.9mm (3.5")	83.3mm (3.28")	66.8mm (2.63")
F26214-0000	100ml	111.1mm (4.37")	96.5mm (3.8")	74.7mm (2.94")
F26215-0000	100ml	127.0mm (5")	111.0mm (4.37")	83.8mm (3.3")
F26216-0000	200ml	152.0mm (6")	130.2mm (5.13")	101.6mm (4")
F26217-0000	500ml	184.2mm (7.25")	165.1mm (6.5")	133.4mm (5.25")
F26219-0000	1000ml	235.0mm (9.25")	212.6mm (8.37")	171.5mm (6.75")

Weighted Beaker/Flask Holders

Eliminate Drifting and Tipping in Water Baths

Weighted holder grips beakers or flasks firmly in four flared stainless steel prongs. The Vikem® vinyl-coated lead ring secured beneath the holder keeps container immersed in water, provides a low center of gravity and allows water to circulate underneath the beaker. Can be used in boiling liquid up to 135°C(275°F) for 1 hour.



CATALOG NO.	FITS BEAKER	WEIGHT	DIAMETER
F18309-0100	100ml	165gm (0.36lb)	60mm (2.4")
F18309-0250	250ml	237gm (0.5lb)	80mm (3.3")

Large Volume Beakers and Pitchers



5 and 10 Liter Capacity

Now Available with or without Handle!

These graduated beakers and pitchers feature flared rims and spouts for quick, easy pouring when large volumes are handled. Made of polypropylene, they offer good chemical resistance and are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). 5 liter beakers and pitchers are graduated every 100ml. 10 liter beakers and pitchers are graduated every 200ml. **Per each.**



BEAKERS (WITHOUT HANDLE)

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOTTOM O.D.	TOP O.D.	HEIGHT
F26219-0005	5 liter	16.5cm (6½")	21.0cm (8¼")	26.0cm (10¼")
F26219-0010	10 liter	22.2cm (8¾")	26.6cm (10⅝")	31.1cm (12⅝")

PITCHERS (WITH HANDLE)

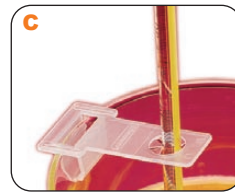
NEW PRODUCT!

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOTTOM O.D.	TOP O.D.	HEIGHT
F28994-0000	5 liter	16.50cm (6½")	21.0cm (8¼")	26.0cm (10¼")
F28995-0000	10 liter	22.2cm (8¾")	26.6cm (10⅝")	31.1cm (12⅝")

Scienceware® Graduated Pitchers Are Ideal for Pouring Large Volumes

Clips for Beakers and Pitchers

Easy-to-use, polypropylene clips affix to the rim of a beaker or pitcher to hold tubing, dialysis bags or thermometers.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	HOLDS	BAG/CASE PACKS
A. F18235-0000	Tubing Holder	Up to 9.5mm (⅜") O.D.	6/6
B. F18237-0000	Dialysis Bag Holder	On rim up to ¼" thick	6/6
C. F18241-0000	Thermometer Holder	3.2mm (⅛") to 11mm (⅞") dia.	3/12



Acid / Solvent Bottle Carriers

Complete Protection for Glass Reagent Bottles, Page 44



Write-On™ Bottles

Custom Labeling Convenience, Page 33



Cleanware™ Bottle Brush

Swivel Head Takes Curves and Corners, Page 37

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50



Right-to-Know 4-Color Wash Bottles

Clearly Labeled Bottles Reduce Accidental Misuse, Page 22

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS

NEW PRODUCT!



4-Color Wash Bottles – Right-to-Know, Safety-Labeled, Wide-Mouth

Right-to-Know Safety-Labeled Wash Bottles feature a wide mouth 53mm (2") for easy refilling. Bottles are pre-printed with the Chemical name and formula, the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Section 704 Four-color Diamond, health hazards, Chemical Abstract System (CAS) number, and suggested protective clothing and equipment. Leak-proof, these translucent* LDPE bottles have color-coded polypropylene closures to aid in quick and easy identification. **500ml - 4/bag, 6 bags/case † 1000ml - 4/bag, 3 bags/case.**

*Note: Sodium Hypochlorite bottle is white LDPE for light-protection between 230 and 450nm. Toluene is red LDPE bottle.



CATALOG NO.	LABEL	CAP COLOR	CAPACITY
F11716-0050	Assortment (6 pc) †		500ml (16oz)
F11716-0001	Acetone	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0002	Dichloromethane	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0003	Deionized Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0019	Ethanol	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0020	70% Ethanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0007	Ethyl Acetate	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0010	Machine Oil	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0011	Methanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0012	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0013	Saline Solution	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0014	Soap	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0016	Toluene	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0017	Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11732-0001	Acetone	Red	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0019	Ethanol	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0011	Methanol	Green	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)

† Assortment is 6 pcs., 4 assortments per case. Includes one each: Acetone, Bleach, Distilled Water, Ethanol, Isopropanol, and LYOB. *Note: Use LYOB only with solvents compatible with LDPE.

NEW PRODUCT!



Safety vent eliminates dangerous drips! Can be dispensed upright or inverted.



4-Color Wash Bottles – Right-to-Know, Safety-Vented™ and Safety-Labeled, Wide-Mouth

Same great features as the RTK Safety-Labeled Wash Bottles, with the addition of our unique valve that prevents pressure build-up inside the bottle, eliminating potentially dangerous drips. This valve allows dispensing of wash bottle in an upright or inverted position. These RTK bottles are pre-printed with the Chemical name and formula, the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Section 704 Four-color Diamond, health hazards, Chemical Abstract System (CAS) number, and suggested protective clothing and equipment. **250 & 500ml - 4/bag, 6 bags/case † 1000ml - 2/bag, 6 bags/case.**

*Note: Sodium Hypochlorite bottle is white LDPE for light-protection between 230 and 450nm. Toluene is red LDPE bottle.



CATALOG NO.	LABEL	CAP COLOR	CAPACITY
F11808-0050	Assortment (6 pc) †		250ml (8oz)
F11808-0001	Acetone	Red	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0019	Ethanol	Natural	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0011	Methanol	Green	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	250ml (8oz)
F11816-0050	Assortment (6 pc) †		500ml (16oz)
F11816-0001	Acetone	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0019	Ethanol	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0007	Ethyl Acetate	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0011	Methanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0012	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11832-0001	Acetone	Red	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0019	Ethanol	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0011	Methanol	Green	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0012	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)

† Assortment is 6 pcs., 4 assortments per case. Includes one each: Acetone, Bleach, Distilled Water, Ethanol, Isopropanol, and LYOB. *Note: Use LYOB only with solvents compatible with LDPE.

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



2-Color Wash Bottles – Safety-Labeled, Wide-Mouth

Informative Labeling! Available in 16oz or 32oz!

Bel-Art's Safety Labeled wash bottles include a 53mm wide polypropylene closure with leakproof design for dispensing your most common solvents. Easy-to-read, LDPE solvent-resistant, printed bottles include: Department of Transportation (DOT) and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) codes and symbols, Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number, protective equipment symbols and target organ information, making your workplace a safer place. **6 per bag, 2 bags per case.**

**Note: Sodium Hypochlorite bottle is white LDPE for light-protection between 230 and 450nm. Toluene is red LDPE bottle.*



CATALOG NO.	LABEL	CAP COLOR	CAPACITY
F11646-0050	Assortment †		500ml (16oz)
F11646-0622	Acetone	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11646-6250	Dichloromethane	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0631	Deionized Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0620	Distilled Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0639	Ethanol	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0640	70% Ethanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0612	Ethyl Acetate	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0624	Isopropanol	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0638*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0459	Machine Oil (No Diamond)	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0623	Methanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0611	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0617	Saline Solution (No Diamond)	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0614	Soap (No Diamond)	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0627	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0628	Toluene	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11646-0621	Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11646-2232	Acetone	Red	1000ml (32oz)
F11646-6032	Distilled Water	Blue	1000ml (32oz)
F11646-3739	Ethanol	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11646-2432	Isopropanol	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)
F11646-3832*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11646-1132	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	1000ml (32oz)

† Assortment includes one each: Acetone, Ethanol, Isopropanol, Methanol, Toluene and Water.

*Note: Use only with solvents compatible with LDPE.

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS

Valve Allows Dispensing Even When Bottle is Inverted!

Eliminate potentially dangerous drips with these easy-to-assemble, Safety-Vented Labeled Wash Bottles.



2-Color Wash Bottles – Safety-Vented™ and Safety Labeled, Wide-Mouth

Wide-Mouth; Eliminates Dangerous Drips

A unique, 2-piece valve prevents pressure build-up of solvents within the wash bottle and allows dispensing with bottle upright or inverted. Volatiles are vented eliminating solvent drips. Bottles are low-density polyethylene with polypropylene closures and venting assembly. Labeled with six of the most commonly used solvent names or label your own. Custom labeling is available. 3 per bag.



LDPE PP

CATALOG NO.	LABEL	CAP COLOR	CAPACITY
F11643-0222	Acetone	Red	250ml (8oz)
F11643-0239	Ethanol	Natural	250ml (8oz)
F11643-0224	Isopropanol	Yellow	250ml (8oz)
F11643-0238*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	250ml (8oz)
F11643-0223	Methanol	Green	250ml (8oz)
F11642-0622	Acetone	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11642-0639	Ethanol	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11642-0612	Ethyl Acetate	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11642-0624	Isopropanol	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11642-0638*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11642-0623	Methanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11642-0611	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	500ml (16oz)

*Note: Use only with solvents compatible with LDPE.

Custom Labeling Available Call 1-800-4BEL-ART

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Narrow-Mouth Wash Bottles

Natural or Colored Caps

Low-density polyethylene wash bottles offer different colors of polypropylene closures for quick, at-a-glance identification of contents. Choose from Natural, Red, Yellow, Blue and Green. Bulk quantities available by special order.
Per bag.



CATALOG NO.	CAP COLOR	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE	BAG
F11613-0125	Red	125ml (4oz)	28mm	8 Bags	6
F11618-0004*	Natural	125ml (4oz)	28mm	6 Bags	12
F11613-0250	Red	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags	6
F11614-0250	Yellow	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags	6
F11615-0250	Blue	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags	6
F11617-0250	Green	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags	6
F11618-0008*	Natural	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags	12
F11613-0500	Red	500ml (16oz)	28mm	4 Bags	6
F11614-0500	Yellow	500ml (16oz)	28mm	4 Bags	6
F11615-0500	Blue	500ml (16oz)	28mm	4 Bags	6
F11617-0500	Green	500ml (16oz)	28mm	4 Bags	6
F11618-0016*	Natural	500ml (16oz)	28mm	3 Bags	12
F11613-1000	Red	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	3 Bags	4
F11614-1000	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	3 Bags	4
F11615-1000	Blue	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	3 Bags	4
F11617-1000	Green	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	3 Bags	4
F11618-0032*	Natural	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	2 Bags	12

*The F11618 and F11620 wash bottles with natural closures are available in bulk quantities, please inquire.

Red Wash Bottles

High Visibility, Red Color Alerts User of Hazard

The bright red color helps identify hazardous contents. Low-density polyethylene with polypropylene closure. **6 per bag.**



A. Narrow-Mouth

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F11650-0008	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags
F11650-0016	500ml (16oz)	28mm	4 Bags

B. Wide-Mouth

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F11651-0016	500ml (16oz)	53mm	4 Bags

Wide-Mouth Wash Bottles

Natural or Colored Caps

Low-density polyethylene wash bottles have color-coded polypropylene closures for easy identification and wide mouths for easy filling. Choose from: Natural, Red, Yellow, Blue, and Green in 250, 500 or 1,000ml. Natural also available in 125ml. **Per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAP COLOR	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE	BAG
F11620-0125*	Natural	125ml (4oz)	38mm	4 Bags	12
F11625-0250	Red	250ml (8oz)	38mm	6 Bags	6
F11626-0250	Yellow	250ml (8oz)	38mm	6 Bags	6
F11627-0250	Blue	250ml (8oz)	38mm	6 Bags	6
F11628-0250	Green	250ml (8oz)	38mm	6 Bags	6
F11620-0250*	Natural	250ml (8oz)	38mm	3 Bags	12
F11625-0500	Red	500ml (16oz)	53mm	4 Bags	6
F11626-0500	Yellow	500ml (16oz)	53mm	4 Bags	6
F11627-0500	Blue	500ml (16oz)	53mm	4 Bags	6
F11628-0500	Green	500ml (16oz)	53mm	4 Bags	6
F11620-0500*	Natural	500ml (16oz)	53mm	4 Bags	6
F11625-1000	Red	1000ml (32oz)	53mm	3 Bags	4
F11626-1000	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)	53mm	3 Bags	4
F11627-1000	Blue	1000ml (32oz)	53mm	3 Bags	4
F11628-1000	Green	1000ml (32oz)	53mm	3 Bags	4
F11620-1000*	Natural	1000ml (32oz)	53mm	4 Bags	3

*The F11618 and F11620 wash bottles with natural closures are available in bulk quantities, please inquire.

Volume Labeled Narrow-Mouth Wash Bottle

Large Print Volume Indicator

Low-density polyethylene wash bottle is labeled in highly visible characters. One piece polypropylene cap and nozzle assembly. **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F11618-1016	500ml (16oz)	28mm	3 Bags

Needle Spray Narrow-Mouth Wash Bottles

For an extra fine needle point spray, use these easy-to-squeeze low density polyethylene wash bottles. Can be labeled using Tech Pens, catalog numbers F13384, page 195. **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F11621-0008	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags
F11621-0016	500ml (16oz)	28mm	3 Bags

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Wash Bottle Carrier

Easily Transport 8 or 16oz. Bottles

Safely and conveniently transport up to 6 wash bottles in this sturdy, lightweight polypropylene carrier. Its secure handle affords both comfort and control. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and chemical resistant. Holds 250ml (8oz) or 500ml (16oz) bottles. 28.6 x 19.4 x 22.5cm high (11¼ x 7¾ x 8¾").



CATALOG NO.

F11640-0001

HOLE DIAMETER

7.4cm (2.91")

Bottle Carrier

This bottle carrier is made of ¼" thick high-density polyethylene. It is 36 x 18 x 15cm H (14 x 7 x 6"H), with a 25.4mm (1") diameter handle. Divider sold separately. Each compartment measures 8.5 x 8.5cm (3¾ x 3¾").



CATALOG NO.

F16963-0000

DESCRIPTION

Without partitions

F16962-0006

6 compartment divider insert



Two Bottle Carrier

This two bottle carrier is made of ¼" thick high-density polyethylene. It is 23 x 10 x 39cm H (9 x 4 x 15¼"H), with a handle. Each compartment measures 4¾" x 3½". *Bottles not included.*



CATALOG NO.

F16962-0002

Scienceware® bottles are available in a variety of shapes and sizes to meet all your storage and packaging needs



BOTTLES CAN BE PURCHASED IN BULK QUANTITIES. Custom sizes and special high impact-resistant caps (for Precisionware® Bottles) are also available by special order. Please call 1-800-4BEL-ART for quotes.

Precisionware® Narrow-Mouth Bottles – Autoclavable Polypropylene

FDA Compliant Material

Ideal for pharmaceutical or similar type packaging, these translucent bottles are Boston round in style and molded from FDA compliant material. Matched polypropylene caps have a ring-seal design for a perfect, leakproof fit and are ribbed for torque-closure and easy opening. Deep square threads withstand vibration and help prevent closure back-off during shipping. Inner bottle surfaces are smooth and rounded for easy cleaning and thorough emptying. Underside of bottle lists volume, material and includes an indexing notch. Recycling codes listed on 500 and 1000 ml bottles. Autoclavable to 121°C (250°F). Do not autoclave with caps in place. **12 per bag except 1000ml, 6 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F10631-0007	500ml (16oz)	38mm	4 Bags
F10631-0008	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	4 Bags

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Precisionware® Narrow-Mouth Bottles – Low-Density Polyethylene

FDA Compliant Material

Translucent flexible bottles with leakproof design and matched polypropylene closures offer greater visibility than HDPE bottles. Perfect for sampling and general storage of liquids, powders or viscous fluids. Bottles 250ml (8oz) and larger feature recycling code molded into base. **12 per bag except 1000ml, 6 per bag**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F10621-0015	125ml (4 oz)	28mm	6 Bags
F10621-0016	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags
F10621-0007	500ml (16oz)	28mm	4 Bags
F10621-0008	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	4 Bags

Precisionware® Narrow-Mouth Bottles – High-Density Polyethylene

FDA Compliant Material

Rigid high-density polyethylene, laboratory/pharmaceutical grade bottles have matched polypropylene closures and leakproof design. They are ideal for packaging and storage of liquids and powders. Bottles 250ml (8oz) and larger feature recycling code molded into base. **12 per bag except 1000ml, 6 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F10620-0015	125ml (4oz)	28mm	6 Bags
F10620-0016	250ml (8oz)	28mm	6 Bags
F10620-0007	500ml (16oz)	28mm	4 Bags
F10620-0008	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	4 Bags



Wide-Mouth Gallon Bottle

Foam Lined Polypropylene Screw Caps

High-density polyethylene bottle with foam lined polypropylene cap offers excellent chemical and impact resistance. **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE
F10638-1010	4000ml (1 gallon)	89mm

Precisionware® Wide-Mouth Bottles – Autoclavable Polypropylene

Easy Filling and Pouring; FDA Compliant Material

Translucent bottles are Boston round in style and perfect for pharmaceutical or similar packaging of both liquid and dry materials. Matched polypropylene caps have a ring-seal design for a perfect, leakproof fit and are ribbed for torque-closure and easy opening. Deep square threads withstand vibration and help prevent closure back-off during shipping. Bottle surfaces are smooth and rounded for easy cleaning and thorough emptying. Underside of bottle lists volume, material and includes an indexing notch. Recycling codes listed on 500 and 1000 ml bottles. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Do not autoclave with caps in place. **12 per bag except 1000ml, 6 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F10632-0005	125ml (4 oz)	38mm	6 Bags
F10632-0006	250ml (8oz)	45mm	6 Bags
F10632-0007	500ml (16oz)	53mm	4 Bags
F10632-0008	1000ml (32oz)	63mm	4 Bags



Precisionware® Wide-Mouth Bottles – Low-Density Polyethylene

Easy Filling and Pouring; FDA Compliant Material

Translucent, flexible bottles with leakproof design and matched polypropylene closures offer greater visibility than HDPE bottles. Made of FDA compliant material, their wide mouth design makes general storage of liquids and powders simple. Bottles 250ml (8oz) and larger feature recycling code molded into base. **12 per bag except 1000ml, 6 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	O.D.	CASE
F10626-0005	125ml (4oz)	38mm	1.9"	6 Bags
F10626-0006	250ml (8oz)	45mm	2.3"	6 Bags
F10626-0007	500ml (16oz)	53mm	2.84"	4 Bags
F10626-0018	1000ml (32oz)	53mm	3.56"	4 Bags

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Precisionware® Wide-Mouth Bottles – High-Density Polyethylene

Easy Filling and Pouring; FDA compliant material

Rigid high-density polyethylene, laboratory/pharmaceutical grade bottles have matched polypropylene closures and leakproof design. Made of FDA compliant material, their wide mouth design simplifies the packaging and storing of liquids and powders. Bottles 250ml (8oz) and larger feature recycling code molded into base. **12 per bag except 1000ml, 6 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	BOTTLE O.D.	CASE
F10625-0005	125ml (4oz)	38mm	1.9"	6 Bags
F10625-0006	250ml (8oz)	45mm	2.3"	6 Bags
F10625-0007	500ml (16oz)	53mm	2.84"	4 Bags
F10625-0018	1000ml (32oz)	53mm	3.56"	4 Bags

Wide-Mouth Bottles – Heavy Duty Closure

Proven Dependability

Low-density polyethylene bottles with a heavy threaded, self sealing screw cap closure provide reliability when storing, shipping, and handling materials in both liquid and powder form. **Note: 5,000 and 10,000ml sizes are made of high-density polyethylene and have an octagonal shape. They are not leakproof and are best used for dry materials.*

Per bag.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	DIAMETER	CLOSURE	HEIGHT	BAG
F10906-0050	50ml	39mm	24mm	78mm	12
F10906-0100	100ml	48mm	24mm	100mm	12
F10906-0200	200ml	59mm	31mm	115mm	12
F10906-0250	250ml	64mm	31mm	127mm	12
F10906-0500	500ml	77mm	39mm	160mm	6
F10906-1000	1000ml	95mm	50mm	210mm	6
F10906-1500	1500ml	108mm	50mm	230mm	3
F10906-2000	2000ml	120mm	50mm	255mm	3
F10906-5000*	5000ml	192mm	110mm	235mm	Each
F10906-0010*	10,000ml	232mm	110mm	310mm	Each

Write-On™ Bottles

Simplify Labeling

Molded of rugged high-density polyethylene in 500 and 1000ml (16 & 32oz) sizes, these bottles are available as narrow (28mm) or wide mouth (53mm) and have leakproof polypropylene caps. Screened labels include a name identification area and a large detail area for contents or safety information, as well as a defined space for date information. Ideal for storing and transporting liquids or dry material. **Per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BAG
F10660-0500	500ml (16oz) Narrow Mouth	12
F10660-1000	1000ml (32oz) Narrow Mouth	6
F10662-0500	500ml (16oz) Wide Mouth	12
F10662-1000	1000ml (32oz) Wide Mouth	6



Mason Jars – Wide-Mouth

Heavy Duty Leakproof Storage

Highly shock resistant polypropylene, heavy-walled Mason Jars are ideal for industrial waste sampling, long term storage and a variety of laboratory uses. They have standard 70mm, G-threaded necks, and screw caps with unique grip lugs and removable leakproof silicone rubber ring seal. Cap and jar are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Loosen cap when autoclaving. **Per bag.**



CATALOG NO	CAPACITY	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	HEIGHT	CASE	BAG
F10913-0000	½ L (1 pt)	81mm (3.19")	135mm (5.3")	4 Bags	6
F10914-0000	1 L (1 qt)	100mm (3.93")	178mm (7.0")	4 Bags	6
F10915-0000	2 L (½ gal)	125mm (4.92")	213mm (8.38")	4 Bags	3
F10916-0000	4 L (1 gal)	149mm (5.87")	286mm (11.25")	3 Bags	2
F10917-0000	8 L (2 gal)	188mm (7.40")	334mm (13.13")	6 Each	1

Mason Jar Cap

70mm O.D. "G" screw caps fit standard Mason Jars. Includes grip lugs and removable leakproof seal ring. **12 per bag, 12 dozen per case.**



CATALOG NO.
F12640-0000

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Small Bottle

This small polyethylene bottle with screw cap is ideal for storing powders or liquids. The 13/425 black phenolic cap forms an exceptionally tight seal and offers a good chemical barrier. 22mm diameter x 41mm H (0.86 x 1.61"). **12 per bag. 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
F10605-0005	6ml (0.20oz)	13mm (0.51")	22mm (0.86")	41mm (1.61")

Buttress Cap Bottles

Low-density polyethylene bottle comes with a water tight high-density polyethylene buttress screw cap with a 38/430 finish. Includes a ring between the cap and shoulder for holding a shrink wrapped cap sleeve. **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	CASE
F10611-0016	500ml (16oz)	38mm	73mm (2.9")	199mm (7.8")	3 Bags
F10611-0032	1000ml (32oz)	38mm	91mm (3.6")	236mm (9.3")	2 Bags



Pouring Spout

Finger Tip Control

Made to fit 38mm tall buttress closure bottles (above), this chemical resistant, high-density polyethylene spout has a small air hole that allows finger tip control of pouring speed. **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS
F12628-0000	38mm Buttress Bottles

Square Bottles

Maximize Limited Shelf Space

Leakproof, chemical resistant bottles have heavy-threaded necks and tamper-proof, tear-lock closures. Molded of high-density polyethylene with deep-shelled, blue polypropylene closures, they are ideal for storing or shipping samples. **6 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	WIDTH	HEIGHT
F10904-0500	500ml	43mm	75mm	158mm
F10904-1000	1000ml	43mm	85mm	207mm

Square Bottles Help to Save Valuable Work Space



Square Edge, Wide-Mouth Bottles – Polystorm™

Space Efficient Shape

These high-density polyethylene bottles with polypropylene screw closures store more samples or chemicals in limited shelf space than round bottles. Their shape makes them ideal shipping containers. **Per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE	BAG
F10640-0004	125ml (4oz)	38mm	6 Bags	12
F10640-0008	250ml (8oz)	43mm	4 Bags	12
F10640-0016	500ml (16oz)	43mm	2 Bags	12
F10640-0032	1000ml (32oz)	53mm	2 Bags	6

Spray Pump Bottles

Fine Mist Spray

Low-density plunger style polyethylene bottle includes clear cap to help prevent evaporation and accidental leaks. Available in two sizes. **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CASE
F11633-0000	250ml (8oz)	6 Bags
F11634-0000	500ml (16oz)	3 Bags

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Indicator Bottles

Ideal for Staining Slides

Double duty low density polyethylene bottles can be used as squirt bottles with the supplied tube and as dropper bottles when the tube is removed. Excellent for use with indicator solutions or dyes. **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	HEIGHT	CASE
F11660-0000	15ml (½oz)	7.4cm (2.9")	6 bags
F11661-0000	30ml (1oz)	7.6cm (3.0")	6 bags
F11662-0000	60ml (2oz)	9.4cm (3.7")	6 bags

Dropper Bottles – Polystop™

Prevent Chipping of Glass Dropper upon Reinsertion

The dropper easily pulls free, while the polypropylene stopper remains snugly in the neck of the bottle, thus providing a safe return space for the dropper. The clear glass bottle has a ground T-neck, and the dropper has a soft vinyl bulb. Disassembles for easy cleaning.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY
F11604-0030	30ml (1oz)
F11604-0060	50ml (1.7oz)
F11604-0125	100ml (3.4oz)



Dispensing/Drop Bottles

Easy-Squeeze Bottle for Critical Drop Control

The sealer cap on these low density polyethylene dispenser bottles snaps on easily and continues to hold a tight seal even after repeated use. Tip opening is 0.76mm (0.030"). **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CLOSURE	CASE
F11637-0012	15ml (½oz)	15mm	6 Bags
F11637-0001	30ml (1oz)	18mm	6 Bags
F11637-0002	60ml (2oz)	18mm	6 Bags
F11637-0004	125ml (4oz)	24mm	6 Bags
F11637-0006	185ml (6oz)	24mm	6 Bags
F11637-0008	250ml (8oz)	24mm	6 Bags
F11637-0016	500ml (16oz)	28mm	3 Bags

Reagent/Acid Pump Dispenser

Excellent Flow Control for Dangerous Liquids

Aids in the transfer of acids and reagents and virtually eliminates accidental bottle breakage and spills. Squeeze the small plastic bottle to begin flow, and then press the pressure release button to immediately stop dispensing. Fits many 5 pint (80 fl. oz.) acid bottles, ½ and 1 gallon jugs, 2.5 and 4 liter bottles, and similar bottles with GPS No. 38-430 or 38-400 threaded necks (not included). Two adapters provided for short necks. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.
F11656-0000

Measure-Matic™ Dispenser

Measure Liquids from 5ml to 25ml Just By Squeezing the Bottle

Squeezing forces the desired volume of liquid through the tube and into the cup. When pressure is released, excess fluid returns into the bottle for spill free pouring. Polypropylene dispensing cup slides onto a polypropylene delivery tube which is set in a low-density polyethylene 500ml (16 oz) storage bottle. A supplied hollow stopper serves as a dust cover. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.
F11654-0000

Cleanware™ Bottle Brush

Swivel Head for Thorough Cleaning

Uniquely designed, swiveling pivot head enables thorough cleaning of bottles and flasks including difficult curves and corners. Natural bristles set in wood will not scratch glass. The swivel head fits through a 29/42 standard taper neck, or any non-tapered neck with a diameter of 24mm (1") or larger. Brush head is slightly convex, 45mm (L) x 21mm (W) with bristles 8mm long. Brush head is attached to hardwood handle 37cm long x 7mm diameter.



CATALOG NO.
F17068-0000

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Screw Cap Jars

White Polypropylene

White polypropylene jars and screw caps in an assortment of sizes are FDA approved and are excellent for storage of liquid or dry stock, or for use with samples. Note: Jars are autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Screw caps, with PE foam lining, are not autoclavable. **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	DIAMETER	I.D.	HEIGHT
H17906-0000	14.8ml (½oz)	33mm (1.3")	27.0mm (1.06")	37.0mm
H17908-0000	29.6ml (1oz)	43mm (1.69")	35.5mm (1.40")	37.3mm
H17910-0000	118.0ml (4oz)	58mm (2.28")	51.0mm (2.00")	66.5mm
H17911-0000	236.6ml (8oz)	70mm (2.76")	62.0mm (2.44")	86.0mm

Chemical Containers

Trusted to Transport Dust from the Moon

Great for storing small quantities of liquids or solids, these heavy-walled, injection molded polyethylene jars have even been used to transport dust samples from the moon. Easy-to-clean with a screw cap design featuring a leakproof inner seal. **6 per bag. Cases listed below.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	O.D.	HEIGHT	CASE
H17870-0000	5cc	22mm	33mm	6 Bags
H17871-0000	10cc	22mm	54mm	6 Bags
H17872-0000	30cc	32mm	65mm	6 Bags
H17874-0000	90cc	52mm	69mm	6 Bags
H17875-0000	120cc	52mm	84mm	6 Bags
H17876-0000	180cc	52mm	114mm	4 Bags

NEW PRODUCT!

Snap Cap Vials

Containers are rigid-wall styrene with tight fitting polyethylene snap-on caps. They are glass-clear for complete visibility, and are excellent for storing dry materials, powders, tablets, and more. They have heavy walls for long service and can be used at temperatures below 70°C (158°F). Available in nine (9) sizes from 3 dram (11ml) through 40 dram (148ml). **Per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE	O.D.	HEIGHT	PACK
F17575-0003	3 dram (11ml)	0.79"	1.90"	144
F17575-0005	5 dram (19ml)	0.97"	1.97"	144
F17575-0007	7 dram (26ml)	1.15"	1.97"	144
F17575-0010	10 dram (37ml)	1.13"	3.21"	144
F17575-0013	13 dram (48ml)	1.32"	2.82"	144
F17575-0015	15 dram (55ml)	1.43"	2.44"	144
F17575-0020	20 dram (74ml)	1.66"	2.48"	144
F17575-0030	30 dram (111ml)	1.93"	2.92"	72
F17575-0040	40 dram (148ml)	1.94"	3.84"	72

Write-On™ Labeling Tape Is Ideal for Identifying Jar Contents, See Page 190-191



Sample Vials with Captive Closure

Cylindrical, low-density PE vials with friction-fit, captive closures open and close with a flick of your thumb. Excellent for storage of liquids as well as for storing and shipping dry materials. **12 per bag, 12 dozen per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	O.D.	HEIGHT
F17570-0000	0.13ml	7.0mm	13.7mm
F17573-0000	3.73ml	15.00mm	50.0mm
F17574-0000	9.50ml	16.0mm	56.7mm

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Jug-Style Bottle with Handle

Lightweight and Durable

Practical 4 liter (1 gallon) jug made from high-density polyethylene is ideal for storage. Molded handle for easy carrying. Jug is 0.0375" thick, measures 16cm (6¼") in diameter and 29cm (11½") in height. Cap closures are 38mm. **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.

H10614-0001

CAPACITY

4 liters (1 gallon)

CASE

2 bags

Book Bottle

Space Saver with Two Hand Holds

Unique, polypropylene book bottle stacks book-like on shelves for efficient use of space. In addition to the top handle, a convenient grip hold in the front facilitates removal from a shelf. Capacity is 5 liters (1.25 gallons). Graduated markings on front in liters.



CATALOG NO.

H10939-0005

CAPACITY

5 liters (1.25 gallons)

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)

8.9 x 24.1 x 37.5cm (3⅞ x 9½ x 14¾")



Book Bottles with Spigot

Dispense Right from the Shelf

Polypropylene Book Bottle style container has a gasketed spigot threaded into the bottle. It requires only a ¼" turn from closed position to full open and has a 9.5mm (⅜") I.D. opening that extends from the front of the bottle by 58mm (2.3"). The bottle has a 43mm I.D. neck and features a leakproof seal plug as well as a screw cap. The front is graduated in liters. (Note: spigot has a rubber component that is incompatible with acetone and organic solvents.)



CATALOG NO.

H11862-0005

CAPACITY

5 liters (1.25 gallons)

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)

8.5 x 24.1 x 37.4cm
(3⅜ x 9½ x 14¾")

H11862-0010

10 liters (2.5 gallons)

16.5 x 24.1 x 37.4cm
(6½ x 9½ x 14¾")

Carboys with Spigot

Lightweight and Durable

These polyethylene carboys have extra heavy walls for long life and dependability. They are lighter than glass, easy to handle and resistant to corrosive acids and alkalis. The spigot requires only a half turn to open or close. **Packed per each.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CASE
F11847-0010	4 liters (1 gallon)	6 Each
F11847-0020	8 liters (2 gallons)	6 Each
F11847-0050	20 liters (5 gallons)	4 Each
F11847-0065	25 liters (6.5 gallons)	4 Each

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Autoclavable Carboys

One Hand Spigot Operation

Rugged carboys are 21 CFR 177.1520 compliant for direct contact with foods and beverages, and are USP Class VI certified for the demands of the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries. Ideal for storing and dispensing large batches of culture media, distilled water and other solutions, they have excellent chemical resistance and large handles that help with transport. All components are FDA-grade polypropylene construction and are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). When autoclaving, do not engage cap threads. The 83mm screw cap includes a built-in silicone gasket for positive seal. Molded-in bung accepts the easy-to-use spigot and is located low on carboy for more complete drainage. Available with or without spigot.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F11846-0025	10 liters (2.5 gallons) with spigot
F11846-0050	20 liters (5.0 gallons) with spigot
F10794-0025	10 liters (2.5 gallons) without spigot
F10794-0050	20 liters (5.0 gallons) without spigot
91184-6005	Replacement spigot for F11846-0025 and F11846-0050

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Carboy with Handle and Screw Cap

Polyethylene carboy has easy-grip handle and screw cap for leakproof shipping and storage.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	CLOSURE
F10795-0000	20 liters (5 gal)	28cm (10.90")	49.8cm (19.6")	83mm

Jerricans

Vented for Smooth Pouring

High-density polyethylene jerricans have a unique 20cm (8") long spout with a built-in air vent. The spout retracts into the threaded collar to conserve space, and the collar is sealed by a leakproof screw cap. An extra hand grip on the bottom gives positive control when pouring. The 5 gallon jerrican has a 2.5cm (1") I.D. pouring spout; other sizes have 1.9cm (¾") I.D. spouts. Graduated in U.S. gallons and liters, they have extra headspace for expansion of contents.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	WIDTH	DEPTH	CAP HEIGHT	CASE
H10935-0000	5 liters (1.25 gallons)	24cm (9.6")	13cm (5.5")	26cm (10")	12 Each
H10936-0000	10 liters (2.5 gallons)	26cm (10.07")	19cm (7.3")	36cm (14")	6 Each
H10937-0000	20 liters (5 gallons)	30cm (11.85")	25cm (9.36")	41cm (16")	6 Each

Jerricans with Spigot

On-Shelf Dispensing

Space-saving, high-density polyethylene jerricans are great for dispensing without moving. With all the same features as the jerricans shown on page 42, these models have a smooth turning spigot that opens and closes with half a turn for easy convenient dispensing from a stationary position.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CASE
F11859-0010	5 liters (1.25 gallons)	6 Each
F11859-0025	10 liters (2.5 gallons)	6 Each
F11859-0050	20 liters (5 gallons)	4 Each



Dispensing Jug

Dispense Directly from 5 Gallon Graduated Jug without Lifting or Moving

Use this 20 liter (5 gallon) jug with molded-in gradations (in gallons) to store and dispense common solutions, including janitorial cleaners, deionized / distilled water, or other aqueous liquids. Jug is made from strong and lightweight HDPE, while the gasketed and threaded LDPE spigot extends 125mm from jug and features a 35mm long stem for dispensing. The top opening is 70mm I.D. for fast re-filling and the built-in handle (45mm high) provides for easy transport.

Dimensions: 25cm (9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ") sq. x 38cm (15") high. Shipping weight 1.7kg (3.7lb). **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY
H11850-0000	20 liters (5 gallons)

Dispensing Jug Rack

Space-Saving Storage for Jugs, Jerricans and Bottles

This rugged, corrosion-resistant polyethylene rack has 5 shelves and is ideal for stacking four dispensing jugs (H11850) with a bottom shelf to hold a spare jug or other equipment. Each shelf is 26cm (10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") high. Shipped flat, ready for easy assembly. Supports 91 kg (200lb) per rack, or 18kg (40lb) per shelf. Shipping weight 4.7kg (10.3lb). Bottles and jugs not included.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H11851-0000	39 x 35 x 152cm (15 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 60")

BOTTLES, JARS AND VIALS



Safety Waste Jug

Easy Filling, Traps Fumes In

Features a screw-on funnel top with 12cm (4¾") diameter and is perfect for safe handling and temporary storage of spent solvents or other liquid wastes. A snap-on cap seals the funnel top to retain fumes. This high-density polyethylene jug is translucent for observing content level and includes a screw-top to seal container for safe transit. Graduated in US gallons, 20 liter (5gal) capacity. Closure is 45mm (1.8").



CATALOG NO.

H11919-0000

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)

30 x 24.4 x 40.6cm (12 x 9½ x 16")

Acid/Solvent Bottle Carriers

Two Styles Offer Complete Protection for Glass Bottles

Polyethylene carriers with epoxy coated, heavy-gauge steel wire bails have wide ribs in both the sides and on the bottom to support and cushion bottles. The cone style lid has a 16mm (¾") opening in the top for insertion of tubing to simplify the transfer of liquids without pouring. The truncated style lid permits pouring without the removal of the lid. These carriers are designed to hold standard US reagent bottles. **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F16957-0000

STYLE

Cone

DIAMETER

18cm (7½")

HEIGHT

35cm (13½")

HOLDS BOTTLE

2.5 liter (5pints)

F16958-0000

Cone

20cm (8")

37cm (14½")

4 liter (1gallon)

F16959-0000

Truncated

18cm (7½")

32cm (12½")

2.5 liter (5pints)

F16960-0000

Truncated

20cm (8")

35cm (13½")

4 liter (1gallon)

Gas Washing Bottle with Fritware® Dispersion Disc

Practical and Economical

Graduated 250ml polypropylene cylinder with a stable extended base for use in precipitating elements from gas. Gas is dispersed through a removable fitting that has a coarse grade porosity, polyethylene dispersion disc. The silicone stopper holds 6.3mm (¼") O.D. tubes for entrance and exit of gas. 0.5 psi maximum pressure. **Per each, 6 per case.**

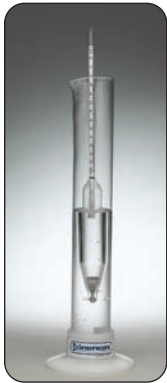


CATALOG NO.

H11030-0000

HEIGHT

27.3cm (10¾")



Hydrometer Jar

Clear, unbreakable polycarbonate cylinder has a 245ml capacity and is 3.3cm I.D. x 30.5cm H (1½" x 12") with removable 4" polyethylene base. Hydrometer not included. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H17187-0000

CAPACITY

245ml

DIMENSIONS (I.D. X H)

3.3 x 30.5cm (1½ x 12")

Pipette Jars

For Cleaning and Storage

Store and soak pipettes in these leakproof, molded polyethylene Pipette Jars. Will withstand all common cleaning solutions at room temperature, including sulfuric acid/dichromate. 15.2cm (6") in diameter. For additional Pipette Cleaning Supplies, see page 249. **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F17130-0018

F17130-0024

HEIGHT

46cm (18")

61cm (24")



Microcentrifuge Tube Ice Rack/Tray

Designed for Heavy Use; Process up to Fifty 1.5ml Tubes, Page 52



Poxygrid® 50ml Centrifuge Tube Racks

Basic, Must-Have Storage, Page 55



Lattice Support Stand

Extended Base Holds Three Support Rods, Page 62

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50



PrepSafe™ Floating Microcentrifuge Tube Rack

Tabs Keep Samples in Place and Caps Closed Tight, Page 51

Magic Touch™ Ice Buckets, Page 184

CENTRIFUGE WARE



Microcentrifuge Tube

Can Be Opened and Closed Repeatedly

These micro sample tubes have a captive plug and will withstand the forces of a microcentrifuge. Polypropylene tubes are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **100 per bag, 10 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	MATERIAL	VOLUME	LENGTH	DIAMETER
F19929-0000	Polypropylene	1.5ml	42mm	11mm

Disposable Polypropylene Pestles and 1.5ml Tubes

Matched Shape for a Perfect Fit

These disposable pestles are 8.5cm (3½") long and are supplied with 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes of the same shape. Excellent for resuspending bacterial cells, precipitates of nucleic acids or proteins and pellets of other materials. **100 per bag, 10 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F19923-0000	100 Pestles and 100 1.5ml tubes
F19923-0001	100 Pestles Only

For A Full Range of Life Science Products, See Pages 198-229

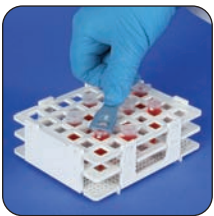


Microcentrifuge Tube Cutter

Accurately and Easily Cut Microcentrifuge Tubes

Safely and easily sections microcentrifuge tubes and eliminates the hazards of using razor blades or knives. The cutter makes it easy to retrieve radioactive pellets from the tips of tubes without resuspension or the risk of splashed radioactive substances. Works well with polyethylene or polypropylene microcentrifuge tubes up to 1.5ml. Not recommended for polystyrene tubes. Cutter has a chrome-plated body with replaceable steel blade. Maximum cut diameter is 9.4mm (0.370").

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F21018-0000	Microtube cutter
F21018-0001	Replacement blade



Microcentrifuge Tube Opener

Open Tubes with One Hand

Easily open all sizes of microcentrifuge tubes with this double-ended tool. One end opens standard 1.5, 2 and 2.2ml tubes, while the other end has a forked blade that opens smaller sizes (250, 400 and 550µL). 7.9cm (3 1/8") long. **3 per bag, 24 bags per case.**

CATALOG NO.
F19925-0001

CENTRIFUGE WARE



Vortexer Attachments for Microcentrifuge Tubes

Mix Contents of up to 20 Tubes at One Time

Securely holds 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes in an 8 or 20 capacity disk for simultaneous vortexing. Tube contents are mixed by holding the shaft against the rubber pad of a vortexer. Made of polypropylene with a 16.5cm (6½") long Delrin® shaft and 2.54cm (1") diameter ball handle. **Packed per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FOR TUBES	PLACES
H37080-0008	1.5ml	8
H37080-0020	1.5ml	20

Round Floating Bubble Racks

Incubate up to 20 Microcentrifuge Tubes in a Beaker of Water

Made especially for use with beakers, these space-saving racks are ideal for small quantities of tubes and perfect for use in microbiology and immunology labs. They are molded of buoyant TPX® brand polymethylpentene with tiny bubbles throughout for additional buoyancy. Insert tubes from the top and easily remove them by pressing the rack down on the bench. Available in 10.8mm diameter holes to fit 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes and 7.7mm holes to fit 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Racks are 6.4mm (¼") thick with 19mm (¾") legs and a center rod handle. Steam autoclavable at 121° C (250°F). Can boil at 100°C (212°F) for 30 minutes. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	O.D.	PLACES	HOLE DIAMETER	FITS BEAKER SIZE
F18875-0400	66mm (2½")	8	10.8mm (⅞")	400ml
F18875-1000	95mm (3¾")	20	10.8mm (⅞")	1000ml
F18875-1600	95mm (3¾")	20	7.7mm (⅝")	1000ml

For Additional Floating Racks, See Pages 265-267

NEW PRODUCT!



PrepSafe™ Floating Microcentrifuge Tube Rack

Patent Pending

Protect your samples from loss and contamination. Hold 1.5ml or 2.0ml microcentrifuge tubes securely in a water bath, in an ice bucket, or on the benchtop. Immobilizing tabs allow tubes to be stored securely and ensure that the caps stay locked in place even if tipped over. This floating rack has 28 numbered locations so samples can be easily identified. Raised handle allows rack to be lifted without agitating samples. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
F18742-0001	1.5/2.0ml	28	17.8cm (7") x 6.4cm (2½")



Microcentrifuge Tube Ice Racks

For Temperature-Stabilized Benchtop Procedures or Storage

These two piece racks are molded of high-impact polystyrene. Use lower section of tray to hold water or ice flakes.

A. Holds 105, 400 µL microcentrifuge tubes or other tubes with a diameter of 8mm. Stackable. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18901-0000	21.6 X 12.4 X 6.7cm (8½ X 4¾ X 2¾")

B. Holds 120, 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes or other tubes with a diameter under 12mm. Not stackable. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18907-0000	40.6 x 14.3 x 5.7cm (16 x 5½ x 2¼")

CENTRIFUGE WARE



Microcentrifuge Tube Ice Rack

Deep Tray Holds Plenty of Ice or Water for Extended Use Time

This two piece rack can accommodate up to fifty 1.5 ml tubes (or other tubes with a diameter less than 12 mm) for large volume benchtop processing. It has a deep tray to hold more ice and water for extended use time, a flat perimeter rim for labeling tape, and it can be safely stacked with identical racks when loaded or empty.

Designed for long life and heavy usage, all parts are molded of sturdy polypropylene and are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°C). To further protect tubes during transport or storage while also maintaining stackability, an optional polypropylene cover is available. Dimensions: 23.1 x 13.3 x 7.3cm H (9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H).
Per each.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	CASE
H18905-0001	Rack	12
F18905-0011	Rack Cover	N/A

50ml Centrifuge Tube Refrigerator Racks

Heavy Duty, Deep Tray

This all-polypropylene rack provides efficient and extended cooling of twenty-eight 50ml centrifuge tubes in a chilled bath. It holds approximately 2 liters (67 ounces) of ice and water and allows the tubes to rest on the bottom for maximum stability and exposure to the bath. A flat perimeter rim provides space for labeling tape. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and stackable with identical racks when full or empty.

An optional polypropylene cover is available to protect tubes during transport or storage while maintaining stackability. Dimensions: 32 x 20 x 15cm H (12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18905-0050	Rack
F18905-0051	Rack Cover

For Microcentrifuge Racks, See the Rack Section on Pages 263-269

15ml Conical Centrifuge Tube with Rim

Excellent Chemical Resistance

Graduated, conical polyethylene tubes with rim. Outstanding chemical inertness and heat resistant up to 52°C (125°F). **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	O.D.	LENGTH
F19841-0000	15ml	17mm	11.7cm



Rimless Centrifuge Tubes

Autoclavable

For use in centrifuges up to 50,000g without refrigeration. These polypropylene tubes are rimless, round-bottomed, and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **12 per bag, 12 bags per case.**

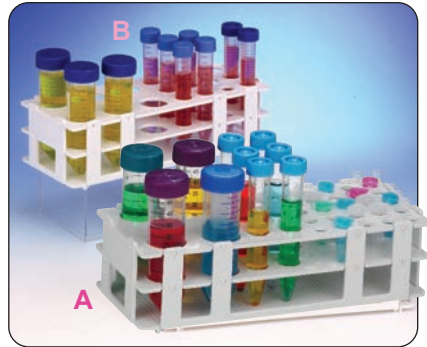


CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	O.D.	LENGTH
F19807-0000	45ml	29mm	104mm
F19808-0000	90ml	32mm	162mm

No-Wire™ Multi-Tube Racks

Hold Popular Sizes of Centrifuge Tubes in One Rack

Choose from two space saving rack configurations, both styles accommodate round and conical bottom tubes. Made of white polypropylene, they are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Racks are shipped flat and assemble easily. Dimensions 24.6 x 10.4 x 6.4cm H (9¹/₁₆ x 4¹/₈ x 2¹/₂"H). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18745-3011	A. Holds (4) 50ml, (7) 15ml, and (25) 1.5ml Centrifuge Tubes
F18745-3017	B. Holds (6) 50ml, and (12) 15ml Centrifuge Tubes

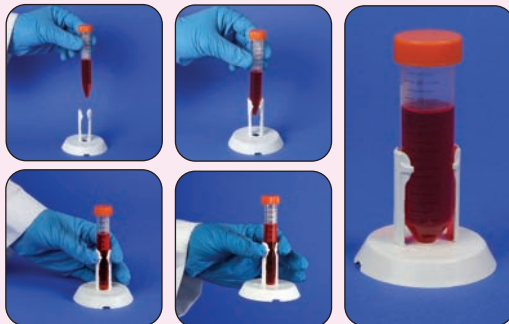
NEW PRODUCT!

15ml and 50ml Clear View Conical Tube Holder

Two Tube Holders in One

Patent Pending

The most versatile tube holder on the market. Set-up takes just seconds and gives you the choice of creating a 15ml or a 50ml tube holder. Unlike other tube holders, the open uprights allow you to view the entire contents of the tube. No more guessing if there is liquid remaining in the conical bottom. Tube can be easily lifted from the holder, or pinch the uprights and carry the holder with the tube! Autoclavable polypropylene. **4 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18796-0000	15ml and 50ml Conical Tube Holder



Poxygrid® 50ml Conical Tube Holder

Durable and Economical

Formed of steel wire with epoxy coating, this holder supports the conical bottom of a single 50ml conical tube as well as at a half height location. Autoclavable.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (W x H)
F18794-0003	7.6 x 6.5cm (3 x 2 5/16")

50ml Conical Tube Holders

Leave Hands Free for Pipetting and Other Critical Tasks

A. Non-Grip Style

Securely holds a 50ml conical centrifuge tube in place, and also allows the tube to be lifted freely from holder as needed. **5 per bag.**



B. Grip Style

Safely holds a 50ml tube in the base, which stays with the tube when it is lifted from the bench top. Tubes can easily be removed by holding the base and pulling the tube out. **5 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
F18795-0000	Non-Grip style	White
F18795-0001	Grip style	Blue

Poxygrid® 50ml Centrifuge Tube Racks

50ml Multiple Tube Holders

Made of steam autoclavable, epoxy-coated steel wire, these racks hold 50ml plastic centrifuge tubes in 30mm square holes. **Packed per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18794-0000	8	8 x 14.9 x 9.2cm (3 ¹ / ₁₆ x 5 ⁷ / ₁₆ x 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ ")
F18794-0001	16	15.6 x 14.9 x 9.2cm (6 ¹ / ₁₆ x 5 ⁷ / ₁₆ x 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ ")
F18794-0002	36	22.9 x 22.3 x 8.9cm (9 x 8 ⁷ / ₁₆ x 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ ")



Poxygrid® 250ml Centrifuge Tube Rack

Supports Conical and Round Bottom Centrifuge Tubes

Holds large conical and round-bottom centrifuge tubes that cannot stand up by themselves (such as those made by Falcon®, Corning®, Nunc®, and Kimble®). The epoxy-coated steel wire rack is 10.2cm (4") high and has two levels of square grids to hold 6 tubes up to 250ml (60mm diameter).



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F19856-0250	20.8 x 13.5 x 10.2cm (8 ¹ / ₁₆ x 5 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4")

NEW PRODUCT!



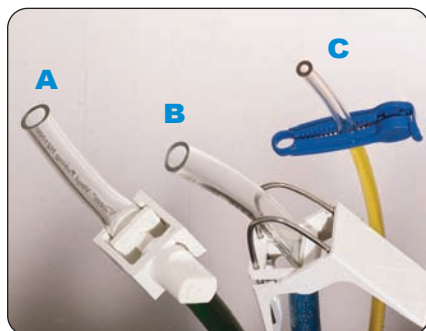
Poxygrid® 500ml Centrifuge Tube Rack

The only wire rack that holds 500ml conical centrifuge tubes. Support, transport and store up to four (4) 500ml conical bottom centrifuge tubes. Epoxy-coated steel wire. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F19856-0500	4	20.3 x 20.3 x 7.6cm (8 x 8 x 3")

CLAMPS AND HOLDERS



Tubing Clamps

A. Screw Clamp

Precise Control

Offers on/off and fine control so accurate that it replaces stopcocks in many applications. Can be installed without disconnecting tubing or interrupting operation. Molded of Delrin® plastic, the clamp is autoclavable and resistant to acids, alkalis and organic solvents. Accepts flexible tubing up to 14mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D. **3 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS TUBING UP TO:
F18212-0000	14mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D.

B. Spring Tubing Clamps

Squeeze Control

Perfect for all flexible tubing, this positive-action, self-closing clamp opens by squeezing the handles together. Made of chemical and stain-resistant Delrin® plastic and stainless steel. **3 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS TUBING UP TO:
H18213-0000	8mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ " O.D.
H18214-0000	12mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D.

C. Tubing Clamp

Serrated Jaws

Strong acetal plastic clamp provides secure closure on tubing with a wall of 0.82mm ($\frac{1}{32}$ " or thinner. Slides over tubing at any point for easy installation and may be left open for convenient storage without constricting flow. It locks when closed and springs open when the locking tab is released. Jaws are 2.7cm ($1\frac{1}{16}$ " long; total length is 5.9cm ($2\frac{3}{16}$ " long. **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS TUBING UP TO:
F18218-0000	0.82mm ($\frac{1}{32}$ " Wall Thickness

Use a Scienceware® Tubing Sizer to Select the Right Size Tubing, Page 154



D. Swing Jaw™ Tubing Clamps

For All Flexible Tubing

Zinc-plated steel clamp provides a non-slip closure for all flexible tubing – even heavy-walled vacuum lines. A knurled nut compresses against a swinging jaw with smooth clamping surfaces. Can be installed and removed without disconnecting tubing. **3 per bag, 12 bags per case.**

STEEL

CATALOG NO.	FITS TUBING UP TO:
H18220-0000	10mm (3/8") O.D.
H18221-0000	15mm (1/2") O.D.
H18222-0000	20mm (3/4") O.D.

E. Screw-Clamp Compressor

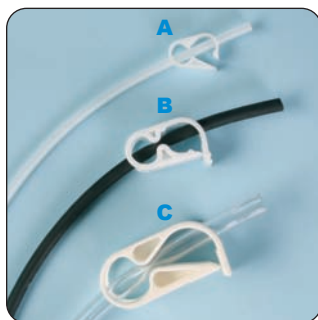
No-Slip Jaws

Strong, open-jaw type nylon tubing clamp accepts any tubing up to 6.4mm (1/4") O.D. Angled jaws prevent tube from slipping out. **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**

NYLON

CATALOG NO.	FITS TUBING UP TO:
F18225-0000	6.4mm (1/4") O.D.

CLAMPS AND HOLDERS



Acetal Plastic Tubing Clamps

Acetal Clamps Will Not Distort, Rust or Corrode.
Select Clamp for Desired Tubing Size.

A. Mini Clamp

Single position on/off clamp gives positive shut-off with fingertip control. Use for thin-walled tubing under 4.7mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ " O.D. **100 per bag, 10 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18227-0000

B. Mid-Range Clamp

15-position stepped adjustment controls flow from full open to complete closure. Fits tubing from 3.2 to 11mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{7}{16}$ " O.D. **12 per bag, 12 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18228-0000

C. Maxi Clamp

For tubing up to 19mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ " O.D., this clamp has a 12-position ratchet control from full open to complete closure. **6 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18229-0000

Burette Clamp – Spring Action

Stainless Steel

The spring action, stainless steel jaws have a flat wing-head screw for tightening, are covered with rubber tubing for increased friction and a soft grip, and have an opening range of 0 to 25mm (1"). Overall clamp length is 22cm (9").



CATALOG NO.

H18354-0000

For Automatic Burettes, See Page 252

Wire and Tubing Clips

Klik Klip™ Clips Organize Your Wire and Tubing

Neatly holds 6.5mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter or smaller computer wires and tubing making identification and service easier. The non-conductive plastic clips mount on any flat surface with pressure sensitive adhesive backing. **6 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18234-0000

Clips for Beakers and Pitchers

Easy-to-use, polypropylene clips affix to the rim of a beaker or pitcher to hold tubing, dialysis bags or thermometers.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	HOLDS	BAG/CASE PACKS
A. F18235-0000	Tubing Holder	Up to 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D.	6/6
B. F18237-0000	Dialysis Bag Holder	On rim up to $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick	6/6
C. F18241-0000	Thermometer Holder	3.2mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ " to 11mm ($\frac{7}{16}$ " dia.	3/12



Universal Implement Stand

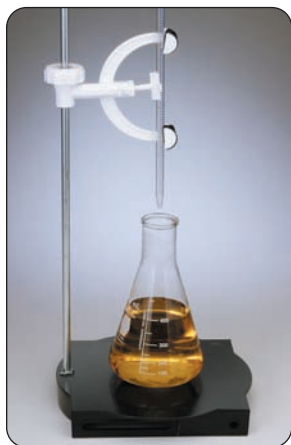
Keep Rounded Items from Rolling off the Bench

Secure pipettes, stirring rods, burettes, thermometers, pencils, and more in this handy holder with semi-circular notches. The stand is especially useful as a sterile hood tool. Molded of polypropylene, the support is 8.3cm ($3\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter x 5.9cm ($2\frac{3}{16}$ " high and is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **2 per bag, 12 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18973-0000



Economy Support Stand

Sturdy and Stable Polycarbonate

Rust-proof, polycarbonate base has a 46 cm (18") tall, 7.9 mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") diameter stainless steel support rod secured to the base with two hex nuts. Offset rod mounts to the 20.8 cm ($8\frac{1}{8}$ ") diameter base, leaving area for larger vessels. Useful temperature range +135°C (275°F) to -135°C (-211°F). Autoclave at 121°C (250°F). The unit is shipped unassembled. Shipping weight 1.7 lbs.



CATALOG NO.

F18302-0000

Heavy Duty Support Stand

Corrosion-Resistant Polypropylene

Three Positions to Place Rod

Excellent for use in severe corrosive conditions, this stand has no exposed metal parts. Measuring 21.5 x 40.5cm (8.5 x 16") x 5cm (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ") thick, the base has a smooth surface for easy cleaning and weighs 2.5kg (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs) for stability. A 12.5mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") x 76cm (30") long rod can be screwed into the center of the base, or at either end, and has a deep thread and sturdy tightening knob.



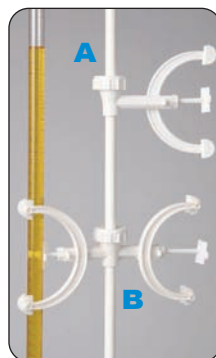
CATALOG NO.

H18303-0000

Burette Clamps - Polypropylene

Graduations Are Always Visible

Non-corroding, polypropylene clamps hold burettes firmly in place. Center clamp tightens to a standard support rod (not included). 12.5mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") and 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") bushings included. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18204-0000	A. Single
F18206-0000	B. Double



Chromatography Column Holder

Adjustable Height, Eight Places

Securely holds as many as eight chromatography columns up to 30mm ($1\frac{1}{16}$ ") in diameter in or between its flexible loops. The rigid plastic back is mounted on two polyethylene support blocks which slide over support stand rods. Tighten the screws to mount the rack at the desired height. Requires two support rods and stands (H18303-0000 sold separately on opposite page) or can be wall-mounted by removing the support blocks from the back of the unit.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W)
F18202-0000	31.1 x 6.4cm (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

NEW PRODUCT!



Lattice Support Stand

Expand Your Options in the Laboratory

The Lattice Support Stand has an extended base and three, evenly spaced, rigid aluminum support rods to provide maximum capacity of small lightweight items such as glassware, as well as heavy items such as mechanical stirrers. The weighted polypropylene base is excellent for use in severe corrosive conditions, is stain resistant and provides maximum stability. The three solid aluminum rods are securely screwed into the base and will not wear with everyday use of clamps. Horizontal rods sold separately (below). Ideal for use with Bel-Art Clamps (H18354-0000, page 58, and H18350-0000 below).



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F38994-0000

Lattice Support Stand

F38994-0100

Aluminum Horizontal Rod, 72.5 x 1.25cm (28½ x ½")

Bosshead

Rod Holder

This open-sided stainless steel bosshead accepts rods up to 13mm (½") diameter. Rods are held at right angles to one another and secured with flat wing-head clamping screws.



CATALOG NO.

H18350-0000

Use the Hot Hand® Protector to Grasp Hot or Cold Objects, See Page 314

NEW PRODUCT!

Imhoff Cone and Separatory Funnel Rack

*Adjustable Height and Centers
Holds a Wide Range of Funnel Sizes*

Separatory Funnel Rack has two adjustable support tiers that can be independently adjusted to any height on 73.6cm (29") rods. The diameters of the eight funnel locations are also adjustable with included insert clips to accept a wide range of funnel sizes up to 9.8cm (3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "). Fully extended, the rack measures 20.3 x 48.9 x 50.8cm (8 x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 20") high. Four feet extend from the base for stability and have holes for permanent mounting.

Additional Separatory Funnel Rack available on page 288.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H18967-0000	Imhoff Cone and Separatory Funnel Rack
H18967-0002	12 Replacement Insert Clips

For Separatory Funnels, see page 142; Imhoff Cones available on page 144



Funnel Holder

Supports Several Funnel Sizes

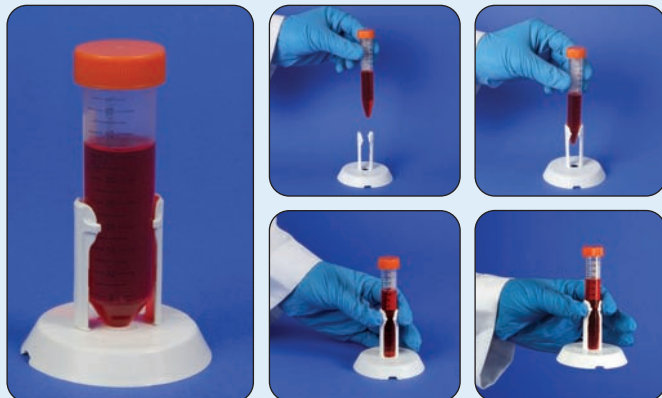
Non-corrosive polypropylene funnel holder and clamp includes two bushings for 12.7mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") or 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") diameter support rod. Outer ring supports 76 to 152mm (3 to 6") top diameter funnels; removable inner ring holds smaller funnels from 25 to 76mm (1 to 3") top diameter. **12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18242-0000	Holds two funnels 25 to 125mm

*The Filters and Funnels Section Features a Complete
Line of Scienceware® Funnels, See Pages 134-145*

NEW PRODUCT!



15ml and 50ml Clear View Conical Tube Holder

Easily Remove Tube or Carry in Holder

Patent Pending

The most versatile tube holder on the market. Setup takes just seconds and gives you the choice of creating a 15ml or a 50ml tube holder. Unlike other tube holders, the open uprights allow you to view the entire contents of the tube. No more guessing if liquid remains in the conical bottom. Tube can be easily lifted from the holder, or pinch the uprights and carry the holder with the tube. **4 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.

F18796-0000

50ml Conical Tube Holders

Leave Hands Free for Pipetting and Other Critical Tasks

A. Non-Grip Style

Securely holds a 50ml conical centrifuge tube in place, and also allows the tube to be lifted freely from holder as needed. **5 per bag.**

B. Grip Style

Safely holds a 50ml tube in the base, which stays with the tube when it is lifted from the bench top. Tubes can easily be removed by holding the base and pulling the tube out. **5 per bag.**

A



B



CATALOG NO.

F18795-0000

F18795-0001

DESCRIPTION

Non-Grip style

Grip style

COLOR

White

Blue

NEW PRODUCT!



Patent Pending



Adjustable Elution Racks

Perform as many as 42 elutions in one rack, saving valuable bench space. Eliminate the time and space consuming set-up of multiple support rods and stands with this rack that simultaneously supports both elution columns and collection tubes. The height of the rack can be quickly adjusted to accommodate various length elution columns. Conversion kits are available to adapt any of these racks to fit a variety of tube sizes (13mm, 16mm, 25mm and 30mm). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).

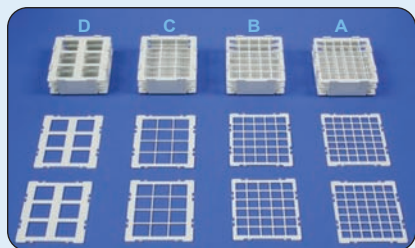


CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	PLACES
F18882-0001	Adjustable Elution Rack, 13mm	42
F18882-0002	Adjustable Elution Rack, 16mm	30
F18882-0003	Adjustable Elution Rack, 25mm	12
F18882-0004	Adjustable Elution Rack, 30mm	6

Adjustable Elution Rack Accessories

Conversion Kits

Single Replacement Grids



Conversion Kits

CATALOG NO.	GRID FITS TUBE	PLACES
A. F18882-0005	13mm	42
B. F18882-0006	16mm	30
C. F18882-0007	25mm	12
D. F18882-0008	30mm	6

Single Replacement Grids

CATALOG NO.	GRID FITS TUBE	PLACES
E. F91888-2013	13mm	42
F. F91888-2016	16mm	30
G. F91888-2025	25mm	12
H. F91888-2030	30mm	6

CLAMPS AND HOLDERS

CLAMPS AND HOLDERS



A. Triple Holder Clamp



B. Single Holder Clamp

} 28mm
(1")



C. Extender



D. Utility Tray

(Single Holder Clamps Sold Separately)



Pipettor Holder System - PiRack®

Mix and Match Components to Suit Your Needs

This polypropylene system is strong enough to support the weight of even the heaviest pipettor. Hold a single pipette with one clamp or add a triple clamp or extenders to increase the number of holders at a work location. The utility tray, which mounts between two clamps, is ideal for storing pipetting supplies or other small items. It is perfectly sized for Scienceware® No Wire™ Half Racks that hold tubes, vials, mini tubes and cuvettes (see page 295). Attach to any shelf or benchtop edge up to 2.54cm (1") thick using the large locking thumbscrew clamp. Supports many standard brands of pipettors. All components are chemical resistant and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.

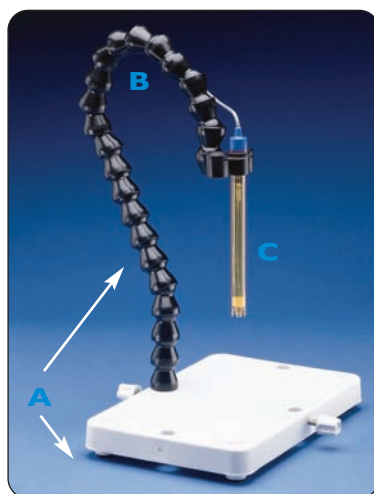
DESCRIPTION

F18954-0000 A Triple Holder Clamp (1 single holder clamp and 2 extenders)

F18954-0001 B Single Holder Clamps (2)

F18954-0002 C Extenders (4)

F18954-0500 D PiRack® Utility Tray



A. Flexible Gooseneck Arm with Weighted Base

This flexible arm has over twenty individual links with ball-and-socket joints for maximum range of motion. The sturdy base measures 23 x 16 cm (9 x 6"), weighs 1.5 kg (3.3 lb), and is ideal for use with pH meter probes. Centered along each edge of the base are octagonal-shaped wells (4 total) with a maximum diameter of 1.5 cm (0.6") for affixing the flexible arm, additional support rods, or holders (two thumb screws are provided). Electrode Holder (F18317-1000) sold separately.

NYLON

CATALOG NO.

F18315-2322

B. Flexible Gooseneck Arm

The flexible arm has molded acetal copolymer links with ball-and-socket joints. One end is designed to accept the F18317-1000 Electrode Holder while the other has a 12.7mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") diameter stainless steel pin for attachment to a clamp or base. The arm is 46cm (18") long x 25mm (1") in diameter.

CATALOG NO.

F18315-0000

C. Electrode Holder

Snaps onto the end of the Flexible Gooseneck Arm affording 3 stepped wells for holding an electrode, a reference electrode and an ATC probe. The center well has an 18mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ ") I.D., side wells each have a 16.5mm ($\frac{5}{8}$ ") I.D. and the through holes are all 12.7mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") I.D. Includes three reducing bushings for smaller diameters and five nylon cable ties for attaching wires to the arm. (Base and Flexible Arm sold separately.)

CATALOG NO.

F18317-1000



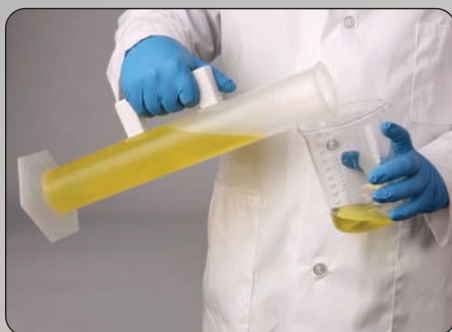
Aquet® Detergent

Makes Lab Glass Sparkle and Shine, Page 70



Klett™ Colorimeter

Used Worldwide for Reliable Readings, Page 80



Holdfast® Cylinders

Get a Secure, Solid Grip, Page 83

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

CLEANING

COLORIMETERS

CYLINDERS



Graduated Cylinders

Shatterproof TPX® is Clear as Glass, Page 82

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

CLEANING



Blow-Hard® O.S. Extra™ Dust Remover

Fast and Easy Cleaning for Hard-to-Reach Areas

Provides powerful blasts of triple filtered air for cleaning laboratory equipment that could be damaged by wiping. A handy extension tube (included) effectively penetrates hard-to-reach places. Ozone safe; non-flammable. Warning instructions for safe use are printed on the can. *No Air Shipment.*



CATALOG NO.

F17080-0200

SIZE

10 oz can



Aquet® Detergent for Glassware and Plastics

Phosphate-Free Liquid Detergent with Neutral pH

Safe for glassware, plastics and surfaces, this phosphate-free, biodegradable, non-ionic surfactant will not etch or mar precision glassware. It rinses quickly and dries without wiping. Convenient, pre-portioned

pouches are available to make one gallon of 1% solution. For frequent users, Aquet® is offered in a 3.8 liter (1gallon) bottle with a 473ml (16oz) working solution dispenser bottle. It is also available in 18.9 liter (5 gallon) and 208 liter (55 gallon) sizes. Not for use in automatic dishwashers.

CATALOG NO.

F17094-0020

SIZE

20 ml pouch makes one gallon

CASE

N/A

BOX

20 pouches

F17094-0030

1 gallon

12

Each

F17094-0050

5 gallon Cubitainer™

6

Each

F17094-0510

55 gallon Drum

N/A

N/A

Glass Cleaner - Chromerge®

The Ultimate Glassware Cleaner

Leaves surfaces chemically clean, and aids in creating a perfect meniscus. Each bottle contains 25ml of chromium trioxide in solution which, when mixed with a 4.1kg (9lb) 2.2 liter container of sulfuric acid, makes a highly efficient cleaner. The mixture can be stored and reused until it becomes green, indicating loss of effectiveness. Not for use with plastics. **6 per box, 4 boxes per case.** *No Air Shipment.*



CATALOG NO.

F17089-0000



Aqua-Clear™ Water Conditioner - Cleanware™

*Eliminate Biofilms in Your Water Bath
Extend the Life of Film Developing Solutions*

Provides long lasting protection for the water in water baths and other water systems against the growth of algae, bacteria, molds and biofilms. Protects pumps and thermostats and helps prevent tubing from clogging. When added to water used in developer for color or X-ray films, it permits longer use of the same solution and will not harm film. Just 2ml per liter of water adds a blue tint which will fade after about 3 months reminding you to change the water and add new conditioner.

CATALOG NO.

F17093-0000

SIZE

100ml

Label-Off™

Label Remover - Cleanware™

Say Goodbye to Tape and Sticker Residues

Quickly removes labels including the gummy residue other cleaners leave behind. The kit contains 59ml (2oz.) of label adhesive solvent in a pump spray with cap, and 20 lint-free 10.2cm (4") square wipes. *No Air Shipment.*



CATALOG NO.

F17077-0000



Polypropylene Sinks

Total Chemical Resistance

Sink, drainboard, backsplash and legs are made entirely of polypropylene for excellent chemical resistance and easy cleaning. Material is unaffected by acids, alkalis and boiling solutions under 121°C (250°F). A 15cm (6") high backsplash and shorter side and front lip help to contain spills and channel liquids to the sink. The sink is made from 12.7mm (½") thick material for durability, can contain approximately 20 gallons, and is available on the left or right side of the unit. A standard 1½" "S" trap with plug is included to connect to plumbing drain. Requests for custom sizes or features are welcome. Ask about longer units with double or oversize sinks and larger drainboards.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

H49010-0000

Right Side Sink

H49011-0000

Left Side Sink

SINK DIMENSIONS

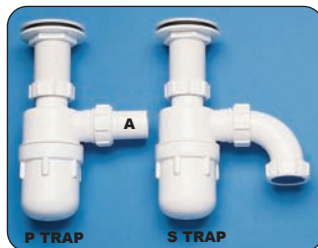
Overall length	145.4cm (57¼")
Overall width	77.4cm (30½")
Work surface height	91.4cm (36")
Overall height	107.9cm (42½")
Sink length	76.2cm (30")
Sink width	60.9cm (24")
Sink depth	20.3cm (8")

Custom Fabricated Sink Sizes Are Available, Call For Quote

Sink Traps - McAlpine™

Withstands Frost, Boiling Water, Detergents and Chemicals

ABS traps include PVC plug, strainer, waste body, waste fitting, back nut, sealing cup and compression for copper tubing. Waste section at top consists of a threaded body with PVC plug, washer and nut. Requires no special tools for installation or maintenance. Available in 3.8cm(1½") size only.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F33100-0000

P Trap

F33105-0000

S Trap

F33110-0000

Additional adapter, figure A (photo)

Heavy-Duty Pails

Graduated, Hand Grip on Bottom

Polyethylene pails have wide rims that hold their shape under heavy loads. Features include a heavy-gauge, plastic-coated metal bail and a pronounced spout. Recessed hand grip on the bottom aids in safe handling and pouring. Graduations are in liters and molded on the interior.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP I.D.	HEIGHT
H16805-0000	10 liters (10.6 quarts)	24.4cm (9½")	30.5cm (12")
H16806-0000	15 liters (15.9 quarts)	27.9cm (11")	32cm (13")



Small Pails

Choose Polyethylene or Autoclavable Polypropylene

These 7.6 liter (8qt) pails have a snug fitting lid and removable plated steel support ring and bail handle. Height 25cm (10"), 20cm (8") I.D. at top. F16775-0000 pail and cover are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Packed per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F16771-0000	White Polyethylene - Non-autoclavable
F16775-0000	Natural Polypropylene - Autoclavable

Large Pails

Meets US Specification MIL-P36257A

Available in polyethylene or autoclavable polypropylene, these 13.2 liter (14qt) pails have a snug fitting lid and plated steel bail. Each is 32cm (12¾") high with a 27cm (10½") I.D. at top. F16776-0000 pail and cover are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Packed per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F16772-0000	Yellow Polyethylene - Non-autoclavable
F16776-0000	Translucent Polypropylene - Autoclavable (not shown)

Use Labmat™ Liners to Keep Your Benchtop Clean and Spill Free, See Page 153



Rectangular Dipping Baskets

Flow Through with Built-In Handles

The bottoms and sides of these polypropylene baskets are 3.2mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ ") thick with 3.2mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ ") diameter perforations and a smooth top rail. Solid end plates are 6.4mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") thick with built-in handles. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250° F).



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	SIDE PANEL HEIGHT
H16716-0012	30.5 x 20.3 x 30.5cm (12 x 8 x 12")	15.3cm (6")
H16716-0018	45.7 x 30.5 x 45.7cm (18 x 12 x 18")	22.9mm (9")

Straining Baskets

Strain or Filter Large Particles

Perforated baskets made from polyethylene allow rapid filling and draining, and are handy for batch rinsing and transporting labware. Chemically resistant, they withstand acids and alkalis, and have a service temperature up to 82°C (180°F). Perforations are 2mm (0.080"), and a strap handle rises 10cm (4") above the rim.



CATALOG NO.	O.D.	I.D. x HEIGHT
H16701-0000	4"	86 x 127mm (3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 5")
H16703-0000	5"	108 x 127mm (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5")

For Custom Designed Baskets, Call 1-800-4BEL-ART with Your Specifications



Poxygrid® Baskets

Steel Wire Carrying Baskets

Epoxy-coated, steel wire baskets hold up under the most severe laboratory conditions. They resist rust, corrosion, solvents, acids and alkalis. Handy for transporting and batch dipping glassware. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	SHIPPING WEIGHT
H16759-0000	63 x 36 x 15cm (24 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 x 6")	3.0kg (6.5lb)
H16765-0000	28 x 15 x 9cm (11 x 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	0.9kg (2lb)
H16766-0000	36 x 28 x 9cm (14 x 11 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	1.4kg (3lb)
H16767-0000	51 x 28 x 9cm (20 x 11 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	1.8kg (4lb)

Bottle Brush - Cleanware™

Swivel Head for Thorough Cleaning

Uniquely designed, swiveling pivot head enables thorough cleaning of bottles and flasks including difficult curves and corners. Natural bristles set in wood will not scratch glass. The swivel head fits through a 29/42 standard taper neck, or any non-tapered neck with a diameter of 24mm (1") or larger. Brush head is slightly convex, 45mm (L) x 21mm (W) with bristles 8mm long. Brush head is attached to hardwood handle 37cm long x 7mm diameter.



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)

F17068-0000

9.8 x 3.8cm (3 7/8 x 1 1/2")



Cleanware™ Glassware Scrubbing Sponge

Scours Glass without Scratching

Remove stubborn residue on glassware with this odor-resistant, highly absorbent sponge. It's wipe dry performance is equal to cellulose, yet it maintains the desirable physical properties of polyurethane. The foam contains anti-microbial technology to inhibit bacterial growth and odors. It stays soft and flexible, wet or dry, will not crack or shrink, or become brittle like cellulose. Scouring side resists snagging, does not leave fibers behind and retains aggressive scouring ability even with frequent use. Overall dimensions: 10.8 x 6.4 x 2.5cmH (4 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1"). **2 per pack.**

CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F17078-0001

Cleanware™ Glassware Scrubbing Sponge

Cleanware™ Stainless Steel Sponge

Cleans Glassware and Stainless Steel without Scratching

Scrub glassware and stainless steel products sparkling clean with or without detergents. There are no sharp edges to damage surfaces or irritate hands. Measuring roughly 64 x 100mm (2.5 x 4"), these pliant sponges are flexible enough to thoroughly clean hard to reach areas. Grade 430 steel wool. **2 per bag, 24 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F17085-0000

Scienceware® Glassware Drying Racks, See Pages 165-170



Soap and Bleach Wash Bottles - Wide-Mouth, Safety-Labeled

Handy Dispensing of Commonly Used Cleaners

Polypropylene cap is 53mm (2") wide with a leakproof design. Easy-to-read, LDPE solvent resistant, 4 color printed bottles include: Department of Transportation (DOT) and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) codes and symbols, Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) numbers, protective equipment symbols and target organ information. **4 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	LABEL	SIZE
F11716-0014	Soap	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	500ml (16oz)

Cleanware™ Microscope Optics Cleaning Kit

Clean, Clear and Smudge Free

Contains everything you need to keep optics and microscope parts sanitary, clean and clear. Includes ten pre-saturated cleaning pads, two individually wrapped packs of anti-static plastic surface wipes, and two 15.2cm (6") swabs which are pre-moistened with germicide. Complete instructions for use included. *No Air Shipment.*



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F17072-0000	Cleaning Kit
F17072-0010	Additional pre-saturated optical cleaning pads, 5 x 8". 10 per bag



Cleanware™ Electrode Washer

Saves Time and Reduces Scratching

Provides a safe, convenient way to clean delicate pH electrodes in place without the risk of scratching or damage. The unit consists of a polyethylene spray chamber to surround electrodes, a 500ml polyethylene reservoir that holds distilled water and a length of tubing to drain discharge directly to the sink. The electrode hangs into the spray chamber and with a squeeze of the reservoir, a spray of water rinses the electrode. The base of the system is 14cm (5½") diameter and the washer is 21cm(8½"). **Per each, 24 per case.**



CATALOG NO.
H17188-0000

Vakuwash® Cuvette Washer

All-Plastic Cuvette Washing Device

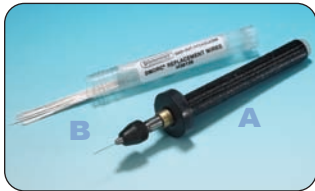
Economical, durable and gentle on delicate glass or quartz cuvettes, this all-plastic washer replaces costly, antiquated devices that are often more fragile than the cuvettes they wash. Comes complete with a 500cc polypropylene vacuum flask, Vikem® vinyl stopper and 3 ft. PVC tubing ready for connection to a vacuum line. The mouth of an inverted cuvette is pressed against the rubber cushion to induce suction. Water or other cleaning fluid poured into the 89mm (3½") diameter funnel is forcibly sprayed into the cuvette and then drains into the flask. Continued pressure on the cuvette creates an air flow which dries it. A final wash in acetone aids in removing water droplets. Minimum cuvette I.D must be 3mm or larger to fit over the spray nozzle.



CATALOG NO.

F38960-0000

See Acetone, Distilled Water and Other Wash Bottles on Pages 22-27



A. Small Orifice Cleaner - SMORC®

Ideal for Cleaning Clogged Nozzles, Spray Bottles, Tubing and More

Uniquely designed for cleaning small orifices, a pin vise securely holds the stainless steel cleaning wire in place. A 22mm (¾") diameter ring magnet on the handle is useful for picking up wires and for storing the unit securely on metal surfaces. H38126-0000 wire assortment is included (see below) and stores conveniently inside the hollow handle. Length without wire is 10.2cm (4"). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F38125-0000

B. Small Orifice Cleaner Replacement Wires - SMORC®

Package of 30 stainless steel wires for use with the SMORC® Small Orifice Cleaner. 51mm (2") long wires packaged in a plastic vial. **Includes 10 each of 3 sizes: 0.152, 0.254, 0.508mm (0.006, 0.010, 0.020").**



CATALOG NO.

F38126-0000

Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Cans

Automatically Opens and Closes, without a Touch!

Easy and Sanitary Waste Disposal!



D A C B



1. Wave your hand over the sensor on the front of the waste can lid.
2. When the lid automatically opens, dispose of your waste, and the lid automatically closes.

It's That Simple!

The Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Can's motion-sensitive lid opens automatically to accept waste, and then closes into a fitted well that helps to reduce odor and airborne contamination. Durable and dependable, it can be used with autoclavable biohazard disposal bags or commercially available trash bags. Requires four (4) D-batteries (not included) that will provide approximately 4,000 openings. An on-off switch deactivates the auto-open/close function.

Each unit is supplied with a preprinted, brightly-colored Biohazard label, 2 others for Recyclables and Trash, and a Blank label for individualized applications.



Available in three slim, modern designs:

A. F13202-0010 - White 2.5 gallon can is perfect for bench-top use and includes a removable rigid liner that won't leak or rust. Body and lid are molded of easy-to-clean ABS plastic, and the removable pail is molded of autoclavable polypropylene. Line with Scienceware® 14 x 19" biohazard disposal bags (see bags section, pages 8-10) or suitable size standard trash bags.

B. F13202-0020, Gray and C. F13202-0022 - Red 7.3 gallon cans have a molded polypropylene pail and gray ABS plastic top. Line with Scienceware® bag liners or biohazard disposal bags measuring 24 x 30, 24 x 36 or 25 x 35" (see bags section, pages 7-10) or suitable size standard trash bags.

D. F13202-0030 - 12 gallon can has a **Stainless Steel** body and black ABS plastic lid. Line with Scienceware® bag liners or biohazard disposal bags measuring 24 x 30, 24 x 36 or 25 x 35" or suitable size standard trash bags. (See bags section, pages 7-10)

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
A. F13202-0010	2.0 gallon	Plastic - White	21.6 x 30.5 x 43.0cm (8½ x 12 x 17")
B. F13202-0020	7.3 gallon	Plastic - Gray	36.8 x 26.7 x 57.1cm (14½ x 10½ x 22½")
C. F13202-0022	7.3 gallon	Plastic - Red	36.8 x 26.7 x 57.1cm (14½ x 10½ x 22½")
D. F13202-0030	12.0 gallon	Stainless Steel Can Plastic Lid	36.8 x 26.7 x 67.3cm (14½ x 10½ x 26½")

Dust Pan

Thin Front Edge to Collect Fine Particles

Molded of chemically-resistant polypropylene, this dust pan has a very thin forward edge for collecting fine dust. Excellent for liquid or semi-solid chemical waste spills, it has a curved rise near the front edge that keeps contents from accidentally falling out. The deep back permits safe transport of waste for proper disposal. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). 20.3cm (8") across the front x 16.5cm (6½") deep x 5.7cm (2¼") high back, 10.2cm (4") long handle. **Per each, 24 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F36839-0000



The Wedge Pan

Get a Scoop on Spill Cleanup

These thin-edged, disposable pans are great for scooping up spilled chemical residue after containment by an absorbent medium. Inexpensive and convenient, these styrene pans have a recessed hand grip to keep fingers clear of the waste. Use a single pan, or gather large spills more quickly by pushing two pans toward

one another. They are 17.8 x 18.4cm (7 x 7¼") and taper from a thin edge to 3.2cm (1¼") deep. **6 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F24894-0000

Disposal Carton for Plastics

This clearly labeled, rigid cardboard carton has a polypropylene liner to contain spills and is dedicated to separating plastics from the waste stream. When filled, the entire box can be discarded, ensuring safe handling and ready identification of contents. Sized to fit under many benchtops, it has a volume of approximately 38 liters (10 gallons). Disposal boxes are shipped flat and fold into shape easily. **6 per pack, 10 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F24657-0001

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

30 x 30 x 68cm (12 x 12 x 27")



Klett™ Colorimeters

Use for Colorimetric and Turbidimetric Determinations Including:

- Color
- Concentration
- Haze and Density Measurements
- Microbiology Growth Curves

Klett™ Colorimeters Offer:

- Rugged construction for long service life
- Klett™ scale is longer than many other photoelectric scales allowing greater graduation spacing for easier and more accurate readings
- Repeatable results with accuracy to 0.33% on the full scale
- Accessory filters allow measurement over complete visual range
- Measurements for both color and turbidity are possible
- Fully compensated and balanced electrical circuits do not require storage batteries or current regulators
- Available as 115 or 220V for use worldwide

These photometric colorimeters use specific light filters to give readings on a unique Klett™ scale. The readings are directly proportional to the concentration or optical density of a solution in accordance with Beers Law. Two matched photocells and a suspension galvanometer give the instrument a broad range of measurement; it is light and ambient temperature independent. A fully compensated and carefully balanced electrical circuit provides accuracy and consistency in readings. The precision galvanometer has an illuminated logarithmic scale, graduated from 1 to 1000 Klett™ and the scale is graduated in units proportional to the optical density. Repeatability is $\pm 0.33\%$ of the full scale. Two models, Clinical and Industrial are available. Each comes complete with detailed instructions, standards and guides for a wide range of tests.

The Clinical Model (800 series) uses standard 14.25 x 125mm test tubes. Calibrated or uncalibrated tubes are available and micro test tubes can be used for samples as small as 2.5ml.

The Industrial Model (900 series) accepts rectangular solution cells, which can be used in either of two directions. Measurements can then be taken at depths of 10mm, 20mm, or 40mm. A reduction plate is available to minimize solution depth to 2.5mm. An adapter is available that permits the use of test tubes.

Both models are supplied with the two most commonly used filters, blue for 400-450nm and green for 520-580nm. Additional filters are available to permit measurements over the complete visual range. **See ordering information on opposite page.**

For Test Tube and Micro Tube Racks, See Rack Section, Starting on Page 260

Klett™ Colorimeters

CATALOG NO	DESCRIPTION
T37012-0000	Model 800-3, 115VAC Clinical Model
T37012-0001	Model 800-3, 220VAC Clinical Model
T37013-0000	Model 900-3, 110VAC Industrial Model
T37013-0001	Model 900-3, 220VAC Industrial Model
T37012-1000	120/230 Voltage Conversion Kit for all Klett™ Colorimeters

Accessories for Klett™ Colorimeters

Clinical Model T37012-0000 Accessories

CATALOG NO	DESCRIPTION	
T37012-0010	Klett™ 801 Test Tubes, Uncalibrated	Pack/12
T37012-0020	Klett™ 802 Test Tubes, 5 and 10ml calibration lines	Pack/12
T37012-1020	Klett™ Test Kit, Calibrated Includes three calibrated test tubes #0, 1, and 2; test filter, and instructions	Each Kit

Industrial Model T37013-0000 Accessories

CATALOG NO	DESCRIPTION
T37013-0010	Klett™ 901 Solution Cell, 20/40mm
T37013-0020	Klett™ 902 Solution Cell, 10mm
T37013-0030	Klett™ 903 Reduction Plate
T37013-0041	Klett™ 904M Special Test Tube Adapter
T37013-1015	Klett™ Test Kit, Industrial Includes three test tubes #0, 1, and 2; test filter, test tube adapter and instructions

Filters for both Clinical and Industrial Models

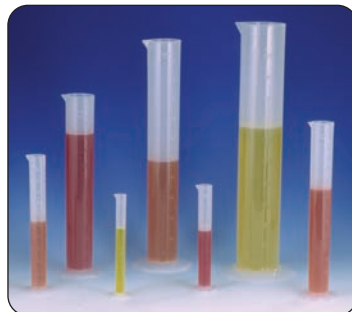
CATALOG NO	DESCRIPTION	SPECTRAL RANGE
T37014-0040	KS-40 Color Filter	380-430
T37014-0042	KS-42 Color Filter, Blue	400-450
T37014-0044	KS-44 Color Filter	410-480
T37014-0047	KS-47 Color Filter	445-505
T37014-0050	KS-50 Color Filter	470-530
T37014-0052	KS-52 Color Filter	485-550
T37014-0054	KS-54 Color Filter, Green	520-580
T37014-0055	KS-55 Color Filter	520-600
T37014-0056	KS-56 Color Filter	540-590
T37014-0059	KS-59 Color Filter	565-630
T37014-0060	KS-60 Color Filter	580-640
T37014-0062	KS-62 Color Filter	590-660
T37014-0064	KS-64 Color Filter	620-680
T37014-0066	KS-66 Color Filter, Red	640-700
T37014-0069	KS-69 Color Filter	660-740
T37014-0070	KS-6225T Color Filter	590-660

CYLINDERS

Single Scale Graduated Cylinders

Roll-Proof and Easy-to-Read

These graduated cylinders have a single metric scale with raised numerals for easy reading. Flared top rims and large spouts facilitate pouring, and octagonal-shaped bases prevent tipping and rolling. The "non-wetting" polypropylene surface eliminates concave meniscus and makes reading easier and more accurate. Chemically resistant and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, cases listed below.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	GRADUATION	HEIGHT	I.D.	O.D.	CASE
F28452-0000	10ml	Every 0.1ml	5.7"	0.5"	0.6"	24/each
F28453-0000	25ml	0.5ml	7.5"	0.6"	0.7"	24/each
F28454-0000	50ml	1.0ml	7.9"	0.9"	1.0"	12/each
F28455-0000	100ml	1.0ml	10.0"	1.0"	1.2"	12/each
F28456-0000	250ml	2.0ml	12.8"	1.5"	1.6"	12/each
F28457-0000	500ml	5.0ml	13.8"	2.0"	2.2"	6/each
F28458-0000	1000ml	10.0ml	17.7"	2.4"	2.6"	6/each
F28459-0000	2000ml	20.0ml	20.0"	3.2"	3.4"	4/each



Clear Graduated Cylinders

Glass-clear, High Temperature Safe

Clear TPX® (polymethylpentene) cylinders are non-wetting to prevent a concave meniscus, making the raised numeral, single scale graduations easy to read. They are shatter-proof with a wide octagonal base to prevent tipping and rolling. Superior chemical resistance and safe for use to 175°C (350°F) make them a great value. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Made of TPX® Brand PMP for easy viewing. **Per each, cases listed below.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	GRADUATION	HEIGHT	I.D.	O.D.	CASE
F28690-0000	10ml	Every 0.1ml	5.7"	0.45"	0.57"	24/each
F28691-0000	25ml	0.5ml	7.5"	0.61"	0.73"	24/each
F28692-0000	50ml	1.0ml	7.9"	0.86"	1.0"	12/each
F28693-0000	100ml	1.0ml	10.0"	1.0"	1.2"	12/each
F28694-0000	250ml	2.0ml	12.8"	1.5"	1.6"	12/each
F28695-0000	500ml	5.0ml	13.8"	2.0"	2.2"	6/each
F28696-0000	1000ml	10.0ml	17.7"	2.4"	2.6"	6/each
F28697-0000	2000ml	20.0ml	20.0"	3.2"	3.4"	4/each

For Graduated Pitchers, See Pages 256-257



Holdfast® Graduated Cylinders

Grip Handle for Steady Pouring

This one-piece polypropylene cylinder with handle provides a secure, solid grip for safer pouring. It has an easy-to-read double scale with raised graduations and will not create a meniscus. A hexagonal base prevents tipping and rolling. The handle opening is 89 x 29mm (3 x 1 1/8"). Chemically resistant and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	GRADUATION	HEIGHT	I.D.	O.D.
F28461-1000	1000ml	Every 10.0ml	17.3"	2.3"	2.5"
F28461-2000	2000ml	Every 20.0ml	19.3"	3.3"	3.5"

See Beakers Page 18 and Pitchers Page 256 for Additional Containers



Desiccant in a Cartridge
"No Fuss" Convenience, Page 107



"Space-Saver" Vacuum Desiccators
Maximum Interior Space, Page 105



Techni-Dome® 360° Desiccators
Generous Interior Volume with Unobstructed Views, Page 104



Secador® Desiccator Cabinets

Amber Color Reduces Visible Light Penetration by over 50%, Page 88-89

Desiccators

Desiccators are an economical and reliable way to assure dry, dust-free, and if necessary air-free storage of humidity sensitive products, such as valuable reagents or electronics.

Depending upon what you are storing optimal conditions can be achieved using standard desiccants in a manual or automated format, with gas purge, or by keeping the contents under vacuum.



When choosing a desiccator the following questions should be considered:

What storage environment is optimal or required?

Use this chart for an overview of the environment and benefits each method of desiccation provides.

Methods of Desiccation

Standard Desiccant	Automated, Standard Desiccant	Gas Purge	Vacuum
Manual monitoring and operation. Moisture is absorbed from air in the unit by using a desiccant. Once the desiccant is 'saturated' it must be regenerated through heating, or replaced.	Electric fans and heaters continuously regenerate the desiccant to prevent saturation and to automatically maintain a low humidity environment.	A slow steady flow of inert gas (often dry nitrogen) is provided.	Air and moisture are removed from the chamber by use of a vacuum pump.
Flexibility to use any type of desiccant (silica gel beads, activated charcoal, etc.) based on economics and convenience.	Convenience, requires minimal monitoring.	Achieve relative humidity at a much faster rate.	Best for total dry storage or if air could be damaging to material being stored.
Portability.	Precise control of humidity. Operates on a set schedule of desiccation followed by a regeneration period.	Dust free and desirable for many applications including clean room environments.	Dust free and desirable for many applications including clean room environments.
Economical functionality. Most desiccants can be regenerated periodically.	Process uses silica gel beads that last for thousands of regeneration cycles.	Option to close stopcocks and use with regular desiccants.	Option to close stopcocks and use with regular desiccants.

What size(s) are the items you need to store and in what quantity?

Interior volume of the desiccator and shelving should be considered. As a visual reference of the interior space we have estimated how many standard 12 oz cans of soda would fit into each unit. Estimates are a guideline based on interior volume and do not take shelving or desiccator shape into consideration.

How important are ease and economy of use?

Each method of desiccation has advantages and trade-offs. Each user must determine the method that best serves their purposes. Using standard desiccants and regenerating them as needed is economical, but requires monitoring. There may also be more variability in your environment. An automated desiccator requires much less monitoring but uses electric power. Gas ported desiccators are quick to achieve relative humidity, but if the unit is accessed frequently, proportionately more gas will be needed to keep the desired low humidity level. Vacuum desiccators remove air and moisture and can be brought back to vacuum rather easily after opening, but require a pump.

Once you have determined your most desirable method of desiccation, there are a variety of styles and sizes of desiccators to choose from.

Scienceware® Desiccator Brands

Method	Volume (cu.ft.)	Secador®	Space Saver	Techni-Dome®	Dry-Keeper™	Scienceware®	Pages
Standard Desiccation	Less than 0.50	X	X		X	X	91-96
	0.51 – 1.25	X				X	
	1.26 – 1.74	X			X		
	1.75 and up	X			X		
Automated, Standard Desiccation	Less than 0.50						97-100
	0.51 – 1.25	X			X		
	1.26 – 1.74	X					
	1.75 and up	X			X		
Gas Purge Desiccation	Less than 0.50	X			X		101-104
	0.51 – 1.25	X			X		
	1.26 – 1.74	X					
	1.75 and up	X		X			
Vacuum Desiccation	Less than 0.50		X			X	105-106
	0.51 – 1.25						
	1.26 – 1.74						
	1.75 and up			X			

Secador® Desiccator Cabinets



Durable, co-polyester construction blocks 99% of UV light (mini is polystyrene)

Patented door seal provides superior protection from moisture

Built-in, convenient carrying handles

Easy-to-view dial hygrometer in door

Automated models provide continuous desiccant regeneration*

Portable & stackable



NOTE: All 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 cabinets are interchangeably stackable, except 4.0 horizontal.

Door can be secured with tamper-evident tags or padlock

Automated models available in 100VAC, 120VAC and 230VAC



All sizes are available with optional gas ports to allow gas purging of the cabinet.

* All non-electric models can be used with any desiccant including Disposable Desiccant Cartridges F42048-0065, -0100, or Desi Can™ Reusable Desiccant Canister F42046-0000.

Brand Details

Secador® Desiccator Cabinets

A UV Light Blocking, Dry Environment

The attractive design and sturdy construction of the Secador® line of desiccator cabinets assures easy and reliable storage of moisture and light sensitive products. Choose from an extensive selection of sizes, styles and colors of desiccator cabinets to meet your specific needs.

- Standard, Automated (100, 120 and 230 VAC) and Gas-ported models available
- Durastar® co-polyester construction blocks 99% of UV light* and is resistant to staining, crazing and chemical attack
- Amber color models reduce visible light penetration by over 50% making it the perfect choice for storing light sensitive materials like reagents, analytical standards and investigational compounds
- Large doors maximize access to interior space and have a patented seal design, tab latches and security loops for a padlock or tamper-evident seals
- 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 – vertical units have a compact 34.1W x 41.4cmD footprint for space saving stacking up to 3 units high; 4.0 horizontal has a wider footprint and lower height
- Perforated shelves facilitate circulation of dry air
- Easy-to-view dial hygrometer is located in the door front



**Mini cabinets are molded of polystyrene which does not block UV light.*

Standard models, pages 91-93. Automated models, pages 97-99. Gas-ported models, pages 101-103.

"SPACE SAVER" Standard and Vacuum Desiccators

Maximize Your Space in the Laboratory or Classroom

In less than 12" of benchtop space, these strong, shatterproof desiccators will store and protect sensitive products.

- 'Flat Dome,' clear polycarbonate top with knob maximizes interior clearances and provides an average of 13% greater interior volume over standard hemispherical domes
- Vacuum models hold a full vacuum (29.9" Hg 75.9cm) at room temperature for 24 hours and will remain airtight even if not under vacuum; non-vacuum models also available
- White polypropylene bottom models can support incandescent crucibles on Minerit HD High Heat Ceramic Desiccator Plates (page 108.)
- Large ribbed knob for easy lifting; extra heavy walls
- All models include a 0.32 cm (1/8") thick perforated plate



Standard models, page 94. Vacuum models, page 105.

Techni-Dome® 360 Vacuum or Gas-Ported Desiccators

View More, Store More, Dry More

Generous quantities of standards, samples, electronics or other sensitive items can be protected in the Techni-Dome® 360 vacuum desiccator. A traditional style domed desiccator, the Techni-Dome® 360 is made from high-grade polycarbonate and offers a clear, unobstructed view of contents, with exceptionally large storage space, portability and ease of use.



- Users will find that this model has a generous 65 liter (4000 cu. in.) internal volume and can hold items up to 45cm (18") tall or wide, including racks, trays and instruments
- Polycarbonate material is resistant to most common chemicals, as well as thermal stress, and wipes clean easily
- Available with one or two gas ports to offer the flexibility of using multiple gases or faster cycle times between vacuum and release
- Holds a full vacuum (29" Hg, 737mm) at room temperature for 24 hours; a high quality silicone gasket ensures that the desiccator will remain airtight even when not under vacuum
- Two removable polypropylene shelves, 36.5cm and 22.5cm (14.5" and 9") in diameter maximize storage capacity
- Side handles provide easy portability and can be used as a place to affix tamper-evident seals
- Top half of the desiccator nests into the bottom for convenient storage when not in use

Vacuum model page 106. Gas-ported model page 104.

Dry-Keeper™ Desiccator Cabinets

Clear View, Cabinet Style Desiccators in Polystyrene or Acrylic

This line offers automated and standard units with a variety of choices in size, horizontal or vertical profiles and various materials including crystal clear methyl-methacrylate with sleek black metal trim.

- Adjustable shelving with holes for full air circulation
- Shelf rails provide flexibility for optimum placement of shelves
- Doors have a foam rubber gasket and latches to assure a tight seal
- Automatic units have a permanent desiccant that lowers relative humidity to 30-40% and a light indicator to signal absorption and regeneration periods



Standard models pages 95-96. Automated models page 100. Gas-ported model page 104.

Standard Desiccation

Secador® Desiccator Cabinets

A UV Light Blocking, Dry Environment

- Durastar® co-polyester construction blocks 99% of UV light* and is resistant to staining, crazing and chemical attack; amber color units also block over 50% visible light
- Use with any desiccant including cans and disposable cartridges. See pages 107-108 for complete Scienceware® line of desiccants
- Desiccants can be placed under the bottom shelf to preserve storage space
- Different colors are available to suit your needs

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see page 88.

Secador® Mini Desiccator Cabinet

The Perfect Choice When Benchtop Space Is at a Premium

- Internal Volume: 0.31 cu. ft.; Holds: 12 cans
- Clear polystyrene for easy viewing of contents
- Option to mount to the underside of a shelf; kit information below
- Door opens to the left
- Overall Dimensions:
33.8W x 25.4D x 21.6cmH (13.3 x 10 x 8.5")



CATALOG NO.

F42075-1000

DESCRIPTION

Mini, Clear Polystyrene

Note: The Mini Desiccator model is molded of polystyrene and does not block UV light. For ultimate UV protection, select a Secador® 1.0 model or larger.

Under Shelf Mounting Kit

For Secador® Mini Desiccator Cabinet

Fittings and instructions for mounting the Secador® Mini Desiccator Cabinet – F42075-1000 underneath a shelf with a minimum thickness of 12mm (½").

CATALOG NO.

F42075-0201

Secador®

1.0, 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 Vertical Desiccator Cabinets

Interchangeably Stackable up to 3 Units High

U.S. Patents: 6,834,920; 7,318,630 and D474,626



- All units have a compact 34.1W x 41.4cmD (13.4 x 16.3") footprint
- Doors open to the left
- Different colors are available to suit your needs

Size Specifications

Model	Internal Volume	Holds (12oz. soda cans)	# of Shelves	Height
1.0	0.74 cu. ft.	20	1 (fixed)	21.3cm (8.4")
2.0	1.16 cu. ft.	40	2	31.4cm (12.4")
3.0	1.55 cu. ft.	60	3	41.7cm (16.4")
4.0	1.87 cu. ft.	70	3	51.8cm (20.4")

Secador® 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 Desiccator Cabinets

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42071-0000	1.0	Clear
F42071-0006	1.0	Clear w/Blue End-caps
F42071-0007	1.0	Blue w/Clear Door
F42071-0008	1.0	Amber (50+% visible light blocking.)
F42072-1000	2.0	Clear
F42072-1008	2.0	Amber (50+% visible light blocking.)
F42073-1000	3.0	Clear
F42073-1008	3.0	Amber (50+% visible light blocking.)
F42074-1000	4.0	Clear
F42074-1006	4.0	Clear, with Blue End-caps
F42074-1007	4.0	Blue with Clear Door
F42074-1008	4.0	Amber (50+% visible light blocking.)

Secador® Cabinet Replacement Shelves p. 109

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see page 88.

Secador® 1.0 Carrying Case Desiccators

Built-in Suitcase Style Carrying Handle

U.S. Patents: 6,834,920; 7,318,630 and D474,626



- Internal Volume: 0.74 cu. ft.; Holds: 20 cans
- One removable shelf
- Pull down 'oven style' door
- Overall Dimensions:
21.3W x 41.4D x 37.3cmH (8.4 x 16.3 x 13.4")

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42070-0000	1.0	Carrying Case, Clear
F42070-0001	1.0	Carrying Case, Blue



Secador® 4.0 Horizontal Profile Desiccator Cabinets

Large Wide Storage Space

U.S. Patents: 6,834,920; 7,318,630 and D474,626

- Internal Volume: 1.87 cu. ft.; Holds: 70 cans
- Two removable shelves
- Pull down 'oven style' door
- Overall Dimensions:
51.8W x 41.4D x 34.1cmH
(20.4 x 16.3 x 13.4")



CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42074-0000	4.0	Clear
F42074-0006	4.0	Clear, with Blue End-caps
F42074-0007	4.0	Blue, with Clear Door

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see page 88.

"Space Saver" Desiccators

Maximize Your Space in the Laboratory or Classroom



- Flat-top dome maximizes interior space
- A neoprene O-ring assures a tight seal down to 0°C without the need for grease (ring will not be harmed if grease is used.)
- Use with disposable or reusable desiccant
- Desiccant can be placed on or under the perforated bottom plate
- Incandescent crucibles can be supported on optional high heat Minerit HD desiccator plates, see page 108
- Sold per each, 4 per case



CATALOG NO.	FLANGE O.D	INSIDE DIAMETER	PLATE DIAMETER	OVERALL HEIGHT	CLEARANCE ABOVE PLATE
F42030-0000	17.1cm (6¾")	14.9cm (5¾")	14cm No.3	20.6cm (8¼")	12.1cm (4¾")
F42031-0000	23cm (9¼")	19.7cm (7¾")	19cm No.4	26cm (10¼")	15.7cm (6¼")
F42032-0000	27.3cm (10¾")	24cm (9½")	23cm No.5	31.1cm (12½")	19.7cm (7¾")

For more detailed information on "Space Saver" Desiccators see page 89.

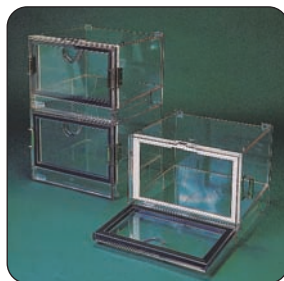
Dry-Keeper™ Desiccator Cabinets

Clear View, Cabinet Style Desiccators in Polystyrene or Acrylic

Dry-Keeper™ Small Stacking Desiccator Cabinet

Small Cabinets Safely Stack Five High

- Interior Volume: 0.14 cu. ft.; Holds: 6 cans
- Clear, polystyrene
- Pull down door slides out of the way into a compartment located underneath the cabinet
- Includes a small tray for desiccant
- Ready to use jar of silica gel is included



CATALOG NO.

H42053-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

21 x 18 x 17cm (8¼ x 7 x 6¾")



Dry-Keeper™ Stacking Desiccator Cabinet

Stack up to Five Units

- Interior Volume: 0.35 cu. ft.; Holds: 13 cans
- Smoke-tinted, polystyrene
- Two removable shelves can be set at four heights
- Pull down door slides out of the way into a compartment located underneath the cabinet
- Includes a small tray for desiccant



CATALOG NO.

H42053-0001

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

25 x 25 x 25cm (10 x 10 x 10")

Dry-Keeper™ Vertical Desiccator Cabinet

Large Space

- Interior Volume: 2.01 cu.ft.; Holds: 70 cans
- Three removable shelves can be set in fifteen positions
- Methyl-methacrylate with sleek black accents
- Door opens to the right and is 25 x 45cm (10 x 17½")
- Includes desiccant tray



CATALOG NO.

H42056-0001

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

32 x 39 x 51cm (12½ x 15½ x 20")



Dry-Keeper™ Horizontal Desiccator Cabinet

Our Largest Standard Desiccator

- Interior Volume: 2.08 cu. ft.; Holds: 78 cans
- Two movable shelves can be set in eight positions
- Methyl-methacrylate with sleek black accents
- Door opens to the right and is 45 x 25cm (17½ x 10")
- Includes desiccant tray



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

H42058-0001

50 x 39 x 33cm (19¾ x 15½ x 13¼")

For more detailed information on Dry-Keeper™ Desiccator Cabinets see page 90.

Acrylic Desiccator Cabinets

Use in Refrigerators or at Room Temperature

- Choose from 3 sizes
- Slide-in trays with perforated bottoms
- Gasketed door opens to left and has a stainless steel twist locking latch
- Offered in clear acrylic for easy viewing or bronze for light-sensitive materials



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	# OF TRAYS	HOLDS # OF SODA CANS	INTERNAL VOLUME
F42064-0000	Clear	17.78 x 17.78 x 25.4cm (7 x 7 x 10")	2	6	.21 cu. ft
F42064-0001	Bronze	17.78 x 17.78 x 25.4cm (7 x 7 x 10")	2	6	.21 cu. ft
F42065-0000	Clear	22.86 x 22.86 x 40.64cm (9 x 9 x 16")	2	27	.21 cu. ft
F42065-0001	Bronze	22.86 x 22.86 x 40.64cm (9 x 9 x 16")	2	27	.21 cu. ft
F42066-0000	Clear	30.48 x 30.48 x 30.48cm (12 x 12 x 12")	3	32	.21 cu. ft
F42066-0001	Bronze	30.48 x 30.48 x 30.48cm (12 x 12 x 12")	3	32	.21 cu. ft

Find "No Fuss" Desiccant Cartridges on Page 107

Automated Standard Desiccators

Secador® Auto-Desiccator Cabinets

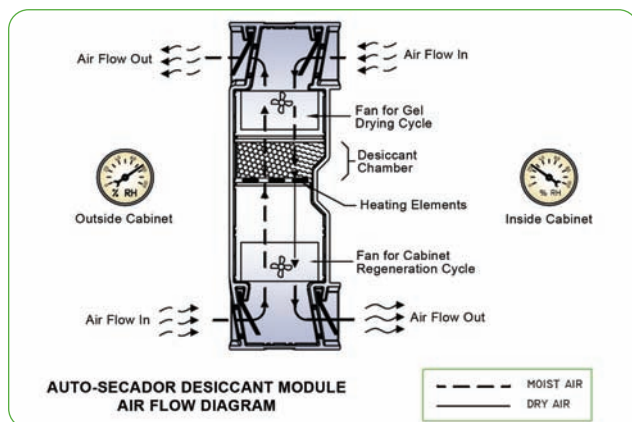
Protecting valuable humidity-sensitive items, such as reagents or electronics, is easy and fully automatic with Secador® Auto-Desiccator Cabinets. The patented electronic dehumidification system will reduce the typical relative humidity of a cabinet, in a 70°F (21°C) air conditioned/heated room with 75% humidity, down to 25% humidity and circulate dry air automatically, freeing users from monitoring or changing desiccants. (See figure below).



- Choice of 100, 120 or 230V (CE approved) models for use worldwide
- DuraStar® co-polyester plastic blocks 99% of UV light and is resistant to staining, crazing and chemical attack; amber color models also reduce visible light penetration by over 50%
- Dry air circulates through perforated, clear polystyrene shelves

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see page 88.

Patented Electronic Dehumidification System - How it works:



Module features color-changing, dustless, silica gel desiccant beads and two fans. Automatic dehumidification and desiccant regeneration cycle operates continuously every 20 minutes as follows:

1. One fan operates for 14 minutes to draw interior chamber air across silica gel desiccant beads and dehumidify the chamber. One-way flap valves are open to the chamber and closed to the exterior during this phase.
2. Circulation fan is terminated and one (1) minute of resistance heat is applied to silica gel desiccant to initiate regeneration.
3. The regeneration fan is started and draws air in an opposite direction to the first fan. This causes one-way flap valves within the chamber to close and flap valves to the exterior environment to open. Four (4) minutes of resistance heat is applied to silica gel desiccant to release the captured moisture to the chamber exterior.
4. Resistance heat to silica gel is terminated. Circulation fan continues to operate for one (1) minute with exterior air so that silica gel can return to ambient temperature.

Secador® 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 Auto-Desiccator Cabinets

Interchangeably Stackable up to 3 Units High

U.S. Patents: 6,772,534; 6,834,920; 7,114,266; 7,318,630 and D474,626



- All units have a compact 34.1W x 41.4cmD (13.4 x 16.3") footprint
- Doors open to the left
- Different colors are available to suit your needs

Size Specifications

Model	Internal Volume	Holds (12oz. soda cans)	# of Shelves	Height
2.0	1.16 cu. ft.	40	2	31.4cm (12.4")
3.0	1.55 cu. ft.	60	3	41.7cm (16.4")
4.0	1.87 cu. ft.	70	3	51.8cm (20.4")

100V

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42072-1100	2.0	Clear, 100V
F42073-1100	3.0	Clear, 100V
F42074-1100	4.0	Vertical Profile Clear, 100V
F42074-1106	4.0	Vertical Profile Clear, with Blue End-caps, 100V

120V

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42072-1115	2.0	Clear, 120V
F42072-1118	2.0	Amber (50+% visible light blocking), 120V
F42073-1115	3.0	Clear, 120V
F42073-1118	3.0	Amber (50+% visible light blocking), 120V
F42074-1115	4.0	Vertical Profile Clear, 120V
F42074-1116	4.0	Vertical Profile Clear, with Blue End-caps, 120V
F42074-1117	4.0	Vertical Profile Blue, with Clear Door, 120 V
F42074-1118	4.0	Vertical Profile Amber (50+% visible light blocking), 120V

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see pages 88 and 97.

230V

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42072-1220	2.0	Clear, 230V
F42072-1228	2.0	Amber (50+% visible light blocking), 230V
F42073-1220	3.0	Clear, 230V
F42073-1228	3.0	Amber (50+% visible light blocking), 230V
F42074-1220	4.0	Vertical Profile Clear, 230V
F42074-1226	4.0	Vertical Profile Clear, with Blue End-caps, 230V
F42074-1227	4.0	Vertical Profile Blue, with Clear Door, 230V
F42074-1228	4.0	Vertical Profile Amber (50+% visible light blocking), 230V

Secador® Cabinet Replacement Shelves p. 109



Secador® 4.0 Horizontal Auto-Desiccator Cabinets

Large Wide Storage Space

U.S. Patents: 6,772,534, 6,834,920, 7,114,266, 7,318,630 and D474,626

- Internal Volume: 1.87 cu. ft.; Holds: 70 cans
- Two removable shelves
- Pull down 'oven style' door
- Overall Dimensions:
51.8W x 41.4D x 34.1cmH (20.4 x 16.3 x 13.4")

100V

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42074-0100	4.0	Clear, 100V
F42074-0106	4.0	Clear, with Blue End-caps, 100V

120V

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42074-0115	4.0	Clear, 120V
F42074-0116	4.0	Clear, with Blue End-caps, 120V
F42074-0117	4.0	Blue, with Clear Door, 120V

230V

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42074-0220	4.0	Clear, 230V
F42074-0226	4.0	Clear, with Blue End-caps, 230V
F42074-0227	4.0	Blue, with Clear Door, 230V

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see pages 88 and 97.

Dry Keeper™ Auto-Desiccators

It's Automatic, So You Don't Have To Think About It

120 VAC electronic dehumidification system lowers relative humidity to 30-40%* and keeps dry air circulating throughout the cabinet. Permanent desiccant is contained in the control unit and has a light indicator:

- A green light indicates operation of the 4½ hour absorption period and a red light indicates operation of the ½ hour regeneration of the desiccant
- Perforated shelves facilitate full circulation of air; shelf rails offer flexibility in placement
- Dial hygrometer in door front for easy reference

*DryKeeper™ Plus lowers relative humidity to 20-30%

For additional information on Dry-Keeper™ Desiccators see page 90.

Dry-Keeper™ Vertical Auto-Desiccator Cabinet

- Interior Volume: 2.08 cu. ft.; Holds: 70 cans
- Clear methyl-methacrylate with sleek black accents
- Two adjustable shelves
- Door opens to the right
- Draws 6 watts, 120VAC, 50/60 Hz



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H42056-1003	31.8 x 39.4 x 61.6cm (12½ x 15½ x 24½")



Dry-Keeper™ Horizontal Auto-Desiccator Cabinet

- Interior Volume: 2.01 cu. ft.; Holds: 87 cans
- Clear methyl-methacrylate with sleek black accents
- Two adjustable shelves
- Pull down 'oven-style' door
- Draws 6 watts, 120VAC, 50/60 Hz

CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H42058-0003	61.6 x 39.4 x 32.9cm (24¼ x 15½ x 13¼")

Dry-Keeper™ Plus Auto-Desiccator Cabinet

Lowers Relative Humidity to 20-30% in 6 Hours

- Interior Volume: 1.2 cu. ft.; Holds: 36 cans
- Insulated, ABS Plastic
- Two, evenly spaced removable shelves
- Clear door opens to the right
- Draws 10 watts, 120VAC, 60 Hz



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H42061-0000	31 x 35.3 x 43cm (12 x 13¾ x 17")

Gas-Ported Desiccators

Create A Controlled Environment with Dry Nitrogen Desiccation or Other Gases of Choice

Secador® Gas-Ported Desiccator Cabinets

Wide range of sizes for those who require gas purged desiccation. Rear gas ports (Mini are located on top) accept ¼" I.D. tubing.

- Durastar® co-polyester construction blocks 99% of UV light* and is resistant to staining, crazing and chemical attack; amber color units also block over 50% visible light
- Large doors maximize access to interior space and have a patented seal design, tab latches and security loops for a padlock or tamper-evident seals
- Perforated shelves facilitate circulation of dry air
- Valves can be closed to use standard desiccants

*Mini cabinets are molded of polystyrene which does not provide light blocking.

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see page 88.



Secador® Mini Gas-Ported Desiccator Cabinet

The Perfect Choice When Benchtop Space Is at a Premium

- Internal Volume: 0.31 cu. ft.; Holds: 12 cans
- Clear polystyrene for easy viewing of contents
- Door opens to the left
- Overall Dimensions:
33.8W x 25.4D x 35.6cmH (13.3 x 10 x 14");
Height without gas ports: 21.6cm (8.5")



CATALOG NO.

F42075-1002

DESCRIPTION

Mini, Clear Polystyrene, with Gas Ports

Note: The Mini Desiccator model is molded of polystyrene and does not block UV light. For ultimate UV protection, select a Secador® 1.0 model or larger.

Secador® 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 Gas-Ported Desiccator Cabinets

Interchangeably Stackable up to 3 Units High

U.S. Patents: 6,834,920; 7,318,630 and D474,626



- All units have a compact 34.1W x 41.4cmD (13.4 x 16.3") footprint
- Doors open to the left
- Different colors are available to suit your needs

Rear Gas Ports

Size Specifications

Model	Internal Volume	Holds (12oz. soda cans)	# of Shelves	Height
1.0	0.74 cu. ft.	20	1 (fixed)	21.3cm (8.4")
2.0	1.16 cu. ft.	40	2	31.4cm (12.4")
3.0	1.55 cu. ft.	60	3	41.7cm (16.4")
4.0	1.87 cu. ft.	70	3	51.8cm (20.4")

Secador® 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 Desiccator Cabinets

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
F42071-0002	1.0	Clear, with Gas Ports
F42071-0009	1.0	Amber, with Gas Ports (50+% visible light blocking.)
F42072-1002	2.0	Clear, with Gas Ports
F42072-1009	2.0	Amber, with Gas Ports (50+% visible light blocking.)
F42073-1002	3.0	Clear, with Gas Ports
F42073-1009	3.0	Amber, with Gas Ports (50+% visible light blocking.)
F42074-1002	4.0	Clear, with Gas Ports
F42074-1009	4.0	Amber, with Gas Ports (50+% visible light blocking.)

Secador® Cabinet Replacement Shelves p. 109

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see page 88.

Secador® 4.0 Horizontal Profile Gas-Ported Desiccator Cabinet

Large Wide Storage Space



U.S. Patents: 6,834,920, 7,318,630 and D474,626

- Internal Volume: 1.87 cu. ft.; Holds: 70 cans
- Two removable shelves
- Pull down 'oven style' door
- Interchangeably stackable up to 3 units
- Overall Dimensions:
51.8W x 41.4D x 34.1cmH (20.4 x 16.3 x 13.4")

CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F42074-0002

Clear, with Gas Ports

Bundled Secador® Gas-Ported Desiccator Cabinets in Amber Color

Save Dollars, Save Space with Bundles

U.S. Patents: 6,834,920, 7,318,630 and D474,626

- Amber color offers increased protection from light sources, reducing visible light penetration by over 50% and blocking 99% of UV light
- Compact 34.1W x 41.4cm D (13.4 x 16.4") footprint
- Save when you purchase bundles of multiple units
- Stackable up to 3 units high
- Doors open to the left



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

TOTAL INTERIOR VOLUME

F42074-0430	3.0, 4.0 - Amber, with Gas Ports	3.42 cu. ft.
F42074-0440	4.0, 4.0 - Amber, with Gas Ports	3.74 cu. ft.
F42074-0442	2.0, 4.0, 4.0 - Amber, with Gas Ports	4.90 cu. ft.
F42074-0443	3.0, 4.0, 4.0 - Amber, with Gas Ports	5.29 cu. ft.
F42074-0444	4.0, 4.0, 4.0 - Amber, with Gas Ports	5.61 cu. ft.

For more detailed information on the full Secador® line see page 88.

NEW PRODUCT!

Techni-Dome® Gas-Ported Desiccator

U.S. Patents: 7,594,342 and D556,895 S

This large, domed desiccator is made from laboratory grade polycarbonate for a clear, unobstructed view of contents. Users will appreciate the roomy interior, portability and ease of use. Two gas ports accept ¼" I.D. tubing and have easy turning PTFE stopcocks to facilitate the turbulence-free entrance of gases, minimizing disturbance of the contents.

- Interior Volume: 2.29 cu. ft.; Holds: 101 cans
- Two removable polypropylene, 36.5cm and 22.5cm diameter (14.5" and 9") shelves
- Side handles provide easy portability and can be used to affix a lock or tamper-evident seals
- Holds a full vacuum (29" Hg, 737mm) at room temperature for 24 hours; a high quality silicone gasket ensures that the desiccator will remain airtight even when not under vacuum
- Gas ports can be closed to allow use with standard desiccants



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x H)
F42029-0001	Techni-Dome® Gas-Ported Desiccator (2 gas ports)	60 x 60cm (22 x 22")

For more detailed information on Techni-Dome® Desiccators, see page 90.

Dry-Keeper™ Gas-Ported Desiccator Cabinet

- Interior Volume: 0.14 cu. ft.; Holds: 6 cans
- Clear polystyrene
- Pull down door slides out of the way into a compartment located underneath the cabinet
- Includes a small tray for desiccant
- Gas ports accept ¼" I.D. tubing



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H42053-0002	21 x 28 x 17cm (8¼ x 11 x 6¾")

For more detailed information on Dry-Keeper™ Desiccators, see page 90.

Vacuum Desiccators

"SPACE SAVER" Vacuum Desiccators

Small Space, Top Performance

'Space Saver' Desiccators will hold a full vacuum (29.9" Hg 75.9cm) at room temperature for 24 hours and remain airtight even if not under vacuum.

- Polypropylene stopcock with PTFE plug accepts 6.4mm (¼") I.D. tubing and allows a controlled entrance of air preventing unnecessary turbulence
- Flat-top dome maximizes interior space
- A neoprene O-ring assures a tight seal down to 0°C without the need for grease (ring will not be harmed if grease is used.)
- All models include a 0.32 cm (1/8") thick perforated plate.



A. White Polypropylene Bottom - Can support incandescent crucibles on Minerit HD High Heat Desiccator Plates, available separately, page 108.
Per each, 4 per case.



CATALOG NO.	FLANGE O.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER	PLATE DIAMETER	OVERALL HEIGHT	CLEARANCE ABOVE PLATE
F42010-0000	17.1cm (6¾")	14.9cm (5⅝")	14cm No.3	20.6cm (8⅞")	12.1cm (4¾")
F42020-0000	23cm (9⅛")	19.7cm (7¾")	19cm No.4	26cm (10¼")	15.7cm (6⅞")
F42025-0000	27.3cm (10¾")	24cm (9⅞")	23cm No.5	31.1cm (12⅞")	19.7cm (7¾")

B. All-Clear Polycarbonate Bottom - Offers increased viewing visibility from more angles. Per each.



CATALOG NO.	FLANGE O.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER	PLATE DIAMETER	OVERALL HEIGHT	CLEARANCE ABOVE PLATE
F42012-0000	17.1cm (6¾")	14.9cm (5⅝")	14cm No.3	20.6cm (8⅞")	12.1cm (4¾")
F42022-0000	23cm (9⅛")	19.7cm (7¾")	19cm No.4	26cm (10¼")	15.7cm (6⅞")
F42027-0000	27.3cm (10¾")	24cm (9⅞")	23cm No.5	31.1cm (12⅞")	19.7cm (7¾")

NEW PRODUCT!



Techni-Dome® Vacuum Desiccator

U.S. Patents: 7,594,342 and D556,895 S

This large, domed desiccator is made from laboratory grade polycarbonate for a clear, unobstructed view of contents. Users will appreciate the roomy interior, portability and ease of use. Gas-port accepts 1/4" I.D. tubing and has an easy turning PTFE stopcock which allows for the gentle entrance of air and minimal disturbance to the inside chamber and its contents.

- Interior Volume: 2.29 cu. ft.; Holds: 101 cans
- Two removable polypropylene, 36.5cm and 22.5cm diameter (14.5" and 9") shelves
- Side handles provide easy portability and can be used to affix a lock or tamper-evident seals
- Gas port can be closed to allow use with standard desiccants when vacuum is not required



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x H)
F42029-0000	Techni-Dome® Vacuum Desiccator (1 gas port)	60 x 60cm (22 x 22")

For more detailed information on Techni-Dome® Desiccators, see page 90.

Mini Vacuum Desiccator

Ideal for Small Samples

- Interior Volume: 0.015 cu.ft.
- Vacuum rating of 740mm Hg (29")
- Clear polycarbonate top; white polypropylene bottom
- Stopcock with 2mm PTFE plug uses 1/4" tubing
- Peripheral flange around the bottom fits into two snap locks and seals the two halves against a Buna-O-Ring.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
F41099-0000	17.5 x 12.6cm (6 7/8" x 5")



Vacuum Chamber and Plate

For Vacuum Drying, Degassing and Teaching Demonstrations

- Interior Volume: 0.21 cu. ft.
- Can withstand a full vacuum at room temperature
- Clear polycarbonate top
- ABS plastic plate and O-ring seals the top against the chamber's flange
- Stopcock with 2mm PTFE plug uses 1/4" tubing



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
F42043-0000	22.8 x 16cm (9" x 6 1/4")



Secador® Auto-Desiccator Module Desiccant Replacement Beads

Color-indicating silica gel beads for use in refilling the Secador® auto-desiccator module. Silica gel absorbs moisture from the air and is inert, non-toxic and non-corrosive. Unlike other desiccants, silica gel is non-friable and won't disintegrate into powder even after repeated regeneration. Beads contain a color-changing moisture indicator that turns from blue to light pink, indicating that the silica gel is saturated and can not absorb additional moisture.

Secador® auto-desiccator modules automatically regenerate the silica gel beads for thousands of cycles; however, when beads turn pink/dark brown, and fail to regain their blue color, it is time to replace the beads with a fresh supply.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F42074-0020	26g Bottle to fill Secador® Auto-Desiccator Modules

Desiccant in a Cartridge

Disc Shape Fits Perfectly in "Space-Saver" Desiccators



Convenient, easy-to-handle cartridges with Natrasorb® TI indicating silica gel beads. Beads change color from blue when dry to pink when moist and are contained in a durable, polyester felt bag with a perforated Mylar® cover sealed in place. Saturated gel can be regenerated in a 150°C (300°F) vented oven for 3 hours or more (depending on size) until blue color returns. May be regenerated repeatedly without degradation. Fits "Space Saver" desiccators (see page 94), in addition to other plastic desiccators of similar size. Individually sealed in moisture proof pouches.

CATALOG NO.	FOR DESICCATOR DIAMETER UP TO	DESICCANT	CARTRIDGE DIAMETER	WEIGHT
F42045-0160	16cm (6.3")	175g	11.4cm (4.5")	0.23kg (½ lbs)
F42045-0200	20cm (7.9")	650g	19.7cm (7.8")	0.68kg (1½ lbs)
F42045-0250	25cm (9.9")	1135g	23.8cm (9.4")	1.36kg (3 lbs)



Reusable/Disposable Desiccant Cartridges

Use Anywhere Desiccation Is Needed, Including Analytical Balance Cases and Precision Laboratory Instruments

Clear polystyrene dish allows instant visual inspection of silica gel, which changes in color from blue to pale pink as it absorbs moisture. A highly porous membrane covers the dish providing excellent moisture absorption. Desiccant can be easily regenerated by heating cartridges in a 50°C (122°F) oven overnight. For more rapid drying, cut the membrane, transfer the spent gel crystals into a glass or porcelain dish, and place in a 150°C (300°F) oven for one hour. Silica gel is inert, non-corrosive and non-toxic. Fits "Space Saver" desiccators (see page 94), in addition to other plastic desiccators of similar size. **6 per pack**, individually foil sealed.

CATALOG NO.	DESICCANT	CARTRIDGE DIAMETER
F42048-0065	16g	6.5cm (2½")
F42048-0100	38g	10cm (4")

Desi Can™ Reusable Desiccant Canister

Neat and Tidy Desiccant Storage

Silica gel effectively absorbs moisture through perforations in the aluminum case. One canister of Reusable Desi-Can™ Canister maintains a safe level of humidity in 0.09 cubic meter (3 cubic ft.) of space. Excellent for use in closets, containers, tool boxes, camera cases and other storage areas to prevent rust and moisture. It can be regenerated in a 150° C (300° F) oven in about 3 hours for unlimited life. A monitor window shows blue when recharged and pink when saturated.



ALUMINUM

CATALOG NO.

F42046-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

5.1 x 10.2 x 1.3cm (2 x 4 x ½")



Storage Turntable

Keep access to bottles easy, even the ones in the back with this storage turntable. Smooth action bearings facilitate easy turning making it perfect for use inside desiccators, cabinets or on a shelf.

CATALOG NO.

F42074-1230

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. X H)

23 x 1.5cm (9.0 x 0.6")

Replacement Stopcocks

Polypropylene body has Teflon® TFE plug, washer and bright red handle. Taper fits on desiccator port, and the plug is 3 way for vacuum draw, shut-off and vacuum release. Use on Desiccator Models: F42010, F42012, F42020, F42022, F42025, F42027, F41099, F42029 and F42043. **Per each, 24 per case.**

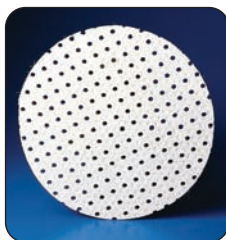


CATALOG NO.

F42040-0000

DESCRIPTION

Side Arm Accepts Tubing ¼ to ⅜" I.D.



High Heat Minerit HD Desiccator Plates

Three Diameters to fit "Space Saver" Desiccators

These desiccator plates are able to withstand temperatures up to 150°C (300°F), have excellent resistance to thermal shock, are non-combustible, asbestos free, stable, and chemical-resistant. Perforated with 6mm (0.25") diameter holes on 25mm (1") centers in a straight line pattern, they fit "Space Saver" desiccators (see pages 94 and 105), in addition to other plastic desiccators of similar size.

CATALOG NO.

F42038-0140

DIAMETER

14cm

THICKNESS

4.8mm

F42038-0190

19cm

4.8mm

F42038-0230

23cm

4.8mm

Secador® Cabinet Replacement Shelves

Perforated, clear polystyrene shelves to fit non-electric and auto-desiccator models. 4.0 units can be converted from vertical to horizontal configuration or vice versa by turning the unit and ordering the appropriate number of shelves.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F42074-1001	Fits 1.0 (non-carrying case), 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 (vertical) Models
F42074-0001	Fits 4.0 Horizontal Models



Brackets for 4.0 Horizontal Secador® Desiccator

Vertically Stack Horizontal Profile Secador® Desiccators

Bracket set permits vertical stacking of horizontal profile Secador® desiccators up to three units high. Brackets are made from ½" thick, white, high-density polyethylene for strength and durability, and can be installed in less than five minutes. Fit a pair of brackets onto each end cap of the horizontal profile Secador®, place second Secador® on top and then tighten the included bolt. Set includes two bracket pairs to stack two desiccators.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F42074-1500	Horizontal Secador® Stacking Brackets (2)

Vacuum Pressure Indicator

Easy Installation. Know at a Glance Whether Your Desiccator Is Under Vacuum

Fits easily onto the tapered end of the stopcock. The thermo-plastic elastomer collapses when there is a negative vacuum pressure in the desiccator and expands when vacuum is absent.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H42042-0000	



Drying Tubes with Tube Fittings

Can Be Filled with Desiccant of Your Choice

Unbreakable polyethylene straight tubes, 16mm I.D. x 19mm O.D. (5/8 x 3/4"). Each tube is supplied with two polypropylene fittings which accept 6.4 to 9.5mm (¼ to 3/8") I.D. tubing. Drying agent not included. **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F19960-0000	10.2cm (4")
F19961-0000	15.2cm (6")
F19962-0000	20.3cm (8")
Extra Tube Fittings:	12 per bag, 12 dozen per case
F19965-0000	Serrated Tapered End



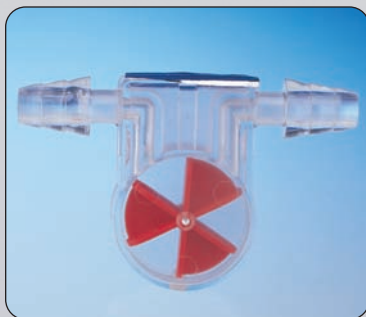
Vikem® Vinyl Coated Lead Rings

Don't Let Anything Float Away, Page 112



Round Bottom Flask Support

Cradle Your Samples Securely, Page 116



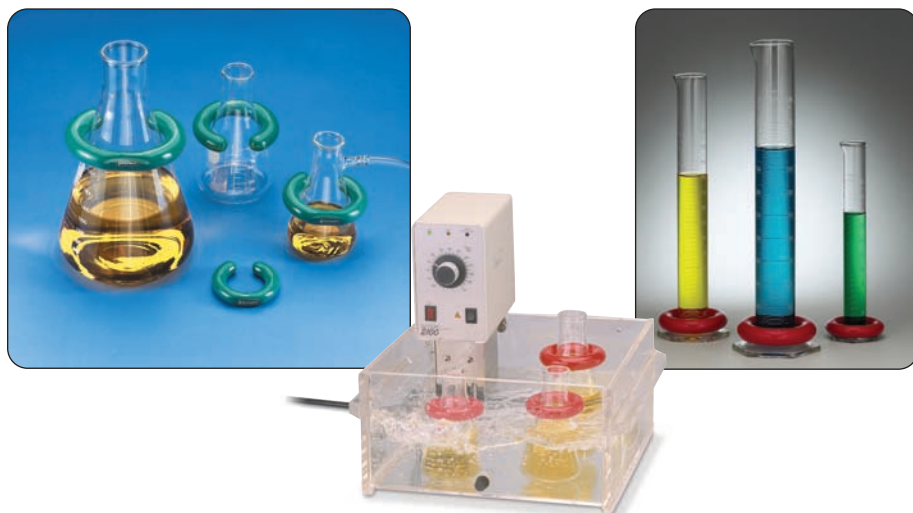
Flow Monitor

Red Paddle Wheel Spins Freely with Flow, Page 123



Poxygrid® Round Bottom Flask Carrier
Flasks are Secure and Ready for Transport, Page 117

FLASK ACCESSORIES



Lead Weights with Vikem® Vinyl Coating

Protect and Stabilize Expensive Glassware

- Stabilizes vessels in water baths and on benchtops
- Added insurance against tipping and possible chemical spills
- Closed ring fits over flask and seats against the shoulder
- Versatile open "C" Shape ring fits around vacuum filtering flasks, tubing and wide shapes

Round Lead Rings with Vikem® Vinyl Coating

Reduces Breakage, Floating and Spills

Vikem® vinyl coated lead rings stabilize glassware immersed in water baths thereby reducing floating, breakage and chemical spills. The bright red Vikem® vinyl coating is chemical-resistant and will not scratch flasks. Available in five diameter/weight combinations.



CATALOG NO.	APPROX. WEIGHT	O.D.	I.D.	FITS GLASSWARE
F18307-0003	165gm (0.36lb)	51mm (2.0")	19mm (0.74")	5-10ml cylinders
F18307-0005	227gm (0.5lb)	76mm (3.0")	43mm (1.7")	125-500ml flasks
F18307-0010	454gm (1.0lb)	89mm (3.5")	51mm (2.0")	250-1000ml flasks
F18307-0015	681gm (1.5lb)	102mm (4.0")	56mm (2.2")	500-2000ml flasks
F18307-0020	908gm (2.0lb)	114mm (4.5")	71mm (2.8")	1000-4000ml flasks

“C”-Shape Open Lead Ring with Vikem® Vinyl Coating

No Need to Remove Tubing

Rings fit neatly around the neck of filtering flasks with side-arm tubing connections without disconnecting the tubing. The open ring, made of lead and coated with green Vikem® vinyl to protect glassware, is flexible enough to be pulled apart to accommodate a wider vessel. Available in four diameter/weight combinations.



CATALOG NO.	APPROX. WEIGHT	O.D.	I.D.	FITS GLASSWARE
F18308-0500	227gm (0.5lb)	74mm (2.9")	48mm (1.9")	125 - 500ml flasks
F18308-1000	454gm (1.0lb)	86mm (3.4")	56mm (2.2")	250 - 1000ml flasks
F18308-2000	681gm (1.5lb)	97mm (3.8")	61mm (2.4")	500 - 2000ml flasks
F18308-4000	908gm (2.0lb)	114mm (4.5")	76mm (3.0")	1000 - 4000ml flasks



Weighted Rings – Holdflask®

Lead-Free Weights

These economical weights are made from polypropylene and will not scratch or mar expensive glassware. Ideal for stabilizing glass and plastic containers, the rings eliminate floating, drifting and tipping in water baths or on benchtops. The rings are filled with sand and the screw cap closures can be taken off allowing for partial or complete removal of the sand to decrease the weight. Increase the weight by removing the sand completely and replacing with a heavier material. Available in two sizes/hole diameters.



CATALOG NO.	APPROX. WEIGHT	FITS FLASK	CENTER HOLE
F18306-0500	227gm (0.5lb)	125-250ml	36.9mm (1.45")
F18306-1000	454gm (1lb)	125-500ml	42.9mm (1.69")

FLASK ACCESSORIES

Poxygrid® Lead Ring Holder

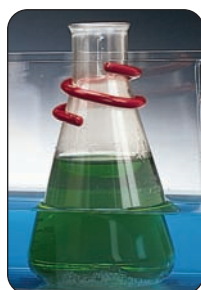
Convenient Storage for Lead Rings

Wire formed, epoxy coated holder keeps lead rings organized and handy. Occupying very little space, the circular base is only 19cm (7½") in diameter. Rings having an inside diameter of 17.8mm (0.7") or larger stack neatly on a tapered center post which is 17.1cm (6¾") high. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.

F18307-1000



"Wire" Lead Weight with Vikem® Vinyl Coating

Conforms to Any Shape

These lead weights can be coiled into a helix, spiral, cone or any irregular shape to stabilize vessels in a water bath. They can be coiled around flasks, threaded through handles or looped around bottle necks. Available in two diameters, they are coated with chemical resistant red Vikem® vinyl. The 30cm (12") length and flexibility make them very versatile. **Per each, 5 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18324-0000

DIAMETER

6.4mm (¼")

WEIGHT

114 gm (4oz)

F18324-0001

8mm (⅝")

176 gm (6.2oz)

Lead Sheets with Vikem® Vinyl Coating

Bend and Shape to Hold Down Any Size Container

Soft lead sheet coated with flexible Vikem® vinyl has many uses for stabilizing laboratory equipment in water baths or any application where extra weight is needed. Sheets may be bent into cylinders, "S" curves, "U" curves or twists. The Vikem® vinyl coating prevents the lead from leaving marks on other equipment. Coated lead sheets are 2.2mm (0.085") thick. **Per each, case listed below.**



CATALOG NO.

F18321-0027

DIMENSIONS

51 x 178mm (2 x 7")

WEIGHT

163gm (0.36 lb)

CASE

6

F18321-0212

51 x 305mm (2 x 12")

281gm (0.62 lb)

6

F18321-0824

203 x 610mm (8 x 24")

2238gm (4.93 lb)

3

Use Aqua-Clear™ Water Bath Conditioner, See Page 71

Filtering Flask with Side Arm

Polypropylene flask has side-arm at 45° downward angle to prevent tipping. Arm accepts flexible tubing from 3/8" to 1/2" I.D.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY
H38941-0000	1000ml

Weighted Beaker/Flask Holders with Vikem® Vinyl Coating

Eliminate Drifting and Tipping in Cool or Hot Water Baths

Weighted holder grips beakers or flasks firmly with four flared stainless steel prongs. The Vikem® vinyl-coated lead ring secured beneath the holder keeps container immersed in water, provides a low center of gravity and allows water to circulate underneath the beaker. Can be used in boiling liquid up to 135°C(275°F) for 1 hour.



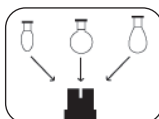
CATALOG NO.	FITS BEAKER	WEIGHT	DIAMETER
F18309-0100	100ml	208gm (0.46lb)	6.0cm (2 3/8")
F18309-0250	250ml	340gm (0.75lb)	8.0cm (3 1/8")

Flaskup™ Flask Holders

Holds Round Bottom Flasks

Made from polypropylene, these unique holders are durable and easy-to-clean.

The inside wall has a slight taper to the open bottom, allowing a variety of flask shapes and sizes to fit into one holder. The wide base keeps flasks stable and side slots can be used as sight windows. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **3 per package, 8 packages per case, except assortment pack.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS FLASK SIZE	BOTTOM SLOT	TOP SLOT	LENGTH OF SLOT
F38951-2000	10ml	4.2mm	4.9mm	21.4mm
F38951-2002	25ml	4.2mm	4.9mm	22.8mm
F38951-2004	50ml	4.2mm	4.9mm	24.2mm
F38951-2006	100ml	5.7mm	6.3mm	31.4mm
F38951-2010	250ml	5.4mm	7.8mm	44.6mm
F38951-2012	500ml	6.8mm	9.4mm	53.5mm
F38951-2008	Assortment Pack; 3 each 10, 25, 50, and 100ml flask sizes			

FLASK ACCESSORIES

Round-Bottom Flask Support

Stepped Holder Cradles Flasks

Round-bottom flasks of any size up to 10 liters are cradled securely in the stepped concentric rings of this support. Racks can be stacked together for convenient storage. Polypropylene construction is not affected by spilled acids, alkalis or other corrosive liquids. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F38950-0000

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. X H)

17.1 x 5.1cm (6 7/8 x 2")

NEW PRODUCT!



Foil Cover-ALLS™

Stop Wasting Time and Money on Rolls of Aluminum Foil!

Economical and disposable covers provide dust-free storage of clean labware. Available in four sizes, they are pre-formed to quickly cover a wide variety of labware using only one hand! Great for use in centralized washing areas where cleaned labware needs to be transported back to the lab while remaining clean and contaminant-free. Cover-ALLS™ are autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and are perfect for providing a temporary, sterile boundary for autoclave sterilization of labware. **Per box, 10 boxes per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIAMETER AT BASE	HEIGHT	FLAT DIAMETER	PACK BOX
F13200-1025	1.0" base	0.75" wall ht.	2.5" diameter	252
F13200-1035	1.5" base	1.00" wall ht.	3.5" diameter	252
F13200-1045	2.0" base	1.25" wall ht.	4.5" diameter	256
F13200-1055	2.0" base	1.75" wall ht.	5.5" diameter	252

For a Wide Variety of Specialized Safe-Lab™ T Stoppers, See Pages 400-405

Super Polyfoil™ Wrap

Autoclaving Wrap, Cover Sheet and Chemical Barrier

Polyester backed foil provides a chemically inert barrier to cover vessels for autoclaving, incubating or storage. A thermoplastic layer is laminated to 1mil foil which folds easily, flattens without kinking, and is resistant to punctures, tears and corrosion. The polyester film blocks any possible pinholes, resists organic solvents and caustic agents and complies with FDA regulations governing direct food contact applications. **100 sheets per box.**



CATALOG NO.

SIZE

F13200-0044	10.2 x 10.2cm (4 x 4")
F13200-0066	13 x 13.0cm (5 1/8 x 5 1/8")
F13200-0088	20.3 x 20.3cm (8 x 8")



NEW PRODUCT!

Round Bottom Flask Carrier - Poxymgrid®

Securely Transport Flasks

The only epoxy-coated wire rack that can hold four round bottom flasks ranging in size from 100ml to 500ml. Height-adjustable polypropylene clips secure the necks of a wide variety of flasks. 25.4cm x 25.4cm footprint, 23.5cm high (10" x 10" x 9 1/4" H). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F16951-0002	Poxymgrid® Round Bottom Flask Carrier with Clips
F16951-0004	Round Bottom Flask Carrier Replacement Clips

Vac-Ring™ Filter Seal

Prevents Air Leaks

Slips easily onto Buchner funnel stems and seals-off the filter flask mouth to prevent air leaks during vacuum filtration. The center hole on the Vac-Ring™ fits funnel stems up to 22mm (7/8") diameter. Made of chemical-resistant black neoprene, the 9.5mm (3/8") thick by 76mm (2 7/8") O.D. ring is wide enough to fit filter flasks up to 4000ml.



CATALOG NO.

H38959-0000



Riteflow™ Flowmeters

Compatible with a Wide Range of Gases or Liquids for Laboratory or Plant Applications

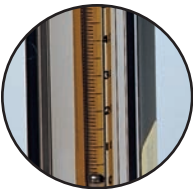
Used for flow measurements in the lab, process flows in pilot plants, metering carrier gases in chromatography, indicating and controlling gases in manufacturing processes and for indicating flow rates in pumping or flow systems. Formed from heavy-walled, shock-resistant borosilicate glass, these flowmeters can be used at operating pressures up to 200 p.s.i.g. and maximum temperatures of 121°C (250°F). They feature fused ceramic scales that are accurate to within $\pm 2\%$ of full scale. Repeatability is 0.25%. Uniformly tapered bores have internal rib guides to stabilize the glass, stainless steel or carbonyl floats. Flow measurement is taken by reading the center of the float on the universal scale. The number on the scale corresponds to a flow rate for the given fluid or gas on a calibration chart that is supplied. Flowmeters are available in four styles. 65mm scale, sizes 1-6 and 150mm scale sizes 1-5.

I. Unmounted Flowmeters

II. Guarded Flowmeters

III. PTFE Mounted Flowmeters

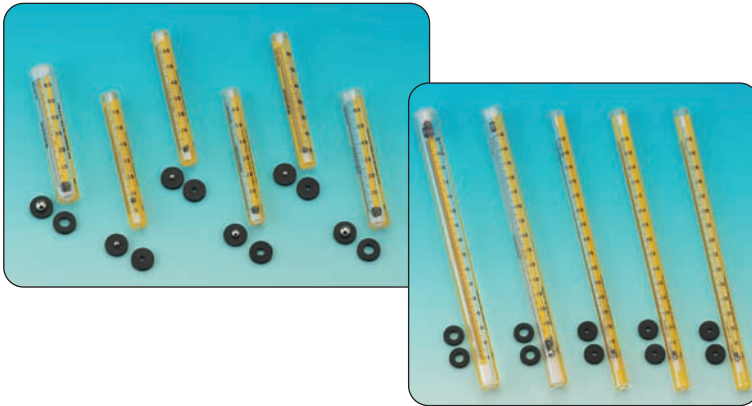
IV. Aluminum Mounted Flowmeters



Universal Millimeter Scales - 65mm and 150mm

Millimeter scales indicate the height to which the float rises within the flowmeter and are correlated with specific flow rates through the use of appropriate calibration data sheets or curves. Scales of this type permit utilization of a given flowmeter for a great number of different fluids at diverse pressure and temperature conditions.

See Tables of Standard Flow Capacities, On Page 124



I. Riteflow™ Flowmeters with Plain Ends (Unmounted)

Flexible tubing is connected directly to the top and bottom of the flowmeter and can be held in place with a clamp. Maximum pressure is 200 p.s.i.g., maximum operating temperature is 121°C (250°F).

65mm scale, 8cm (3³/₁₆" overall length.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE	O.D. INLET/OUTLET
H40400-0005	1	9.5mm / 9.5mm (3/8" . 3/8")
H40400-0010	2	9.5mm / 9.5mm (3/8" . 3/8")
H40400-0015	3	9.5mm / 9.5mm (3/8" . 3/8")
H40400-0020	4	9.5mm / 9.5mm (3/8" . 3/8")
H40400-0025	5	12.3mm / 11.9mm (3/8" . 1/2")
H40400-0030	6	14.3mm / 12.7mm (5/8" . 1/2")

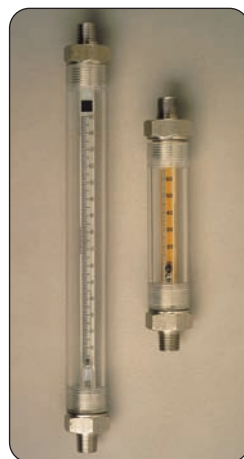
150mm scale, 19cm (7¹/₂" overall length.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE	O.D. INLET/OUTLET
H40401-0035	1	9.5mm / 9.5mm (3/8" . 3/8")
H40401-0075	2	9.5mm / 9.5mm (3/8" . 3/8")
H40401-0125	3	9.5mm / 9.5mm (3/8" . 3/8")
H40401-0215	4	12.7mm / 12.7mm (1/2" . 1/2")
H40401-0305	5	12.7mm / 14.3mm (1/2" . 3/8")

For Teflon® Tubing, See Page 418

II. Riteflow™ Guarded Flowmeters

Guarded tubes provide additional protection against breakage, especially when used under high pressure. Includes one flowmeter inserted into a plastic cylindrical guard which has two end bushings, 6.3mm (¼") NPT fittings and an O.D. of 25.4mm (1"). Maximum operating pressure 200 p.s.i.g. with a maximum operating temperature of 65.5°C (150°F).



65mm scale, 15.2cm (6") overall length.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE
H40402-0005	1
H40402-0010	2
H40402-0015	3
H40402-0020	4
H40402-0025	5
H40402-0030	6

150mm scale, 26.3cm (10³/₈") overall length.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE
H40403-0055	1
H40403-0095	2
H40403-0145	3
H40403-0235	4
H40403-0325	5

Refer to Flow Rate Charts for Selection, On Page 124

Riteflow™ Mounted Flowmeters

Aluminum Housing with Built-In Valves for Ease of Use

Flowmeters are housed in a black anodized aluminum frame that features an exclusive tube-lock to prevent turning during locking. Once in place, the meter will not shift under pressure or vacuum. A special magnifying window runs the entire length of the scale for easy reading of flow measurements. Tubing connectors are rear mounted for attachment to an instrument when used as a bench stand. A Leveling Base (optional) assures that the meter is vertical, eliminating error caused by friction between the float and tube.



III. Riteflow™ PTFE Mounted Flowmeters

Mounted Flowmeters with PTFE Fittings have high chemical resistance and purity and have 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") straight glass connectors with PTFE and Kel-F® valves. Specifications: Maximum operating pressure 100 p.s.i.g. and maximum operating temperature 65.5°C (150°F). *Note: Riteflow™ PTFE mounted flowmeter is shown on leveling base sold separately, page 123.*

65mm scale: Dimensions are 15.9 x 3.2cm wide ($6\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "). 1.3cm ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") mounting holes are located 14cm ($5\frac{1}{2}$ ") center to center.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE
H40404-0005	1
H40404-0010	2
H40404-0015	3
H40404-0020	4
H40404-0025	5
H40404-0030	6

150mm scale: Dimensions are 266 x 31.8mm wide ($10\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "). 12.7mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") mounting holes are located 247mm ($9\frac{3}{4}$ ") center to center.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE
H40405-0035	1
H40405-0075	2
H40405-0125	3
H40405-0215	4
H40405-0305	5

FLOWMETERS

IV. Riteflow™ Aluminum Mounted Flowmeters

Mounted Flowmeters with Aluminum Fittings are economical and have Buna-N, 316 stainless steel and Delrin® valves with hose barbs that accept tubing from 8mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") to 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") I.D., which can be removed for use with female 3.2mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ ") NPT fittings. Specifications: Maximum operating pressure 200 p.s.i.g. and maximum operating temperature 121°C (250°F).



65mm scale: Dimensions are 15.8 x 3.2cm wide ($6\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "). 1.6cm ($\frac{5}{8}$ ") mounting holes are located 11.4cm ($4\frac{1}{2}$ ") center to center.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE
H40406-0005	1
H40406-0010	2
H40406-0015	3
H40406-0020	4
H40406-0025	5
H40406-0030	6

150mm scale: Dimensions are 26.6cm x 3.2cm wide ($10\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "). 1.6cm ($\frac{5}{8}$ ") mounting holes are located 22.2cm ($8\frac{3}{4}$ ") center to center.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE
H40407-0035	1
H40407-0075	2
H40407-0125	3
H40407-0215	4
H40407-0305	5



Roto-Flo™ Flow Indicators

Colored Paddle Wheels Go with the Flow

- Immediate visualization of flow
- Brightly colored polypropylene paddle wheel spins when gas or liquid flows through a system

Molded clear polystyrene body with smooth connecting barbs for easy installation. Internal flow channel diameter is 5mm, paddle wheel shell is 25mm, overall length is 51mm. Maximum recommended pressure is 10 p.s.i.g. Minimum flow: 0.5 LPM. Maximum flow: 10 LPM. Not for use with corrosive chemicals or fluids with a temperature in excess of 64°C (147°F). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS TUBING I.D.	TUBE ENDS	WHEEL COLOR
H19937-0001	4.8 to 6.4mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")	Straight	Blue
H19937-0002	6.4 to 7.9mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$ ")	Barbed	Red
H19937-0003	7.9 to 12.7mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	Barbed	Green



Flow Indicator

Provides Immediate Visual Indication of Water/Liquid Flow

- Highly visible, nylon indicator ball is housed in clear polycarbonate and rotates in circular channel during flow
- Continuity and relative flow rate indicated by speed of ball's rotation
- An arrow shows direction of flow

A minimum water flow rate of 100/ml per minute in a horizontal position and 140ml per minute in a vertical position is required to mobilize the ball. Upper flow limit is in excess of 1 liter/minute. Maximum working pressure is 10 p.s.i.g. (69 kN/m²). The polycarbonate indicator measures 30 x 57mm (1½ x 2¼") with two 23mm (.9") long tube extensions to accept 6.4mm (¼") to 9.5mm (¾") I.D. tubing. Overall size is 76 x 57mm (3 x 2¼") **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H19935-0000



Leveling Base Kit

Assures that the flowmeter is exactly vertical eliminating error caused by friction between the float and the flow tube. The triangular base is 15.2cm (6") Plexiglas® with three adjustable feet and vial level.

CATALOG NO.

H40404-1000

Tables of Standard Flow Capacities

Flow capacities shown in the following tables are based on calibrations for air and water at standard conditions (21.1°C (70°F) and 14.7 psia/l atm). Correlation data for other fluids is available as well as special sizes and floats. For further information contact Bel-Art Technical Support.

Useful metering ratios are 10:1 or better. 150mm flowmeters may be used with dual float combinations to increase metering ratio to 20:1. 65mm flowmeters are supplied with two different floats (which must be used separately) resulting in a 20:1 metering ratio.

SIZE NO.	FLOAT	65MM AIR FLOW RANGE ML/MIN	65MM WATER FLOW RANGE ML/MIN
1	G	0.75 to 5.77	0.01 to 0.07
	SS	1.40 to 16.67	0.02 to 0.28
2	G	2.80 to 48.70	0.01 to 0.55
	SS	8.10 to 145.00	0.10 to 2.38
3	G	13.10 to 202.10	0.18 to 2.64
	SS	45.00 to 522.00	0.76 to 12.01
4	G	28 to 1249	0.56 to 26.97
	SS	90 to 2520	3.73 to 70.67
5	G	853 to 6318	4 to 147
	SS	1973 to 12058	42 to 364
	C	N/A	N/A
6	G	1992 to 22575	36 to 522
	C	6082 to 58500	176 to 1866

SIZE NO.	FLOAT	150MM AIR FLOW RANGE ML/MIN	150MM WATER FLOW RANGE ML/MIN
1	G	1.8 to 23	0.02 to 31
	SS	6.4 to 73	0.09 to 1.25
2	G	21 to 37	0.23 to 5.5
	SS	36 to 814	1.11 to 20.40
3	G	185 to 2313	1.6 to 53.5
	SS	480 to 4562	9.4 to 130.4
4	G	333.4 to 8678	3 to 209.5
	SS	995.9 to 16737	18.8 to 506.3
5	G	545.3 to 23564	13.1 to 567.90
	SS	1790.0 to 44336	55.3 to 1369.90
	C	2897.3 to 65898	92.7 to 2108.70
6	G	N/A	N/A
	C	N/A	N/A

1 ml/min = .0021 ft.3/hr.

Floats: G = Glass, SS = Stainless Steel, C = Carbonyl

Maximum Flow Capacities for Routine Gases

15cm Flowtubes (Minimum flow x 10% maximum)

SIZE NO.	FLOAT	ARGON		CARBON DIOXIDE		HELIUM	
		STD ML/MIN	SCFH	STD ML/MIN	SCFH	STD ML/MIN	SCFH
1	G	19	0.040	28	0.059	20	0.042
	SS	59	0.125	85	0.180	67	0.142
2	G	322	0.681	305	0.646	441	0.934
	SS	708	1.497	672	1.422	1297	2.745
3	G	1970	4.170	2070	4.390	4890	10.350
	SS	3965	8.400	4090	8.670	10040	21.200
4	G	7360	15.580	7390	15.650	19250	40.700
	SS	14060	29.770	13850	29.300	38800	82.350
5	G	19600	41.500	19460	41.200	52950	112.100
	C	51500	109.000	50200	106.500	149500	316.000

SIZE NO.	FLOAT	HYDROGEN		NITROGEN		OXYGEN	
		STD ML/MIN	SCFH	STD ML/MIN	SCFH	STD ML/MIN	SCFH
1	G	47	0.100	24	0.051	20	0.042
	SS	148	0.314	75	0.159	64	0.136
2	G	952	2.150	384	0.813	360	0.763
	SS	2480	5.250	846	1.790	791	1.675
3	G	7790	16.500	2360	4.990	2190	4.640
	SS	15450	32.700	4770	10.100	4405	9.320
4	G	29600	62.600	8960	18.960	8330	17.65
	SS	58200	123.200	16850	35.700	15800	33.40
5	G	94200	199.200	23600	49.900	21750	46.00
	SS	221000	467.500	61600	130.500	57400	121.90

1 ml/min = .0021 ft.3/hr.

Floats G = Glass, SS = Stainless Steel, C = Carbonyl

SCFH = Standard Cubic Feet per Hour

Flow Charts for a Variety of Fluids and Gases are Available from Bel-Art Products,
Call Our Technical Service Department at 1-800-423-5278



Small Benchtop Fume Hood

Vent Exhaust Efficiently in Small Spaces, Page 130



Table-Top Buchner Funnel

Ask About Custom Sizes, Page 134



Urbanti™ High Speed Filter Funnel

Ribbed for Increased Filtration Speed, Page 138

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50



Vacuum Aspirator Bottles

Easy and Continuous Vacuum Aspiration of a Variety of Liquids, Page 145

Return Policy: *Due to the unspecified nature of their use and the environment in which they are used, fume hoods may only be returned due to shipping damage reported within 2 days of receipt, and only if the unit has not been used.*

NEW PRODUCT!

Clear View Fume Hoods

Safely Vent Noxious or Potentially Hazardous Fumes and Dust

- 3 position sash; 360° visibility
- Clear polycarbonate provides optimum visibility and durability
- Available in two sizes
- Perfect for laboratories and educational settings



Safely vent noxious or potentially hazardous fumes and dust using Scienceware® Clear View Fume Hoods. Constructed of clear polycarbonate, they have a sleek modern style that is functional and aesthetically pleasing while offering an unobstructed view into the hood from all sides. Two standard sizes are offered, each with a sliding sash that can be completely lowered or set at a choice of two intermediary heights. Top sitting 6" O.D. vent opening(s) allow easy connection to exhaust systems. Perfect for laboratory, classroom or industrial applications.

1 x 1 Model: Compact design won't consume valuable space. Visibility into the fume hood is possible from all sides which makes this model great for educational settings. A single exhaust vent opening (6" O.D.) is centered on the top of the unit for easy connection to exhaust systems.

2 x 1 Model: Same great all-clear visibility of the 1 x 1 Model, but with twice the work space. Two exhaust vent openings (6" O.D.) are located on the top of the model and ready for easy connection to exhaust systems.

Continued on next page

NEW PRODUCT!



Clear View Fume Hoods (continued)

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)
F50020-1010	1 x 1 Fume Hood	65.7 x 61.0 x 66.3cm (25 7/8 x 24 x 26 1/2")	61.0 x 50.8 x 61cm (24 x 20 x 24")
F50020-2010	2 x 1 Fume Hood	111.4 x 61.0 x 66.3cm (43 7/8 x 24 x 26 1/2")	106.7 x 50.8 x 61cm (42 x 20 x 24")



Observation Fume Hood

Maximum Visibility and Protection During Lessons

Lightweight and economical, this hood has clear polycarbonate windows which are stronger than acrylic, wipe clean with a damp cloth, and provide excellent visualization in a group setting. The front sash opens to three adjustable positions for air flow control. The hood's polyethylene surface is chemical resistant and easy to clean. Stepped exhaust duct will accept either a 12 or 15cm (4 or 6") diameter duct. An exhaust system capable of drawing 200 cfm (free air) is recommended. Overall dimensions are 69 x 33 x 56cmH (27 x 13 x 22"). Back, stationary window is 50.8 x 27.9cmH (20 W x 11"). Shipping weight 18.1kg (40lbs.)



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H50000-2002	69 x 33 x 56cm (27 x 13 x 22")

FUME HOODS



Small Molded Benchtop Fume Hood

Saves Space and Money

Designed for small facilities or installations in which a number of fume hoods are needed, this unit is excellent for use in schools, junior colleges and universities. Features include a one-piece shell molded of chemical resistant polyethylene with rounded inside corners for easy cleaning. The clear acrylic sash slides on a track featuring stop pins for open, closed or intermediate positions, and a bottom gap allows for continuous air flow. The front opening is 56W x 30cmH (22 x 12"). The stepped exhaust duct can be used with either a 12 or 15cm (4 or 6") diameter duct. An exhaust system capable of drawing 200 cfm (free air) is recommended. Overall dimensions are 69 x 33 x 56cmH (27 x 13 x 22"). Shipping weight 17 kg. (38 lbs).



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

H50000-0002

69 x 33 x 56cm (27 x 13 x 22")

Large Molded Fume Hood

Rounded Inside Corners for Easy Cleaning

This fume hood features a one-piece shell molded of polyethylene with a clear acrylic sash that slides on inside tracks. It can be set in an open, closed or intermediate position. The front opening is 88 x 36cmH (34½ x 14¾"). When in the closed position, the sash remains open slightly to facilitate continuous air flow. Stack O.D. is 15cm (6"). An exhaust system capable of drawing 350 cfm (free air) is recommended. Overall dimensions are 107 x 51 x 76cmH (42 x 20 x 30"). Shipping weight 25.5 kg (56 lbs.).



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

H50000-0003

107 x 51 x 76cm (42 x 20 x 30")

Large Molded Fume Hood with Baffle

Low Turbulence Airflow

This fume hood is the same as H50000-0003, shown above, but includes a flat internal baffle across the rear of the shell. The baffle slopes forward, leaving space beneath for air flow to sweep the deck, and space above in order to efficiently remove airborne vapors. Overall dimensions are 107 x 51 x 76cmH (42 x 20 x 30"). Shipping weight 25.5 kg (56lbs.).



CATALOG NO.

H50000-0004

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

107 x 51 x 76cm (42 x 20 x 30")

Draft Checker™ Airflow Detection Powder

"See" the Air Flow

A quick, easy way to test the safety of fume hood exhaust before use. Just a squeeze or two from the plastic bottle dispenses a cloud of ultra-fine, lightweight silica powder, which remains suspended long enough to visually check whether or not the fume hood exhaust is functioning properly. It is also useful for detecting drafts, gas leaks and air currents in rooms, ducts and exhaust systems. The amorphous silica powder is inert, non-toxic and non-flammable. 1.5 gm bottle.



CATALOG NO.

F19939-0000

FUME HOODS



Tapered Rear Exhaust Fume Hoods

Ideal Vent for Tanks and Vats

These corrosion-proof polypropylene exhaust hoods are designed to rest on the rear edge of tanks and draw a stream of air across the top of the tank away from the operator.

CATALOG NO.	WIDTH x HEIGHT	SLOT HEIGHT x DEPTH	STACK O.D.	MATERIAL THICKNESS
H50015-0000	61 x 31cm (24 x 12")	7.6 x 7.6cm (3 x 3")	15cm (6")	4.8mm (3/16")
H50016-0000	91 x 46cm (36 x 18")	7.6 x 7.6cm (3 x 3")	20cm (8")	4.8mm (3/16")
H50017-0000	122 x 61cm (48 x 24")	7.6 x 10.2cm (3 x 4")	20cm (8")	6.4mm (1/4")

NEW PRODUCT!



Techni-Dome® 360 Fume Hood

Compact Hood for Tight Spaces

This compact fume hood fits in easily on crowded benchtops. Clear, polycarbonate body has a smooth interior for easy cleaning, allows unrestricted viewing from all angles, is resistant to a wide range of chemicals, and provides high impact strength and scratch-resistance. Stepped outlet connects to standard exhaust systems with 4 or 6" vent piping. The Techni-Dome® Fume Hood has a 50cm (20") ID and 45cm (18") height, making it ideal for simple micropipetting processes, blending of chemicals, handling of small biohazard items or interactive museum/educational displays. Overall volume, 65

liters (4000 cu. in.), overall dimensions 60W x 60cm H (22"W x 22"H).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F50000-0100	Techni-Dome® 360 Fume Hood



Fabricated Fume Hood

Cost Effective Alternative to Metal Hoods - Great for Use When Sparking Is a Concern

The translucent polypropylene hood is non-conductive, chemical-resistant and corrosion-proof. Sash is made of clear acrylic that provides unimpeded visibility and light to the work area. It may be set open at three positions from 25cm (10") to 53cm (21"). Durable construction includes 6.4mm (¼") thick polypropylene with heavier sections where needed. Outside dimensions are 122cm (48") wide, 61cm (24") deep, and 91cm (36") high. A full length, 3.2mm (⅛")

thick interior baffle directs airflow across the table surface as well as vertically. The stack has a 15.2cm (6") outside diameter, with a damper. An exhaust system capable of drawing 500 cfm (free air) is recommended. Shipped in a crate. Weight 45.4 kg. (100 lbs).

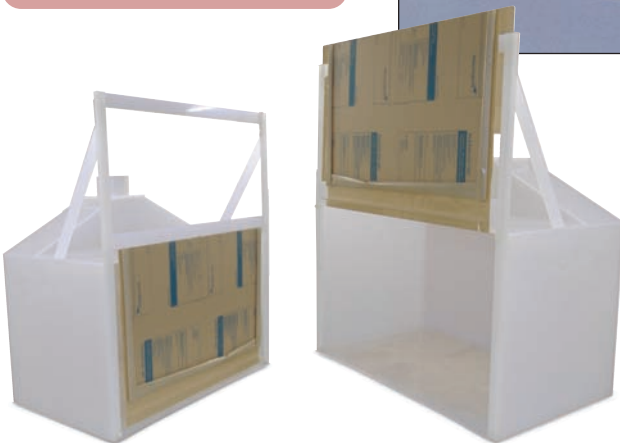


CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H50000-0000	122 x 61 x 91cm (48 x 24 x 36")

Custom Fabricated Fume Hoods

Built to Your Specifications

Fabricated fume hoods can be custom-built to your specifications in size, design or material. Features such as built-in sinks, multiple stacks, piping and spray apparatus can be included. Please submit a sketch showing your requirements. For more information call 1-800-4BEL-ART or visit our website at www.belart.com.



FUNNELS AND FILTERS



Table-Top Buchner Funnels

Filter Large Volumes Quickly

Polyethylene funnels with your choice of Fritware® or Perforated filter plate. Removable hose barbed connector accepts 12.7mm (½") I.D. tube and threads into ¼" NPT bung on the funnel.

A. Fritware® Porous Filter Plates

FIXED or REMOVABLE porous filter plate supported by a multiple ring grid. Filter plates are made of high density polyethylene, 6.4mm (¼") thick, with a non-porous ring at the periphery of the plate which seals filter paper when used. **Available in two porosities (medium and coarse).** Medium porosity plate is 45-90 microns; coarse porosity plate is 90-130 microns. Use below 52°C (125°F).

B. Perforated Filter Plates

Available with a FIXED or REMOVABLE perforated filter plate made of 4.8mm (⅜") thick high density polyethylene (HDPE) with 4.8mm (⅜") perforations on 11mm (⅞") centers. The FIXED version is for coarse filtration or use with a cloth or paper filter. A REMOVABLE filter plate is available for use in precious metals recovery. Use below 52°C (125°F).



Buchner Table-Top Funnel

10.25" (26cm) Funnel Inside Diameter

8" (20.3CM) OVERALL HEIGHT, 5" (12.7CM) RIM TO PLATE

CATALOG NO.	I.D.	DESCRIPTION
H14620-0000	10.25"	Funnel with Coarse Porosity Fixed Plate (A)
H14620-1260	10.25"	Funnel with Coarse Porosity Removable Plate (A)
H14625-3510	10.25"	Funnel with Medium Porosity Fixed Plate (A)
H14626-3510	10.25"	Funnel with Medium Porosity Removable Plate (A)
H14627-0000	10.25"	Funnel with Perforated Fixed Plate (B)
H14627-1260	10.25"	Funnel with Perforated Removable Plate (B)

18" (45.7cm) Funnel Inside Diameter

11.5" (29.2CM) OVERALL HEIGHT, 8" (20.3CM) RIM TO PLATE

CATALOG NO.	I.D.	DESCRIPTION
H14621-0000	18"	Funnel with Coarse Porosity Fixed Plate (A)
H14621-1457	18"	Funnel with Coarse Porosity Removable Plate (A)
H14625-3518	18"	Funnel with Medium Porosity Fixed Plate (A)
H14626-3518	18"	Funnel with Medium Porosity Removable Plate (A)
H14628-0000	18"	Funnel with Perforated Fixed Plate (B)
H14627-1457	18"	Funnel with Perforated Removable Plate (B)

24" (61cm) Funnel Inside Diameter

13" (33CM) OVERALL HEIGHT, 10.25" (26.7CM) RIM TO PLATE

CATALOG NO.	I.D.	DESCRIPTION
H14622-0000	24"	Funnel with Coarse Porosity Fixed Plate (A)
H14622-1610	24"	Funnel with Coarse Porosity Removable Plate (A)
H14625-3524	24"	Funnel with Medium Porosity Fixed Plate (A)
H14626-3524	24"	Funnel with Medium Porosity Removable Plate (A)
H14629-0000	24"	Funnel with Perforated Fixed Plate (B)
H14627-1610	24"	Funnel with Perforated Removable Plate (B)

36" (91.4cm) Funnel Inside Diameter

14.75" (37.5CM) OVERALL HEIGHT, 12" (30.5CM) RIM TO PLATE

CATALOG NO.	I.D.	DESCRIPTION
H14623-0000	36"	Funnel with Coarse Porosity Fixed Plate (A)
H14623-1914	36"	Funnel with Coarse Porosity Removable Plate (A)
H14625-3536	36"	Funnel with Medium Porosity Fixed Plate (A)
H14626-3536	36"	Funnel with Medium Porosity Removable Plate (A)
H14630-0000	36"	Funnel with Perforated Fixed Plate (B)
H14627-1914	36"	Funnel with Perforated Removable Plate (B)

Replacement Filter Plate Discs

FOR 10.25" (26CM) INSIDE DIAMETER FUNNEL

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H91462-4026	Replacement Coarse Porous Plate (A)
H91462-4326	Replacement Medium Porous Plate (A)
H91463-1260	Replacement Perforated Plate (B)

FOR 18" (45.7CM) INSIDE DIAMETER FUNNEL

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H91462-4457	Replacement Coarse Porous Plate (A)
H91462-4345	Replacement Medium Porous Plate (A)
H91463-1457	Replacement Perforated Plate (B)

FOR 24" (61CM) INSIDE DIAMETER FUNNEL

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H91462-4610	Replacement Coarse Porous Plate (A)
H91462-4361	Replacement Medium Porous Plate (A)
H91463-1610	Replacement Perforated Plate (B)

FOR 36" (91.4CM) INSIDE DIAMETER FUNNEL

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H91462-4091	Replacement Coarse Porous Plate (A)
H91462-4914	Replacement Medium Porous Plate (A)
H91463-1914	Replacement Perforated Plate (B)

Filter Paper Discs for Table-top Buchner Funnels on Next Page

FUNNELS AND FILTERS

Filter Paper Discs

Sized to Fit Table-Top Buchner Funnels

These heavy bond grade filter paper discs are custom-sized to fit Table-Top Buchner funnels and have a thickness of 0.30mm. Made from creped white cellulose to improve porosity, they have a flow rate of 90ml per minute. Wet burst strength is greater than 68 KPa and they are able to retain particles as small as 3 microns. **100 discs per box.**

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H14632-0010	For 10.25" (26cm) I.D. Funnel
H14632-0018	For 18" (45.7cm) I.D. Funnel
H14632-0024	For 24" (61cm) I.D. Funnel
H14632-0036	For 36" (91.4cm) I.D. Funnel

Filter Paper Retaining Rings Are Available, Call for Current Pricing



Buchner Funnels – Single Piece

Fast Flowing with Fritware® Porous Plates

One piece HDPE funnels with sealed-in, polyethylene filter plate of coarse porosity (90-130 microns) offer good retention and fast flow under vacuum. Useable with or without filter paper. Use below 52°C (125°F). Use with Vac-Ring Filter Seal (H38959-0000) for quick filter setup.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	PLATE DIAMETER	RIM TO PLATE	CASE
F14608-0000	50ml	36mm	35mm	12 Each
F14609-0000	150ml	70mm	51mm	6 Each
F14610-0000	400ml	104mm	50mm	6 Each
F14611-0000	1000ml	122mm	104mm	4 Each

Buchner Funnels – Two Piece

Economical, Lightweight and Durable

Easy-to-clean two-piece, polypropylene Buchner funnels with perforated HDPE filter plate. Lightweight, but not top-heavy. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Use with Vac-Ring Filter Seal (H38959-0000) for quick filter setup. **Per each, except F14600-0043* which is 6 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	TAKES FILTER PAPER DIAM.	RIM TO PLATE	CAPACITY	CASE
F14600-0043*	42.5mm	24mm	40ml	2 Bags
H14601-0000	55mm	30mm	75ml	12 Each
H14602-0000	70mm	40mm	165ml	6 Each
H14603-0000	90mm	47mm	315ml	6 Each
H14604-0000	110mm	67mm	875ml	6 Each

Drum and Carboy Funnels

Provides Optimum Flow

Large funnels are ideal for filling drums, barrels, tanks and carboys providing ample volume and fast flow. The two smaller sizes have a handle at the rim for added stability. Molded of natural polypropylene, funnels are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP O.D.	HEIGHT	BOTTOM STEM I.D.	STEM LENGTH
H14712-0200	2.1 Liters (0.56 gal)	207mm (8.15")	250mm (9.85")	21mm (0.83")	88mm (3.45")
H14712-0250	4.3 Liters (1.15 gal)	260mm (10.23")	309mm (12.5")	23mm (0.90")	91mm (3.6")
H14712-0350	14.1 Liters (3.78 gal)	353mm (13.9")	454mm (17.86")	26mm (1.02")	104mm (4.09")



Large Industrial Drum Funnel

Safely Fill Drums and Containers

Heavy-duty funnel is one piece construction and 6.35mm (¼") thick. The top cylindrical section is 36cm O.D. x 13cm high (15 x 5") with a 2.54cm (1") wide top flange. The 45 degree cone is 11cm (4½") high and a 14cm (5½") long stem tapers from 51mm (2") to 44mm (1¾") O.D. Overall height is 39cm (15½"); volume is 25 liters (6.7gal) or 1,550 cubic inches. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	INSIDE DIAMETER
H14716-0000	14"

For Sampling from Drums and Carboys, See Hand Pumps, Page 366-367

FUNNELS AND FILTERS



Urbanti™ High-Speed Filter Funnels

Increased Filtration Speed

Unsurpassed for non-vacuum, high-speed filtration, these clear funnels have internal helicoid ribs to increase the filtration speed. Vertical outer ribs prevent airlock. Made from autoclavable polymethylpentene, these funnels are glass-clear, unaffected by corrosive liquids, and are heat resistant to 177°C (350°F).



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP I.D.	STEM I.D.	STEM O.D.
F14640-0000	28.3ml (1oz)	51mm	3mm	7.5mm
F14642-0000	76 ml (2.6oz)	70mm	3mm	7.5mm
F14644-0000	76 ml (2.6oz)	70mm	7mm	10.0mm
F14646-0000	224ml (7.6oz)	100mm	7mm	10.0mm
F14648-0000	586ml (19.8oz)	140mm	10mm	16.0mm
F14650-0000	1532ml (51.8oz)	196mm	20mm	26.0mm

Chart Continues Below

CATALOG NO.	STEM LENGTH	FILTER PAPER	CASE	BAG
F14640-0000	150mm	75/90mm	6 Bags	6
F14642-0000	150mm	110/125mm	6 Bags	6
F14644-0000	70mm	110/125mm	4 Bags	6
F14646-0000	108mm	150/185mm	4 Bags	4
F14648-0000	132mm	240/270mm	2 Bags	3
F14650-0000	160mm	320/385mm	2 Bags	2

Standard Stem Funnels

Exclusive Design Saves Time

Polypropylene funnels feature an exclusive filter-step internal design for speedier filtrations. External ribs prevent airlock. The parallel stem measures 8mm O.D. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP I.D.	FILTER PAPER	STEM LENGTH	CASE	BAG
F14676-0055	32.8ml (1.1oz)	55mm	90mm	60mm	3 Bags	12
F14676-0065	59.1ml (1.97oz)	65mm	110mm	65mm	3 Bags	12
F14676-0075	91.8ml (3.1oz)	75mm	125mm	75mm	6 Bags	6
F14676-0100	209ml (7oz)	100mm	185mm	100mm	6 Bags	4

Heavy Duty Funnels

Durable, Versatile, Available in Assorted Sizes

Sturdy, polypropylene funnels with ridges help prevent vapor lock. Highly recommended for continuous laboratory work. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).
Per bag.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	STEM I.D.	STEM O.D.	STEM LENGTH
F14694-0000	30ml (1oz)	7.9mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ "	14.3mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ "	38.1mm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
F14695-0000	90ml (3oz)	6.4mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ "	11.1mm ($\frac{7}{16}$ "	69.9mm (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
F14696-0000	180ml (6oz)	12.7mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ "	19.1mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ "	44.5mm (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
F14697-0000	480ml (16oz)	11.1mm ($\frac{7}{16}$ "	19.1mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ "	79.7mm (3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
F14698-0000	720ml (27oz)	19.1mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ "	25.4mm (1")	69.9mm (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H14699-0000	3845ml (128oz)	22.2mm ($\frac{7}{8}$ "	34.9mm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	139.7mm (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Chart Continues Below

CATALOG NO.	TOTAL LENGTH	DIAM.	CASE	BAG
F14694-0000	66.7mm (2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	54mm (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12 Bags	6
F14695-0000	127.0mm (5")	76.2mm (3")	12 Bags	6
F14696-0000	104.8mm (4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	101.6mm (4")	12 Bags	6
F14697-0000	177.8mm (7")	152.4mm (6")	8 Bags	3
F14698-0000	187.3mm (7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	184.2mm (7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	8 Bags	3
H14699-0000	342.9mm (13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	266.7mm (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 Each	Each

FUNNELS AND FILTERS



Heavy-Duty Long Stem Funnel

60° Cone

Heavy-duty, polypropylene funnel with smooth walls, 60 degree cone angle and long stem. External ribs prevent air lock. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Capacity 70ml (2oz). **6 per bag, 4 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	TOP I.D.	STEM I.D.	STEM O.D.	STEM LENGTH	TAKES FILTER PAPER
F14671-0000	70mm	7mm	10mm	70mm	110/125mm

Powder Funnel

Specially Designed for Transferring Powders

Polypropylene funnels with 60° angle. Large bore stem minimizes bridging of powder. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per bag.**



Wide Stem for Clog-Free Filling



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP I.D.	STEM O.D.	STEM LENGTH	CASE	BAG
H14660-0065	49ml (1.7oz)	65mm	15mm	25mm	3 Bags	12
H14660-0080	138ml (4.7oz)	80mm	18mm	25mm	3 Bags	12
H14660-0100	248ml (8.4oz)	100mm	21mm	25mm	4 Bags	6
H14660-0150	784ml (26.5oz)	150mm	29mm	25mm	6 Bags	4



Powder Funnel with Tapered Stem

Polypropylene funnels with standard taper stems. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP I.D.	STEM
F14681-0000	169ml (5.7oz)	101mm (4")	with 24/40 \$
F14682-0000	594ml (20oz)	152mm (6")	with 24/40 \$

Large Powder Funnel

Heavy Duty High Density Polyethylene for Transferring Powders

Funnel is ideal for powders and general use. Cone is 127mm (5") long with 124mm (4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ") top I.D. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP I.D.	STEM I.D.	STEM LENGTH
H14684-0000	510ml (17.2oz)	124mm (4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ")	38mm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	38mm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Utility Type Funnels

For a Variety of Lab Applications

Externally ribbed, polypropylene funnels are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP DIAMETER
H14781-0000	60ml (2.0oz)	63.5mm (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")
H14782-0000	120ml (4.0oz)	82.6mm (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

Micro Funnels

When Working with Small Openings

Perfect for micro work, filling burettes, manometers and small bottles. These polypropylene funnels are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **12 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	TOP I.D.	STEM DIAMETER
F14685-0024	2.6ml (0.09oz)	24mm	4.5mm
F14685-0028	5.2ml (0.17oz)	28mm	6.0mm
F14685-0035	8.1ml (0.27oz)	35mm	8.0mm
F14685-0043	15.7ml (0.53oz)	43mm	8.0mm

FUNNELS AND FILTERS



Offset Stem Funnel

Easy Access for Hard-to-Reach Jobs

High density polyethylene funnel with a 51mm (2") diameter, and fine-mesh, bronze filter screen. The screen can be removed with a knife point and easily snapped back into place. The funnel resists most acids, alkalis and some organic solvents. Features an anti-slop inward flange and large, strong handle. The stem is offset 204mm (8") center-to-center at a 60 degree angle and tapers to 22mm (7/8") O.D. 1 liter (1 quart) capacity, 12.7 x 15.2cm (5 x 6") oval top opening with a 10.2cm (4") deep cone.



CATALOG NO.

H14820-0000

Funnel Holder

Supports Several Funnel Sizes

Non-corrosive polypropylene funnel holder and clamp includes two bushings for 12.7mm (1/2") or 9.5mm (3/8") diameter support rod. Outer ring supports 76 to 152mm (3 to 6") top diameter funnels; removable inner ring holds smaller funnels from 25 to 76mm (1 to 3") top diameter. **12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18242-0000

DESCRIPTION

Holds 2 funnels 25 to 152mm

For Hands-Free Operation When Preparing Multiple Samples



Squibb Pear-Shaped Separatory Funnel

Exceptional Clarity for Phase Interface Visibility

Durable, polypropylene translucent funnels are resistant to most chemicals, including hydrofluoric acid. Feature a 4mm stopcock plug of non-stick Teflon® PTFE and screw cap closure. Steam autoclavable (except stopper) at 121°C (250°F). Stem length is 40mm (1.57") with a 9.5mm (3/8") O.D.



CATALOG NO.

H14810-0000

NOMINAL CAPACITY

100ml

CASE

6 each

H14811-0000

250ml

4 each

NEW PRODUCT!

Imhoff Cone and Separatory Funnel Rack

Chemical Resistant and Fully Adjustable

This high-density polyethylene rack holds four separatory funnels up to 98mm (3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter on its center shelf. Four beakers fit on the bottom shelf and four long-stem funnels on the top shelf. Set screws in the base risers allow vertical adjustment of telescoping rods, while set screws in the center shelf permit adjustment for accommodating separatory funnels of various lengths. Included are 24 insert clips that allow rack to accommodate different sized Separatory Funnels and Imhoff Cones. Fully extended, the rack measures 20.3 x 48.9 x 50.8cm (8 x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 20") high. Four feet extend from the base for stability and have holes for permanent mounting.



Insert Clip

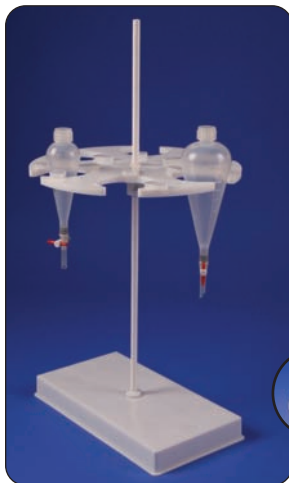


CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H18967-0000	Imhoff Cone and Separatory Funnel Rack
H18967-0002	12 Replacement Insert Clips

Rotary Separatory Funnel Rack

Fully Adjustable Support Disc

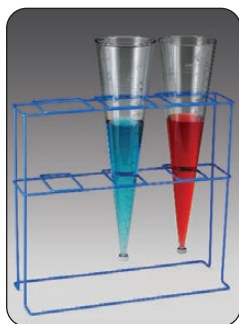
This rack consists of a rectangular base, screw-in column and a support disc held in place by a screw clamp. The support disc is fully adjustable up to 21". Support holes for funnels are open front type for easy removal and placement of separatory funnels. Included are 18 insert clips used to accommodate different sized Separatory Funnels. Shipped unassembled.



Insert Clip

CATALOG NO.	FOR FUNNELS	PLACES	HEIGHT x DIAMETER
H18964-0000	500/1000cc	6	53 x 35cm (21 x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")
H18967-0002	12 Replacement Insert Clips		

FUNNELS AND FILTERS



Imhoff Settling Cones and Racks

Made for measuring sand and other settled matter in water and sewage, these Imhoff cones are molded of glass-clear, unbreakable styrene acrylonitrile. They have continuous graduations up to 1000ml and are ideal for tests where a high volume of settled matter is present. Graduated in these divisions: 0-2ml in 0.1ml, 2-10ml in 0.5ml, 10-40ml in 1ml, 40-100ml in 2ml, and 100-1000ml in 50ml. Leakproof polyethylene plug permits easy withdrawal of sediment for gravimetric analysis and simplifies cleaning. Top diam. 12cm (4.7") x 50cm (19.7") high. See page 286 for rack descriptions and dimensions.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H38990-0000	Imhoff Settling Cone
F38993-0003	Poxygrid® Imhoff Cone Rack, 3 places
F38993-0004	Poxygrid® Imhoff Cone Rack, 4 places

For Imhoff Cone Rack Description, See Page 286

Fillpour™ Dialysis Tube Funnels

Easy Handling of Dialysis Tubes

Reduces difficulties in handling dialysis bags. Dialysis tubing is cut to length and knotted at the end. The other end is slipped onto the tube and held with Silicone Rubber Loops (F20308-0000 - page 13), or a rubber band. Three tube steps fit various sizes of dialysis tubing, and a three notched universal hanger supports the funnel on the edge of any vessel. Also features a captive cap with writing area. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **10 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F14848-0000	Small size with 5, 9 and 13.5mm diameter steps
F14848-0001	Large size with 13.5, 19 and 28mm diameter steps



Fritware® Immersion Filters

Filtration without Material Transfer

For filtration involving recovery of solids without having to transfer material to funnels. High density polyethylene coarse porosity disc (90-130 micron) and body. Use directly or precoat for fine filtration. Larger filter has a serrated tubing connector.



CATALOG NO.	DIAMETER	OVERALL LENGTH	CASE	BAG
F13670-0000	40mm	90mm	6 Bags	2
F13671-0000	125mm	150mm	12 Each	Each

Thistle Tube

Make Additions to Burettes and Narrow Neck Containers Easily

The flared top thistle tube is made from polypropylene which is chemical resistant, unbreakable and safe. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Dimensions are 27mm (1¹/₈" I.D. top with a 41mm (8¹/₅" O.D. flare. The 6.4mm (1/4") stem is 254mm (10") long. **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.
F14751-0000



Labmat™ Liner

Tidy Workspace, Speedy Clean-up, Page 153



Frigimat® Cub Dry Ice Maker

No Dry Ice Delivery Needed, Make Your Own, Page 159



Fluo-Kem® Lab-Thread Tape

Lubricates and Seals Joints and Small Apertures, Page 172

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50



Lab-Aire® II Dryers

Wall-Mount and Benchtop Dryers Offer Versatile Space for Drying Labware, Page 165

Vibrasorb® Vibration Damping Mounts

Isolate Delicate Benchtop Instruments from Vibrations

Sensitive instruments used in research, manufacturing, inspection, and quality control can be adversely affected by vibrations caused from nearby equipment such as pumps, stirrers, blenders, as well as vibration from the general environment. Vibrasorb® Vibration Damping Mounts facilitate optimal use and help protect electromechanical and optical equipment from excessive wear and even structural damage that can be caused by exposure to vibration.



Vibrasorb® Economy Vibration Damping Mount

Non-Slip Neoprene Surface

The Vibrasorb® Economy Vibration Damping Mount has a durable, high impact polystyrene shell with a smooth, non-slip neoprene working surface. Vibro-Absorber™ damping mounts at each corner support the 20.8kg (46lb) platform. The platform area is 34 x 27.5 cm (13½ x 11") and easily wipes clean. Maximum carrying weight for effective vibration dampening is 11kg (24lb).

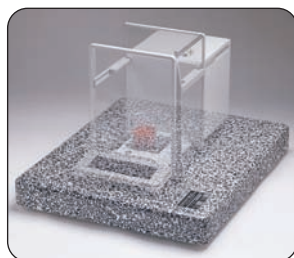
CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	SHIPPING WEIGHT
F18385-0000	39 x 34 x 11.8cm (15.4 x 13.5 x 4.6")	24Kg (53lb)

Vibrasorb® Premium Vibration Damping Mounts

Chemical and Scratch Resistant Polished Surface

Molded of dense black & white terrazzo, these 6.4cm (2½") thick platforms are supported on four Vibro-Absorber™ cushions with neoprene feet and support up to 16kg (35 lb).

The larger size will absorb vibrations down to 13 Hz with a 16kg (35lb) load, while the smaller size will absorb vibrations down to 16 Hz. with a 16kg (35lb) load. With lighter loads, the minimum frequency of damping for both sizes will increase to a value between 16 Hz. and 25 Hz. Both sizes feature a polished surface that resists scratches and chemical attack.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	SHIPPING WEIGHT
H18386-0001	35 x 35 x 7.6cm (13¾ x 13¾ x 3")	19kg (42lb)
H18386-0000	45 x 56 x 7.6cm (18 x 22 x 3")	39kg (87lb)



Vibrasorb® Round Vibration Damping Mount

Durable Work Platform Keeps Equipment Steady

Vibrations caused by nearby pumps, blenders, stirrers and other equipment are absorbed down to 13 Hz. The mount is made from grey Silestone® with a polished surface that resists scratches and chemicals. It is 40.6cm (16") in diameter x 6.3cm (2½") thick and is supported by three vibration absorbers with neoprene feet. Maximum carrying weight for effective vibration dampening is 13.6kg (30lb).

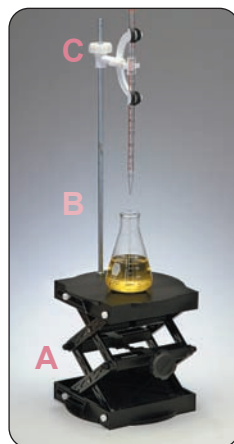
CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)	SHIPPING WEIGHT
F18386-0002	40.6 x 6.4cm (16" x 2½")	16.5kg (36 lb)

A. Poly-Jaque™ Plastic Lab Jack

Corrosion-Resistant Jack Holds 10 Times Its Own Weight

U.S. Patents 7,111,825 B2; D541,504

The smooth, easy-to-clean top plate has a 21 cm (8.25") diameter and a molded-in position to install a vertical support rod (see F18391-0002 below). Supports gradient makers, hot plates, flasks, beakers, baths and other lab items up to 6.8 Kg. (15 lb.). Molded of strong polycarbonate and assembled with no metal parts, the jack is electrically non-conductive and can be immersed in a bath or used in corrosive environments. A large height adjusting knob allows accurate positioning from 7.6cm (3") to 30cm (12"). Both top and bottom plates may be drilled for permanent attachment to bench or lab equipment with screws or bolts. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). *NOTE: Not intended to be used to lift weight from its bottom position. Place the weight on the top plate only after raising to the desired height.*



CATALOG NO.

F18391-0001

B. Vertical Support Rod

This 46 cm (18") long stainless steel support rod attaches to the top plate of the Poly-Jaque™ Lab Jack to allow attachment of various clamps and other accessories. The rod diameter is 7.9 mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") and is supplied with two hex nuts for secure attachment to the jack top plate. *NOTE: This metal rod is electrically conductive.*

CATALOG NO.

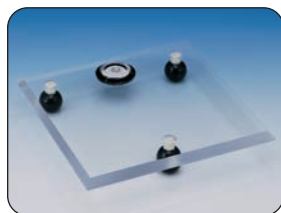
F18391-0002

C. Burette Clamp

Non-corroding, polypropylene burette clamp will not obscure graduations.

CATALOG NO.

F18204-0000



Leveling Table

Keep Your Work on the Level

This clear acrylic level surface helps in pouring immunological plates, horizontal agarose gels and acrylamide sequencing gels. Each leg is adjustable, and an inset leveling bulb below the working surface assists in accurate adjustment. The rigid platform is 20.3 x 20.3 x .95cm thick (8 x 8 x $\frac{3}{8}$ ").

ACRYLIC

CATALOG NO.

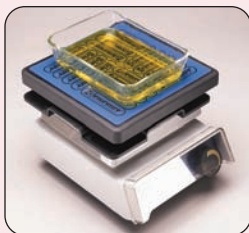
H18310-0000

spindrive® Orbital Platforms

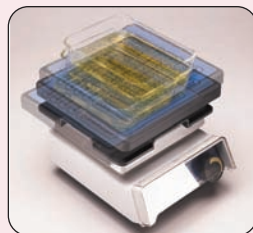
*Convert Your Magnetic Stirrer into an Orbital Shaker or Vibrating Platform
Save Time, Money, and Valuable Benchtop Space*



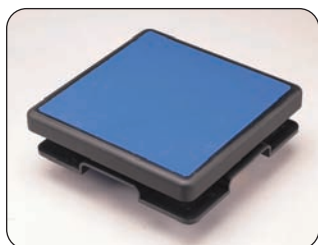
Simple as... 1



2



3



Spindrive® Orbital Shaker Platform

Shake and Mix; Rotating Orbit Diameter of 21.7mm

U.S. Patent 5,409,312

Turns a standard magnetic stirrer into an orbital shaking platform saving the expense and space requirements of additional lab equipment. Perfect for dishes, flasks, and trays, it is also ideal for Western Blot processing. Shaker adjustment is controlled by setting the magnetic stirrer to the

desired speed. Platform protects the operating mechanism from spills and has a non-skid surface to prevent containers from sliding. The base incorporates built-in hand holds for lifting and carrying. Supports up to 6.8 kg (15 lb) and has a rotating orbit diameter of 21.7mm (5/8").

CATALOG NO.

F37041-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

22.5 x 22.5 x 5.3cm (8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 2 1/8")

WEIGHT

1kg (2.2 lb)

Spindrive® Orbital Vibrating Platform

Vibrate and Mix; Rotating Orbit Diameter of 1.52mm

U.S. Patent 5,409,312

Save the expense and eliminate the space requirements of another piece of lab equipment. Placed and centered on a magnetic stirrer, this platform operates as an orbital vibrator for plates, flasks or other vessels. Vibration adjustment is controlled by setting the magnetic stirrer to the desired speed. Platform protects the operating mechanism from spills and has a non-skid surface to prevent containers from sliding. The base incorporates built-in hand holds for lifting and carrying. Supports up to 6.8 kg (15 lb) and has a rotating orbit diameter of 1.52mm (1/16").



CATALOG NO.

F37041-0001

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

22.5 x 22.5 x 5.3cm (8 7/8 x 8 7/8 x 2 1/8")

WEIGHT

1kg (2.2 lb)

NEW PRODUCTS!

Techni-Dome® 360 Balance Enclosure

Isolated Work Space for Delicate Work

The Techni-Dome® Balance Enclosure offers generous space for safely positioning an analytical balance, in a virtually draft-free, compact environment. Made of clear, high strength polycarbonate, the smooth interior is easy-to-clean, chemical resistant and provides an unobstructed view of the contents from any angle without the need for interior lighting. The included Vibrasorb® Vibration Damping Mount absorbs vibrations to isolate sensitive analytical balances from nearby disturbances. Simply lift the top, place your balance on the Damping Mount and then close the cover to begin use. Two access ports allow maximum dexterity for sample handling and balance operation. The Damping Mount can be easily removed for cleaning or use outside the unit.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x H)
F50032-0000	Internal volume: 65 liters (3960 cu. in),	60 x 60cm (22" x 22")



Techni-Dome® 360 Observation Chamber

Nests for Compact Storage

The Techni-Dome® Observation Chamber offers excellent interior volume for observation of a wide range of processes, phenomena or classroom projects with a minimal footprint that preserves valuable counter space. Made of clear, high strength polycarbonate, the smooth interior is easy-to-clean, chemical resistant and provides an unobstructed view of the contents from any angle without the need for interior lighting. Openings in the lower half of the unit provide two-handed access to the interior. Or, simply lift off the top half for placement of large objects. Molded-in handles

and a low weight of less than 5kg (11lbs) offer portability, making the unit suitable for field use. When not in use, the top half can be nested into the bottom for space saving storage.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x H)
F24971-0000	Internal volume: 65 liters (3960 cu. in),	60 x 60cm (22" x 22")



Microwave Stirrer

Heat and Magnetically Stir Inside a Microwave Oven

U.S. Patent 6,076,957

Converts the motion from the turntable impeller inside a microwave oven into a magnetic stirrer allowing simultaneous heating and stirring for increased efficiency. Heated stirring can improve dissolving and mixing, and permits preparation of super-saturated solutions. Ideal for melting agar and agarose, concentrating urea solutions, or other applications that benefit from heated stirring, and for chemical purification. Adjustable pins make stirrer compatible with most microwave drive spindles. Can be used with magnetic stirring bars up to 5cm (2") in length.

CATALOG NO.

F37040-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

27.6 x 25.7 x 6.7cm (10 7/8 x 10 1/8 x 2 5/8")



Scienceware® Super Glue

Super Strong! Super Dependable! Super Economical! Super Fast!

A drop of fast-setting Scienceware® Super Glue provides an amazingly strong repair or assembly joint. Use it on metals, rubber, wood, most plastics or semi-porous materials. Dissimilar materials may be joined as well. Scienceware® Super Glue is an ethyl-cyanoacrylate adhesive, solvent-free and needs no catalyst or heat. Colorless and transparent when set. **Per each, 24 per case. No Air Shipment.**

CATALOG NO.

F24006-0000

VOLUME

3 grams (0.11 fl oz)

Fluo-Kem® Lab-Thread Tape

Lubricates and Seals without Grease or Adhesives

Pure, non-sintered Teflon® PTFE Lab-Thread Tape contains no adhesive, yet does a superior job of sealing small apertures. Conforming to irregularities of surfaces, threads and joints of all types, it eliminates the need for lubricants and vacuum greases. Provides a vacuum tight seal and eliminates "freezing" even after long periods. Can be used on ground glass joints, desiccators, bell jars, freeze-drying equipment, etc. 0.0635mm (0.0025") thick, 12.7mm (1/2") wide x 7.6 meters long (300") per roll. Withstands temperatures from -250°F to 500°F. **3 rolls per bag, 6 bags per case.**



TEFLON®

CATALOG NO.

F24020-0000

Labmat™ Bench Liner Rolls & Sheets

White or Biohazard Safety Orange

Disposable Labmat™ Bench Liner speeds clean-ups and safeguards work surfaces from stains, spills and wear. The highly absorbent upper surface traps up to 420 ml/m² of water, dyes, corrosive chemicals, or radioactive solutions. The flexible polyethylene film backing is non-skid and prevents soak-through of most solutions. Simply roll up and discard after contamination. Labmat™ Liner is available in 50.8 cm (20") wide by 15.2m (50ft.) rolls or 50.8 x 61cm (20 x 24") pre-cut sheets. Rolls are easily cut with scissors while roll is retained in dispenser. **50 ft. roll in dispenser carton (6 cartons per case) or box of 100 sheets.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F24675-0000	White 50 ft. roll
F24675-1000	Safety Orange for biohazard designated use. 50 ft. roll
F24675-0020	Cut sheets, box of 100 - White 50.8 x 61cm (20 x 24")



Covamat™ Clear Liner

Versatile Clear Lining Material

Clear polyethylene ribbed matting can be used for lining laboratory tables, shelves, trays, etc. It is easily trimmed with scissors and also works well under drums or carboys. 0.25mm (0.010") with 0.7mm (0.030") thick ribs, 76cm (30") wide x 15.2 meter (50ft). **1 roll per box, 6 boxes per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
H24679-0000	15.2 meter (50') roll

Microscope Covers

Vikem® Vinyl - Assorted Sizes to Fit Your Needs

These transparent Vikem® vinyl covers protect your valuable microscopes, balances and other instruments from dust and spills. Simply slide the cover over the instrument when it is not in use. Available in three standard sizes. Custom sizes to fit other sizes and instruments available by special order. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F24301-0000	Standard size 33 bottom x 23 top x 42cm H (13 x 9 x 16½")
F24303-0000	Large size 41 bottom x 28 top x 46cm H (16 x 11 x 18")
F24304-0000	Extra Large size 46 bottom x 38 top x 56cm H (18 x 15 x 22")



Piezo Electric Gas Lighter

Don't Play with Matches!

Just what you need for safely lighting Bunsen burners, gas stoves, propane or oxy-acetylene torches. Requiring no batteries or fuel refills, the Piezo Electric Gas Lighter has a comfortable plastic pistol-grip with a push-button trigger that creates an electrical spark (not a flame) at 20Kv with each squeeze. Length is 26.5cm (10 $\frac{1}{16}$ "") and weight is 88 gm (3.1 ounce).

CATALOG NO.

H15056-0000

Tubing Sizer - Metric Gauge

Stop Guessing...Know What Size You Need

A handy metric diameter gauge that will end doubt about inside or outside diameters. The gauge measures glass and plastic tubing, connecting pieces, rods, test tubes, etc. between 1.5 and 16mm. Holes on one side measure O.D.; pins on the other side measure I.D. Keep one with your tubing and one with your test tubes, centrifugation tubes and adaptors. Made of polypropylene, the gauge is autoclavable at 121°C (250°F)



CATALOG NO.

F13390-0000

See Tubing Section, On Pages 418-425



Stopper/Tubing Sizer

Easy to Use...Keep Them Near Your Labware for Fast Reference

Handy Stopper / Tubing Sizer easily determines the correct size of the cork or stopper needed for any flask, bottle, etc. Insert the thin triangular gauge into the vessel and the correct stopper size is read at the top of the neck. Two scales are provided: one for rubber and vinyl stoppers and the other for corks. The back side is a circular scale to size tubing outside diameters between 4 and 52mm. 15.6cm L x 6.6cm W (6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "") wide at the top. Tubing and flask not included. **Per each, 12 per case.**

CATALOG NO.

F13392-0000

For a Full Line of Safe-Lab™ Teflon® Stoppers, See Pages 400-405

Calipers

Precision Instruments for All Caliper Applications. Metric and English Scales.

Molded in rigid plastic which won't scratch like metal, these calipers are non-conducting, corrosion resistant, and lightweight in the hand for easy handling.

A. Vernier Calipers

Vernier calipers can be used to measure internal and external dimensions with utmost precision. Precise measurements can be made with the fine adjustment thumb roller, and reading scales create no parallax. Parallel jaws are 40mm (1½") deep. Inside jaws and round plastic rod depth gauge provide added value. Upper scale is 150 mm with 0.1mm subdivisions, lower scale is 6 inches with 0.005" subdivisions.



B. Dial Calipers

Dial type calipers measure up to 150mm in 0.1mm increments. A 33mm (1.3") diameter dial is rotatable beneath the pointer allowing for 'differential' measurements. Black numbers on a white background afford effortless readability.



C. Digi-Max™ Slide Caliper with LCD Readout

Take measurements with speed and ease using the Digi-Max™ digital slide caliper. The LCD display immediately indicates the exact measurement taken with push button selection between metric and English scales and a self-zeroing feature for accuracy of ±0.1mm (0.004"). Metric scale to 150mm and English scale to 6". A long life battery is included and is easily accessible for replacement. On/Off button preserves battery life. Supplied in a protective plastic case.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	OVERALL LENGTH
A. H13415-0000	Vernier Calipers	Metric/English	22.2cm (8¾")
B. H13416-0001	Dial Calipers	Metric Only	22.2cm (8¾")
C. H13417-0000	Digi-Max™ LCD Calipers	Metric/English	22.4cm (8⅞")



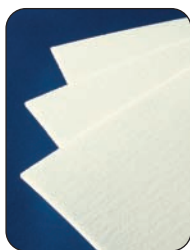
Evaporating Dish

Doubles As a Weighing Dish

Smooth polypropylene dish with easy pour spout. Useful for titration and evaporation, the dish resists acids and alkalis and is autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Can also be used as a reusable weighing dish. 10cm diameter x 4.2cm deep; holds up to 175ml. **6 per bag, 12 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.
F40925-0000



Fritware® Porous Polyethylene Sheets

Pre-sized Sheets for Your Specific Applications

High-density polyethylene sheets are supplied in medium or coarse porosity. The medium porosity style has an average pore size of 70 microns, and the coarse porosity style averages 110 microns. Fritware® sheets can be cut, sawed, formed, machined and welded to fabricate special items made partly or wholly of this porous material. **Per sheet.**



CATALOG NO.	THICKNESS	SIZE	POROSITY	MICRONS
H13638-0018	3.2mm (1/8")	91 x 91cm (36 x 36")	Medium	45-90
H13638-0514	6.4mm (1/4")	46 x 46cm (18 x 18")	Medium	45-90
H13638-0518	3.2mm (1/8")	46 x 46cm (18 x 18")	Medium	45-90
H13638-5116	1.6mm (1/16")	46 x 46cm (18 x 18")	Medium	45-90
H13639-0518	3.2mm (1/8")	46 x 46cm (18 x 18")	Coarse	90-130

Fritware® Porous Rods

High-Density Polyethylene

Porous one foot polyethylene rods can withstand temperatures up to 93°C (200°F). Coarse grade porosity with an average pore size of 110 microns. **Per each, 6 rods of one size per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIAMETER	LENGTH	MICRONS
F13635-0012	12.7mm (1/2")	30.5cm (12")	40-70
F13635-0014	6.35mm (1/4")	30.5cm (12")	30-75



Gas Washing Bottle with Fritware® Dispersion Disc

Practical and Economical

Graduated 250ml polypropylene cylinder with a stable extended base for use in precipitating elements from gas. Gas is dispersed through a removable fitting that has a coarse grade porosity, polyethylene dispersion disc. The silicone stopper holds 6.3mm (1/4") O.D. tubes for entrance and exit of gas. 0.5 psi maximum pressure. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.
H11030-0000

Gas Sampling Bulbs, 250cc

Hemispherical Ends for Smooth Gas Flow

Polypropylene gas sampling bulbs have polypropylene stopcocks with free-turning Teflon® PTFE plugs. Ends accept 6.4 to 9.5mm (¼ to ⅜") I.D. tubing. Tube body is 5.1cm (2") O.D. x 22.2cm (8¾") long. Stopcocks are 6.4cm (2½") long. Maximum recommended pressure is 15 psi.

A. With 4mm straight bore stopcock on one end and silicone rubber septum mounted in screw fitting on the other end. Septum can withstand several injections. 6 septa included. Overall length 29cm (11⅝").

B. With 4mm straight bore stopcock on one end and 4mm 3-way stopcock on the other end. 3-way stopcock permits exit of gas to two points. Overall length 32cm (12½").

C. With 4mm straight bore stopcock on each end. Overall length 32cm (12½").

Per each, 6 of one style per case.



CATALOG NO.

A. F19955-0000

B. F19957-0000

C. F19953-0000



Gas Dispersion Tube

Features Fritware® Porous Polyethylene Disc

High-density polyethylene bell-mouthed fitting with a sealed-in, coarse porosity polyethylene disc at the large end results in smaller bubbles. A 30.5cm long (12") x 6.35mm ID (¼") low-density polyethylene tube is fitted to the other end and is suitable for insertion into small openings. O.D. of bell is 2.54cm (1"). **4 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F13691-0000

Vacuum Traps

Vacuum trap and cap are made from corrosion and chemical-resistant polypropylene to provide ideal protection of vacuum sources from contaminants. Tube volume is 100ml and measures 32 x 160mm long. The pressure-fitting cap features an inlet and outlet to fit 7.9mm (5/16") ID tubing. Autoclave-safe at 121°C (250°F). **6 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.

F19919-0000

DESCRIPTION

Vacuum traps with caps, pack of 6

Frigimat® Dry Ice Makers



Frigimat® Dry Ice Maker

Produce the Dry Ice You Need Right in the Lab

Eliminates the need to buy large quantities of dry ice when only a little is needed. It employs the Joule-Thomson effect to produce a solid 454gm (16 oz) block of dry ice in one to two minutes, and the block can be removed in just 30 seconds. A brass relief valve safely vents excess gas. Each 50lb. cylinder of liquid CO₂ with a dip tube will make 8 or 9 blocks of dry ice, each measuring 8.5cm (3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") x 11cm (4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") long. Made of epoxy-coated steel with an aluminum ice chamber and brass valves with four non-skid rubber feet. Includes

a 1.8m (6 feet) nickel plated copper connecting tube with standard CGA 320 (0.830"-14) thread couplings for easy attachment to an LCO₂ cylinder. Dimensions: 30 x 17 x 13cm (12 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5") high. Shipping weight: 5.5kg (12 lbs).

BRASS

CATALOG NO.

H38878-0010

H38878-0012

H38878-0013

DESCRIPTION

Frigimat® Dry Ice Maker (U.S. Model)

Europe Model

Japan Model

Economy Frigimat® Dry Ice Maker

Low-Density Polyethylene Chamber for Molding Dry Ice

Produces a solid 454gm (16 oz) block of dry ice in one to two minutes. Each 50lb. cylinder of liquid CO₂ with a dip tube will make 8 or 9 blocks of dry ice measuring 9.2 x 10.4cm long (3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 4"). The polyethylene ice chamber is held in place by a metal clamping mechanism, and a porous polyethylene diffusion plate vents excess gas. Also features a built-in gas pressure gauge and relief valve. The epoxy-coated steel frame has four non-skid rubber feet to prevent sliding. Includes a 1.8m (6 ft) nickel plated copper connecting tube with standard CGA 320 (0.830"-14) thread couplings for easy attachment to a LCO₂ cylinder. Overall dimensions are 37 x 14 x 15cm H (14 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6")H with a shipping weight of 3.9kg (8.5 lbs).



CATALOG NO.

H38876-0000

H38876-0002

H38876-0003

DESCRIPTION

Economy Frigimat® Dry Ice Maker (U.S. Model)

Europe Model

Japan Model

Magic Touch™ Ice Buckets, Pans & Racks, See Pages 184-187

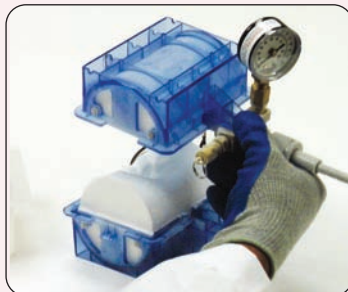
NEW PRODUCT!

Frigimat® Cub - Dry Ice Maker

Economical Block Dry Ice Maker for On-Demand Use

U.S. Patent 7,386,995 B2

This compact device saves the time and expense of receiving a dry ice delivery. Set-up and use is safe and simple. Can be attached to a liquid CO₂ cylinder equipped with a dip tube to produce a ready-to-use 250 to 350 gram block of dry ice in only a few minutes. Each 50lb. cylinder makes from 10-16 blocks of dry ice. Dry ice production can be viewed through the transparent polycarbonate body that secures without clamps, screws or tools ensuring easy removal of the solid block of dry ice and disconnection from the CO₂ cylinder. The lightweight body is never as cold as the dry ice, even when filled, allowing safe transport of the unit and contents when wearing appropriate gloves. A rugged nickel-plated "pigtail" connects it to the CO₂ cylinder valve which is used to regulate gas flow. Operates at very low pressure (displayed on the built-in dial gauge) and incorporates multiple pressure relief safeguards. Includes a 1.8m (6ft) nickel-plated copper connecting tube with standard CGA 320 thread coupling for easy attachment to a LCO₂ cylinder.



CATALOG NO.

F38874-0000

Frigimat® Junior Dry Ice Maker

Produces Dry Ice in Flake or Snow Form



Dry ice flakes are useful for packing around irregularly shaped items and are easily produced as needed with the Frigimat® Junior Dry Ice Maker. A brass nozzle screws onto any liquid LCO₂ cylinder equipped with a dip tube. When the cylinder valve is opened about ¼ turn, LCO₂ expands into the bag to create dry ice snow. The valve is then closed and the bag is ready to be removed and emptied. Makes .77kg (1.7 lb) of flakes per bag. The unit cone is 13cm (5") long x 5.1cm (2") diameter at end. The bag is 15W x 30cm L (6W x 12"L). Shipping weight 0.54kg (1.2 lbs). **12 per case.**

BRASS

CATALOG NO.

F38886-0000

DESCRIPTION

Frigimat® Junior Dry Ice Maker (U.S. Model)

F38886-0002

Europe Model

F38886-0003

Japan Model

F38886-0001

Extra Bags (pack of 3)

GLASSWARE ACCESSORIES



Disposal Cartons for Glass

Safe Disposal for Lab Glassware

Sturdy corrugated cardboard receptacle is supplied with a 2 mil thick polypropylene bag to contain broken glass fragments and spilled liquids. When the box is full, lift the flap opening to a closed position, and the entire unit is ready for disposal. Printed with eye-catching graphics in four languages (English, German, French, Spanish), it is packaged flat to save space and shipping costs and is quickly assembled. Available in two sizes. The floor model holds 18kg (40lb) of waste. The benchtop model holds 5.5kg (12lb). See F13204-0001 (below) for sanitary, reusable cover for floor model. Does not qualify as a DOT container. **6 per pack, 10 packs per case.**

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	SHIPPING WEIGHT
F24653-0001	Floor	30 x 30 x 69cm (12 x 12 x 27")	6.8kg (15lb)
F24653-0002	Benchtop	20 x 20 x 25cm (8 x 8 x 10")	3.2kg (7lb)

NEW PRODUCT!

Cover for Glass Disposal Carton

Opens with a Simple Touch; Sanitary, Reusable

Dishwasher-safe and autoclave-safe, the reusable Disposal Carton Cover opens quickly and easily by pressing the built-in release tab - no batteries required! The cover fits any disposal carton with a 30.4 x 30.4cm (12 x 12") opening including

F24653-0001 Glass Disposal Floor Standing Carton (information above) and features a smooth 10.1 x 10.1cm (4 x 4") area for applying labels. The center panel is green to match the printing on the glass disposal cartons providing fast visual recognition of the waste stream. Compared to the disposable cardboard lids supplied with the cartons, the Disposal Carton Cover provides a wider opening 20.3 x 24.1cm (8" x 9½") permitting safer and more sanitary deposit of wastes into the container. Store the disposable cardboard lid under the bottom of the carton and, when carton is full, simply remove the reusable Disposal Carton Cover, replace with the cardboard lid, and dispose of the carton in the usual fashion. Wash the Disposal Carton Cover as needed, and it's ready for reuse. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FRAME/PANEL COLOR
F13204-0001	White/Green

For Biohazard Waste Disposal Products, See Pages 6-15

Aquet® Detergent for Glassware and Plastics

Phosphate-Free Liquid Detergent with Neutral pH

Safe for glassware, plastics and surfaces, this phosphate-free, biodegradable, non-ionic surfactant will not etch or mar precision glassware. It rinses quickly and dries without wiping. Convenient, pre-portioned pouches are available to make one gallon of 1% solution. For frequent users, Aquet® is offered in a 3.8 liter (1gallon) bottle with a 473ml (16oz) working solution dispenser bottle. It is also available in 18.9 liter (5 gallon) and 208 liter (55 gallon) sizes. Not for use in automatic dishwashers.



CATALOG NO.	SIZE	CASE	BOX
F17094-0020	20 ml pouch makes one gallon	N/A	20 pouches
F17094-0030	1 gallon	12	Each
F17094-0050	5 gallon Cubitainer™	6	Each
F17094-0510	55 gallon drum	N/A	N/A

Chromerge® Glass Cleaner

The Ultimate Glassware Cleaner

Leaves surfaces chemically clean, and aids in creating a perfect meniscus. Each bottle contains 25ml of chromium trioxide in solution which, when mixed with a 4.1kg (9lb) 2.2 liter container of sulfuric acid, makes a highly efficient cleaner. The mixture can be stored and re-used until it becomes green, indicating loss of effectiveness. Not for use with plastics. **6 per box, 4 boxes per case.** No Air Shipment.



CATALOG NO.
F17089-0000

Absorbant Scrubbing Sponge, See Page 75

GLASSWARE ACCESSORIES

Cleanware™ Bottle Brush

Swivel Head for Thorough Cleaning

Uniquely designed, swiveling pivot head enables thorough cleaning of bottles and flasks including difficult curves and corners. Natural bristles set in wood will not scratch glass. The swivel head fits through a 29/26 standard taper neck or any neck with a diameter of 24mm (1") or more. The brush has a 45mm (1¾") wooden back and a 33cm (13") long hardwood handle.



CATALOG NO.

F17068-0000

Cleanware™ Pipette Rinsing System

A. Pipette Jars

For Pipette Cleaning and Storage

Leakproof, polyethylene pipette jars store and soak pipettes and will withstand all common cleaning solutions at room temperature, including sulfuric acid/dichromate. Pipette Baskets (below), filled with pipettes, fit into the corresponding size jar. **Per each, 4 per case.**



LDPE

CATALOG NO.	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	HOLDS PIPETTE BASKET
F17130-0018	15.2cm (6")	46cm (18")	17106
F17130-0024	15.2cm (6")	61cm (24")	17107

B. Pipette Baskets

Avoid Costly Breakage

Pipette baskets have cut-out hand grips for easy handling. Gusher holes provide quick drainage when lifted from a soaking jar, and a foam disk on the bottom cushions pipette tips to prevent breakage. **Per each, 6 per case.**

LDPE

CATALOG NO.	FOR PIPETTES	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
H17106-0000	46cm (18")	10.2cm (4")	58cm (23")
H17107-0000	61cm (24")	10.2cm (4")	81cm (32")

C. Pipette Rinsers

Effective, Reliable Design Ensures Safe, Efficient Operation

Provides a simple, automatic method for rinsing large numbers of pipettes at one time. High level water entry provides an air gap between the maximum water level and the end of the water inlet tube ensuring safe and efficient operation. The "tube within a tube" siphoning system assures rapid, complete and automatic siphoning and refilling over a wide range of inlet water pressures and flow rates. Minimizes the danger of siphon stalling at certain water inflow rates and prevents any possible backflow into the potable water supply in the event of a pressure interruption. Includes a 30.5cm (12") long piece of 2.5cm (1") I.D. drain tube and 1.5M (5ft) of 12.5mm (½") I.D. flexible water inlet tube.



CATALOG NO.	FOR PIPETTES	DIMENSIONS (W x H)	PIPETTE BASKET
F17131-0018	46cm (18")	25.2 x 64cm (9 ⁹ / ₁₀ x 25 ¹ / ₄ ")	17106
F17131-0024	61cm (24")	25.2 x 79cm (9 ⁹ / ₁₀ x 31 ¹ / ₄ ")	17107

Complete Cleanware™ Pipette Rinsing System

All Three Pieces (A, B, C) in One Convenient Set



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H17121-0000	Items A,B,C For Pipettes up to 46cm (18")
H17122-0000	Items A,B,C For Pipettes up to 61cm (24")

Choose from a Variety of Pipette Storage Racks and Trays, See Page 279-282

GLASSWARE ACCESSORIES

Cleanware™ Stainless Steel Sponge

Cleans Glassware and Stainless Steel without Scratching

Scrub glassware and stainless steel products sparkling clean with or without detergents. There are no sharp edges to damage surfaces or irritate hands. Measuring roughly 6.4 x 10cm (2.5 x 4"), these plant sponges are flexible enough to thoroughly clean hard to reach areas. Grade 430 steel wool. **2 per bag, 24 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F17085-0000



Test Tube Baskets

For Rinsing, Transport and Storage

Ideal for rinsing glassware, these polypropylene baskets with lids are simply inverted for easy draining. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).

Per each, 6 per case.



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

F18737-0000	12.7 x 10.2 x 10.2cm (5 x 4 x 4")
F18737-0010	With Lid - 12.7 x 10.2 x 10.2cm (5 x 4 x 4")
F18738-0000	15.2 x 15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6 x 6")
F18738-0010	With Lid - 15.2 x 15.2 x 15.2cm (6 x 6 x 6")
F18739-0000	22.9 x 22.9 x 22.9cm (9 x 9 x 9")
F18739-0010	With Lid - 22.9 x 22.9 x 22.9cm (9 x 9 x 9")

The Glascribe® Pen

For Marking Laboratory Glassware

The Glascribe® Pen, with retractable tungsten carbide tip, (Mohs Hardness = 9) easily inscribes on glass, ceramics, and plastic. The pen has a pocket clip so it is always handy when needed. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H44150-0000

See the Labeling Section for Felt Tip Glass Marking Pens, Page 195

NEW PRODUCT!

Lab-Aire® II Drying Racks

Laboratory space is always in high demand making the small footprint of the Lab-Aire® II Drying Racks a practical solution for drying and storing fragile, frequently used labware.

Choose from **Non-electric Benchtop** or **Wallmount** drying racks or accelerate drying with the warm, flowing air from **Electric Benchtop** models. All styles have removable pegs in 3 different lengths that can be positioned for optimal use. Extra accessories and a variety of different sizes/configurations let you create a drying system that works for you.

Wallmount - Non-electric

- Space-saving, move drying off the bench
- Easily mounts on walls or standard pegboard
- Single-sided; can be custom made with additional height

Benchtop - Non-electric

- Portable, use anywhere convenience
- Offers the most choices in size
- Single- and Double-sided models

Benchtop - Electric

- Accelerate drying with warm, circulating air
- Use with or without power cycle
- Single- and Double-sided models: 120V or 230V



**Wallmount - Non-electric
Single-sided, 2 tier**



**Benchtop - Non-electric
Double-sided, 1 tier**



**Benchtop - Electric
Single-sided, 3 tier**

Increase Drying Space Three Ways

1. Go up in height – 1, 2 and 3 tier models available in all styles
2. Double-sided benchtop models double your capacity with minimal increase in footprint
3. Use multiple Lab Aire® II Dryers

Increase Flexibility

Each Lab Aire® II Dryer comes with an assortment of pegs in various lengths. Electric models also have baskets for holding small labware. Additional pegs and baskets* to customize your dryer can be purchased separately.

* Baskets fit electric models only.

Lab-Aire® II Dryers Quick Comparison Chart

Select from 12 different models with up to 114 peg positions.

- Rugged ABS plastic will never corrode and easily wipes clean
- Drip/storage trays with scalloped wells hold long thin labware
- Small (3"), Medium (4"), and Large (5") pegs can be moved and repositioned to hold a variety of labware including beakers, flasks, bottles, test tubes and cylinders
- Extra pegs and drying baskets available, page 170

	Style	Wallmount			Dimensions (W x D x H)	Peg Slots	Peg Sizes*	Model	Page #
		Benchtop	Electric	Electric					
Wallmount Non-Electric	Single 1 Tier	X	X		37.5 x 12.7 x 24cm (14.75 x 5 x 9.4")	19	S - 6, M - 7, L - 6	18933-0011	168
	Single 2 Tiers	X			37.5 x 12.7 x 41.7cm (14.75 x 5 x 16.4")	38	S - 12, M - 14, L - 12	18933-0014	168
	Single 3 Tiers	X			37.5 x 12.7 x 59.4cm (14.75 x 5 x 23.4")	57	S - 18, M - 21, L - 18	18933-0013	168
Benchtop Non-Electric	Single 1 Tier	X	X		37.5 x 12.7 x 24cm (14.75 x 5 x 9.4")	19	S - 6, M - 7, L - 6	18933-0011	167
	Single 2 Tiers		X		37.5 x 17.8 x 39cm (14.75 x 7 x 15.4")	38	S - 12, M - 14, L - 12	18933-0012	167
	Single 3 Tiers		X		37.5 x 17.8 x 57cm (14.75 x 7 x 22.4")	57	S - 18, M - 21, L - 18	18933-0015	167
	Double 1 Tier		X		37.5 x 25.4 x 21.3cm (14.75 x 10 x 8.4")	38	S - 12, M - 14, L - 12	18933-0021	167
	Double 2 Tiers		X		37.5 x 25.4 x 39cm (14.75 x 10 x 15.4")	76	S - 24, M - 28, L - 24	18933-0022	167
	Double 3 Tiers		X		37.5 x 25.4 x 57cm (14.75 x 10 x 22.4")	114	S - 36, M - 42, L - 36	18933-0023	167
Benchtop Electric	Single 2 Tiers	X		X	42.5 x 19 x 40cm (16.75 x 7.5 x 15.7")	19	S - 6, M - 7 L - 6 2 Baskets, 7 Peg Plugs	18819-0012 (120V) 18819-2301 (230V)	169
	Single 3 Tiers	X		X	42.5 x 19 x 57.7cm (16.75 x 7.5 x 22.7")	38	S - 12, M - 14 L - 12 2 Baskets, 14 Peg Plugs	18819-0013 (120V) 18819-2302 (230V)	169
	Double 2 Tiers	X		X	42.5 x 25.4 x 40cm (16.75 x 10 x 15.7")	38	S - 12, M - 14 L - 12 4 Baskets, 14 Peg Plugs	18819-0022 (120V) 18819-2303 (230V)	169
	Double 3 Tiers	X		X	42.5 x 25.4 x 57.7cm (16.75 x 10 x 22.7")	76	S - 24, M - 28 L - 24 4 Baskets, 28 Peg Plugs	18819-0023 (120V) 18819-2304 (230V)	169

*S - Small • M - Medium • L - Large

NEW PRODUCT!

Lab-Aire® II Non-Electric Benchtop Dryers

Non-electric benchtop models let you place your dryer wherever it will be most convenient. Sturdy base provides excellent balance and support. Single-sided models fit nicely against a wall for economy of space. Turn double-sided models perpendicular to the bench for easy access to both sides.



Single-sided Dryers



Double-sided Dryers



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	FOOTPRINT L x W	HEIGHT	PEGS
F18933-0011	Single-sided, 1 tier, benchtop or wallmount	14.75" x 5"	9.4"	19
F18933-0012	Single-sided, 2 tier	14.75" x 7"	15.4"	38
F18933-0015	Single-sided, 3 tier	14.75" x 7"	22.4"	57
F18933-0021	Double-sided, 1 tier	14.75" x 10"	8.4"	38
F18933-0022	Double-sided, 2 tier	14.75" x 10"	15.4"	76
F18933-0023	Double-sided, 3 tier	14.75" x 10"	22.4"	114

NEW PRODUCT!

Lab-Aire® II Non-Electric Wallmount Dryers

Hang Labware out to Dry

Wallmount dryers keep labware up off the bench and out of the way as it dries. Easily installs on walls or standard pegboard using molded-in tabs with key hole openings. Hardware not included.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	WALL SPACE W x H	DEPTH	PEGS
F18933-0011	Single-sided, 1 tier, bench or wallmount	14.75" x 9.4"	5"	19
F18933-0014	Single-sided, 2 tier	14.75" x 16.4"	5"	38
F18933-0013	Single-sided, 3 tier	14.75" x 23.4"	5"	57

NEW PRODUCT!

Lab-Aire® II Electric Benchtop Dryers

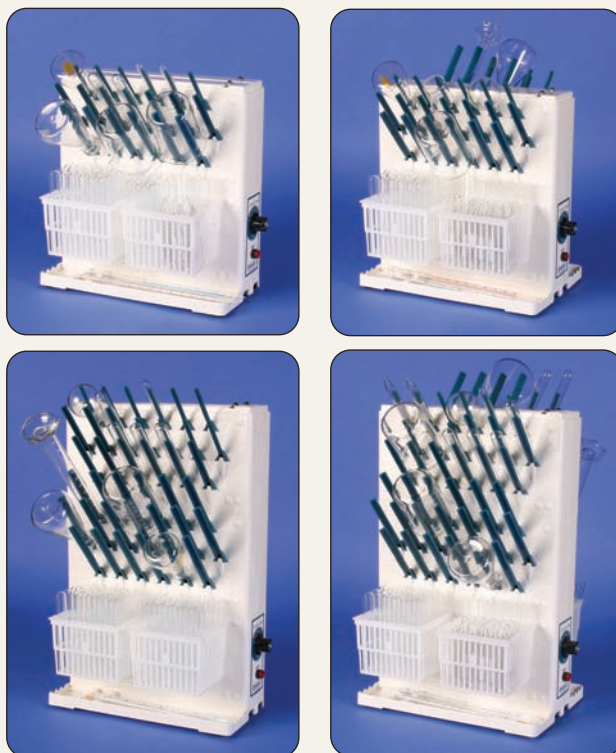
Electric benchtop models offer a compact footprint and accelerate drying with warm, circulating air.

- 400 watts of drying power gently circulates heated air into and around items to decrease drying time.
- Heat selector knob allows choice of three temperature settings: high, medium and low.
- Power button illuminates when in use, and an 8-amp @ 120V (4-amp @ 230V) circuit breaker and independent thermo-fuse protects unit from overheating.
- Select from single and double-sided models with up to 76 peg locations.
- Removable polypropylene baskets serve as storage for small labware and extra pegs.

NEW PRODUCT!

Lab-Aire® II Electric Benchtop Dryers

Electric drying efficiency is enhanced with a replaceable foam filter that keeps warmed air dust free and plugs that can be inserted into unused peg holes to increase airflow to pegs in use. Like the Non-electric Benchtop models these freestanding dryers have sturdy bases with excellent balance and can be placed on any flat surface. Conserve benchtop space by placing single-sided models up against the wall. Double-sided models double your capacity with only a slightly larger footprint and can be turned perpendicular to the benchtop for easy access to both sides.



CATALOG NO.	VOLTAGE	DESCRIPTION	FOOTPRINT L x W	HEIGHT	PEGS/BASKETS
F18819-0012	120V	Electric single-sided,	16.75" x 7.5"	15.7"	19/2
F18819-2301	230V*	2 tier (2 baskets)			
F18819-0013	120V	Electric single-sided,	16.75" x 7.5"	22.7"	38/2
F18819-2302	230V*	3 tier (2 baskets)			
F18819-0022	120V	Electric double-sided,	16.75" x 10"	15.7"	38/4
F18819-2303	230V*	2 tier (4 baskets)			
F18819-0023	120V	Electric double-sided,	16.75" x 10"	22.7"	76/4
F18819-2304	230V*	3 tier (4 baskets)			

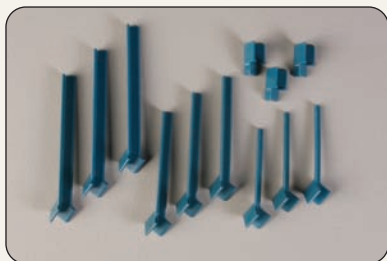
*230V models are CE approved

NEW PRODUCT!

Lab-Aire® II Dryer Accessories

For all Lab-Aire® II Benchtop and Wallmount Dryer Models

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18931-0001	Bag of 19 small pegs (3") and 6 plugs
F18931-0002	Bag of 19 medium pegs (4") and 6 plugs
F18931-0003	Bag of 19 large pegs (5") and 6 plugs
F18737-0000	Basket 5¾"L x 4¾"W X 4¼"H Fits electric models only; per each, 6 per case

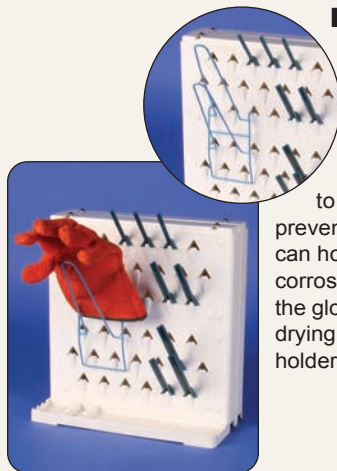


NEW PRODUCT!

Lab-Aire® II Glove Holder

Say Goodbye to Wet Gloves Forever

Realize faster drying time by placing wet laboratory gloves on the convenient Lab-Aire® II Glove Holder. This holder attaches easily to all Lab-Aire® II Dryers and keeps gloves open for external as well as internal drying. The holder helps to extend the life of gloves by maintaining their shape, preventing bending, cracking and moisture buildup. Each holder can hold one pair of gloves and is epoxy-coated for chemical and corrosion resistance. Significantly reduce drying time by attaching the glove holder to Electric Lab-Aire® II Drying Racks. The electric drying racks circulate heated air in and around the gloves. Glove holder is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18931-0000	Wire Glove Holder - Holds two gloves

Poxygrid® Labware Drain Stand

Three rows of epoxy-coated hairpin-loop supports (14 in all) hold labware with 18mm I.D. necks or larger. Top row has 12 straight pins 10.2cm (4") long to accommodate smaller items. A polystyrene tray catches water as labware drains. Rubber tipped feet provide non-skid use on a tabletop, or the stand may be wall-mounted using wire loops on the back.


CATALOG NO.

H18805-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

43 x 17 x 48cm (16¾ x 6½ x 19")



Round-Bottom Flask Support

Standard Use for Most Labs

Round-bottom flasks of any size up to 10 liters are cradled securely in the stepped concentric rings of this support. Racks can be stacked together for convenient storage. Polypropylene construction is not affected by spilled acids, alkalis or other corrosive liquids. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**


CATALOG NO.

F38950-0000

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)

17.1 x 5.1cm (6¾ x 2")

NEW PRODUCT!

Poxygrid® Round Bottom Flask Carrier

The only epoxy-coated wire rack that can hold four round bottom flasks ranging in size from 100ml to 500ml. Height-adjustable polypropylene clips secure the necks for a wide variety of flasks. 25.4cm x 25.4cm footprint, 23.5cmH (10" x 10" x 9¼" H). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).


CATALOG NO.

F16951-0002

Poxygrid® Round Bottom Flask Carrier with Clips

F16951-0004

Round Bottom Flask Carrier Replacement Clips



Flaskup™ Flask Holders

Holds Round and Tapered Bottom Flasks

Made from polypropylene, these unique holders are durable and easy-to-clean. The inside wall has a slight taper to the open bottom, allowing a variety of flask shapes and sizes to fit into one holder. The wide base keeps flasks stable and side slots can be used as sight windows. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **3 per package, 8 packages per case, except assortment pack.**

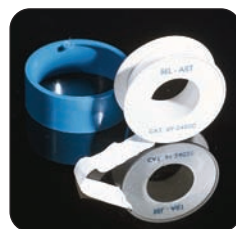


CATALOG NO.	FITS FLASK SIZE	BOTTOM SLOT	TOP SLOT	LENGTH OF SLOT
F38951-2000	10ml	4.2mm	4.9mm	21.4mm
F38951-2002	25ml	4.2mm	4.9mm	22.8mm
F38951-2004	50ml	4.2mm	4.9mm	24.2mm
F38951-2006	100ml	5.7mm	6.3mm	31.4mm
F38951-2010	250ml	5.4mm	7.8mm	44.6mm
F38951-2012	500ml	6.8mm	9.4mm	53.5mm
F38951-2008	Assortment Pack; 3 each 10, 25, 50, and 100ml flask sizes			

Fluo-Kem® Lab-Thread Tape

Lubricates and Seals without Grease or Adhesives

Pure, non-sintered Teflon® PTFE Lab-Thread Tape contains no adhesive, yet does a superior job of sealing small apertures. Conforming to irregularities of surfaces, threads and joints of all types, it eliminates the need for lubricants and vacuum greases. Provides a vacuum tight seal and eliminates "freezing" even after long periods. Can be used on ground glass joints, desiccators, bell jars, freeze-drying equipment, etc. 0.0635mm (0.0025") thick, 12.7mm (½") wide x 7.6 meters long (300") per roll. Withstands temperatures from -250°F to 500°F. **3 rolls per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

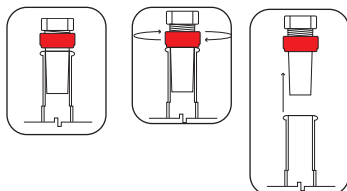
F24020-0000

Safe-Lab™ stoppers are easily removed from standard tapered glassware by turning the red extraction nut, to apply a safe, gentle and even force against the mouth of the vessel helping to eliminate accidents and breakage.

Safe-Lab™ Solid Teflon® PTFE Stoppers

Use with Boiling and Distilling Flasks

Solid Teflon® stopper with extracting nut for flasks with ground joints.
Per pack listed below.



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE	PACK
F20196-1485	14/20	3
F20196-1500	19/22	3
F20196-1502	24/40	2

Safe-Lab™ Hollow Teflon® PTFE Stoppers

Use these hollow Teflon® stoppers for boiling and distilling style flasks with ground joints. Stopper comes with polypropylene extracting nut for easy removal from flask. Per pack or each as listed below.



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE	PACK
F20197-1515	24/40	2
F20197-1530	29/42	2
F20197-1540	34/45	Each
F20197-1550	45/50	Each
F20197-1555	55/50	Each



Fluo-Kem® $\text{\textcircled{S}}$ Sleeves

Micro-thin sleeves made of virgin Teflon® PTFE fit snugly on full length ground glass joints to keep them from seizing, leaking or galling. Used without lubricants or adhesives, they are chemically inert, preclude contamination, and withstand temperatures from -100°C (-148°F) to 250°C (482°F). The sleeves have a nominal thickness of .05mm (.002") and an accurate 10:1 taper. Custom sizes, special lengths and European specification sleeves available on request. **3 per pack, 12 packs of one size per case.**



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE
F20414-1030	10/30
F20414-1435	14/35
F20414-1922	19/22
F20414-1938	19/38
F20414-2440	24/40
F20414-2942	29/42
F20414-3445	34/45
F20414-4550	45/50
F20414-5050	50/50

Fluo-Kem® $\text{\textcircled{S}}$ Sleeves with Grip Ring and Outer Ribs

Reusable Teflon® Sleeves

Keep standard taper glass joints from seizing, leaking or galling. No lubricant is required to make a vacuum-tight joint. The top of each sleeve has a rigid, knurled grip ring 3mm (0.1") thick for easy assembly or removal of the sleeve from a standard taper joint.

Outer rings on the taper prevent sticking. Resistant to most chemicals and reusable, the sleeves are made of .2mm (.008") virgin Teflon® PTFE. Thickness at rings is .35mm (.014"). Can be subjected to temperatures from -100°C to +250°C (-148°F to +482°F). **3 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F20417-2440	24/40
F20417-2942	29/42
F20417-4550	45/50

NEW PRODUCTS!

Battery Powered Engraving Tool

Permanently Engraves in Seconds

Engrave test tubes, bottles, racks, keys, equipment, tools, electronics and more. Simply hold the Engraving Tool like a pen, press the power button, apply light pressure, and 'write,' to permanently mark most materials including glass, plastic, wood, metal, bone, and stone. Cordless battery power makes it portable for use virtually anywhere indoors or out in the field. Marks will not fade if exposed to chemicals or sunlight. Operates on two 'AA' batteries; not included. Extra engraving tip included. Convenient polyethylene stand (sold separately) holds the Engraving Tool when not in use and has a safe place to keep extra tip.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F44150-0005

Battery Powered Engraving Tool, 7"L

F44150-0015

Engraving Tool Stand

GLASSWARE
ACCESSORIES

Poly-Cone™ Universal Adapter

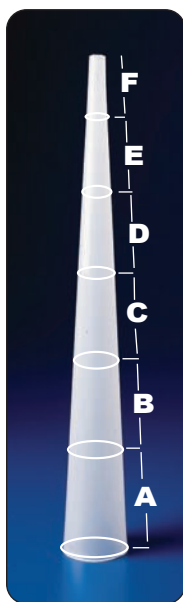
This precision-engineered adapter forms a continuous standard taper inside and out, from top to bottom. It may be cut with a fine-tooth saw or sharp knife into various adapters, such as individual bushings, stirrer bearings, thermometer and gas inlet tube supports, drip-tips, funnels, trap connectors for tubing, etc. It withstands temperatures up to 121°C (250°F).

The Poly-Cone™ adapter allows connection of two equal or unequal T joints, a T joint and a straight tube, or two straight tubes. When new and well-lubricated, it will hold a vacuum. Overall length 27cm (10 5/8").

Per each, 12 per case.

A few of the many uses:

- (A) 35/50 to 30/50 (accommodates 34/45 to 29/42)
- (B) 30/50 to 25/50 (accommodates 29/42 to 24/40)
- (C) 25/50 to 20/50 (accommodates 24/40 to 19/38)
- (D) 20/50 to 15/50 (accommodates 19/38 to 14/35)
- (E) 15/50 to 10/50 (accommodates 14/35 to 10/30)
- (F) 10/20 to 5/20 (accommodates thermometers, glass tubing, etc.)



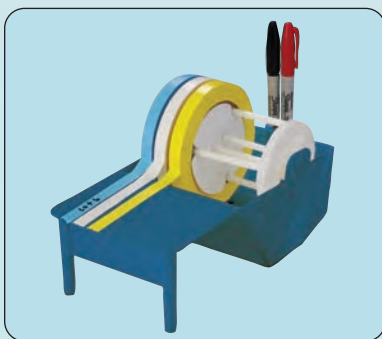
CATALOG NO.

H20300-0000



sidENTRY™ Glove Box

Large Access Door for Materials and Equipment, Page 179



Write-On™ Label Tape

Efficient Labeling Solutions, Page 188



Tech Pens

Seven Colors for Writing on Glass, Metal, Plastics, and More, Page 195

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

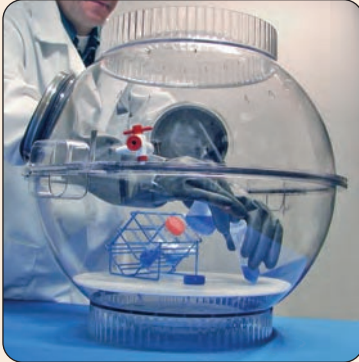


Magic Touch™ Icewares

Lightweight, Superior Insulation for Cold Storage, Page 184

Glove Box Return Policy: *Due to the unspecified nature of their use and the environment in which they are used, glove boxes may only be returned due to shipping damage reported within 2 days of receipt, and only if the unit has not been used.*

NEW PRODUCT!



Techni-Dome® 360° Glove Chamber

Easy to Store When Not in Use

The Techni-Dome® Glove Chamber provides a generous workspace with a small footprint to preserve benchtop space and is made of clear polycarbonate for an unobstructed view of the workspace from any angle. Smooth, hemispherical interior is easy-to-clean and the high-impact strength and scratch-resistant surface provides for a long service life. The molded-in handles and its light 5kg (11lb) weight offer portability, making the unit suitable for field use.

The unit's two-piece construction allows for quick processing of samples. To use the Glove Chamber,

simply open the top half, place materials on the included platform, and close the unit. When not in use, the top half nests into the bottom for convenient storage.

Gas ports on top and bottom and one included stopcock with plug can be used to purge the glove box with nitrogen or other gases to create a controlled atmosphere. Two 6" circular glove ports accept any standard glove box gloves designed to fit 6" diameter openings. Overall volume, 65 liters (4000 cu. in), overall dimensions 60cm W x 60cm H (22"W x 22"H). Order gloves and clamping rings separately.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F50030-0000	Techni-Dome® 360 Glove Chamber, per each
H50029-0000	Neoprene Gloves (size large), per pair
H50029-0200	Clamping Rings for 6" Ports, per bag of 2
F42040-0000	Stopcock with Plug

sidENTRY™ GLOVE BOX

Large Access Door for Materials and Equipment

Small enough to move wherever it's needed, the sidENTRY™ Glove Box features a large side entry door, 44.5W x 44.5cmH (17½ x 17½") for placing material or equipment into the box. Hand entry through the 8" circular ports is customized to end user needs by selecting either the bellows type glove, economy sleeved glove, seamless sleeved glove or the iris port (H50025-0020), all sold separately see pages 182-183. Four adjustable levelers ensure glove box stability and leveling. Gas purging of the glove box is possible via the supplied and easily assembled stopcock. Made of 6.35mm (¼") clear acrylic.



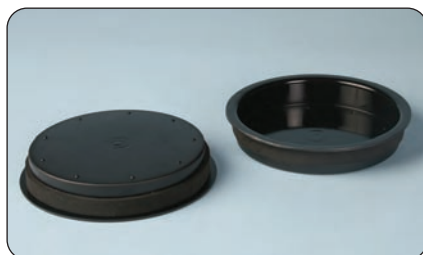
ACRYLIC

CATALOG NO.

H50026-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

76.2 x 61 x 61cm (30 x 24 x 24")



8" O.D. Glove Port Covers

Use these covers to seal off any glove ports to which gloves are not attached. Covers are one-piece construction with a neoprene gasket for a snug fit and fit glove ports with a 20.3cm (8") O.D. Simply press the covers into the port opening until the flange on the cover meets the glove port. **Per pair.**



CATALOG NO.

H50025-0008

DESCRIPTION

Covers for 8" Ports

Threaded Adapter Kit

Allows Convenient Attachment of Accessories

After drilling a 3/8" hole in the glove box, this threaded metal tube can be inserted for attaching needle valves or hose ends. Comes complete with nuts, gaskets and washers to ensure an airtight seal with the glove box. Tube measures 6cm (2½") long with a 1/8" - 27 thread on each end, allowing for attachment of accessories both inside and outside the glove box.



CATALOG NO.

H50025-0010



Portable Glove Box System

Economical Containment Unit Ideal for Quick Set-up Anywhere

The operator and the external environment are protected with this lightweight, self-contained portable isolation cabinet. A large acrylic window with 6" circular glove ports permits safe viewing of operations, and the 8" diameter side port allows easy insertion of material and equipment. Large size, 22" long (20" installed) neoprene gloves are included and provide good protection against gas, liquid or solid penetration and are secured to the 6" circular port holes with clamping rings. Body molded from LDPE with round corners throughout for easy cleaning. Overall dimensions: 68.5 W x 33D x 55cmH (27 x 13 x 22"). Shipping weight: 17.2kg (38lbs.)



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H50028-2000	Ready to Use Glove Box System, with 1 pair of gloves and 2 clamping rings
H50028-2001	Ready to Use Glove Box System with 2 Gas Ports, 1 pair of gloves and 2 clamping rings
H50028-0000	Glove Box Only
H50029-0000	Replacement Neoprene Gloves (size large), per pair
H50029-0200	Replacement Clamping Rings for 6" Ports, per pair

Lightweight and Easy to Move from One Location to Another

Design a Glove Box to Your Own Specifications Using the Accessories on Pages 180-183 or Contact Bel-Art's Custom Fabrication Department at 1-800-4BELART for Your Unique Glove Box Requirements!

Iris Port Entry - 8" O.D.

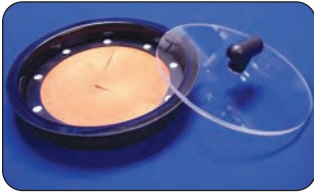
*Eliminate the Use of Bulky Gloves
When Working with Delicate Instruments*

Allows protected access, without the use of long sleeve gloves, to any glove box with a 20.3cm (8") O.D. port (F50040 series [except F50040-1010], H50026). Fabricated of ten layers of silicone latex rubber, the 30 points of pliant material afford easy access and withdrawal while maintaining an excellent seal around the arm. Best for unconstrained use of delicate instruments inside the Glove Box where operations with gloves can be awkward. **Per pair.**



CATALOG NO.

H50025-0020



Iris Port Entry Cover

Covers fit into iris ports when not in use, preserving interior glove box environment. **Per pair.**

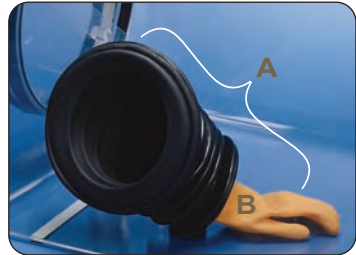
CATALOG NO.

H50025-0009

Bellows Type Gloves

Forms a Leakproof Unit with the Box

Made from natural latex with a removable hand, the sleeves fit 20cm (8") circular ports and 18 x 25cm (7 x 10") oval ports. The length of the extended sleeve and glove is approximately 76cm (30"). When the glove and sleeve are separated, the sleeve remains attached to the box. Glove sizes are interchangeable, and almost any standard laboratory, surgical or disposable glove can be used. Forms a leak-proof unit with O-ring construction integral with the box. The bellows allows cooling air circulation. Use with H50025-0320 Clamping Rings (next page) to hold gloves in place. **Per pair.**



CATALOG NO.

SIZE

A. Bellows and Gloves

H50025-0308	Small (size 8)
H50025-0309	Medium (size 9)
H50025-0310	Large (size 10)

B. Replacement Gloves only

F50025-0331	Small (size 8)
F50025-0332	Medium (size 9)
F50025-0333	Large (size 10)



Glove Box Sleeved Gloves

Seamless, Comfortable; Fit 8" Glove Ports

One-piece, seamless, smooth neoprene protection against liquid, gas or solid substance penetration. Suitable for use with glove boxes having 8" glove ports including Clear View, F50040 series (except F50040-1010) or sidENTRY™, H50026-0000 Glove Boxes. See below for clamping rings (H50025-0320) to hold gloves in place.
Per pair.

CATALOG NO.	SIZE
H50025-0408	Small (size 8)
H50025-0409	Medium (size 9)
H50025-0410	Large (size 10)

Glove Box Economy Sleeved Gloves

Neoprene Protection

One piece, bonded neoprene protection against liquid or gas penetration. Use series 50029 for glove boxes with 6" glove ports (F50040-1010, F50030-0000, F50028-2000) and series 50025 for glove boxes with 8" glove ports (series F50040 except -1010 and H50026-0000.) See below for clamping rings to hold gloves in place.
Per pair.



CATALOG NO.	SIZE	GLOVE PORT SIZE
H50029-0010	Small (size 8)	6"
H50029-0000	Large (size 10)	6"
H50029-0040	Extra Large (size 11)	6"
H50025-0542	Small (size 8)	8"
H50025-0544	Medium (size 9)	8"
H50025-0546	Large (size 10)	8"
H50025-0548	Extra Large (size 11)	8"



Clamping Rings

Adjustable Rings Hold Gloves in Place

Fit 6" Ports – Including Techni-Dome® F50030-0000, Portable Glove Box H50028-0000, Clear View 1 x 1 F50040-0000 or any glove box with 6" diameter glove port holes. **Per pair.**

CATALOG NO.

H50029-0200

DESCRIPTION

Adjustable, Fit 6" Circular Port Holes

Fit 8" Ports – Including Clear View, F50040 series (except F50040-1010) or any glove box with 8" diameter glove port holes. **Per each.**

CATALOG NO.

H50025-0320

DESCRIPTION

Adjustable, Fit 8" Circular Port Holes

Magic Touch™ Insulated Labware

Keep Your Cool with Efficiency and Style!

Lightest, most durable icewares on the market, Magic Touch™ Ice Buckets and Pans have excellent insulating properties for keeping temperature sensitive samples in an optimal environment. Circular and rectangular floating racks fit neatly inside buckets and pans.



Expanded Polymer Foam Performs!

- Non-sweating, superior insulation properties
- Temperature range: -196° to 93°C (-321° to 200°F)
- Lightest, most durable insulated labware on the market
- Impervious to moisture and odors
- Chemical resistant
- Unbreakable under normal use conditions
- Use with ice, dry ice, dry ice alcohol slurries or liquid nitrogen
- Use multiple colors to track and differentiate samples

Four vibrant mix and match colors!



* As a service to our international dealers 12-pack bulk case numbers have been created for Magic Touch™ ice buckets and lab pans. Bulk case pack items are individually bagged but are not separately boxed in order to save you on freight costs.

Ice Buckets with Lids

Lightweight Easy Transport



A. Handy, 2.5L



B. N'Icer, 4.0L

- Non-sweating, superior insulation properties
- Use with ice, dry ice, dry ice alcohol slurries or liquid nitrogen
- Unbreakable under normal use conditions
- Flared edge for easy carrying
- Lid can be cut to make openings for thermometers, cooling coils, flasks etc.

Two Sizes:

A. 2.5 Liter, Handy

22.2cm diameter rim x 12.0cmH (8¾ x 4¾")

B. 4.0 Liter, N'Icer

21.5cm diameter rim x 17.0cmH (8½ x 6¾")



EACH* CATALOG NO.	PACK OF 12* CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
M18848-2001	M18848-2091	Blue, 2.5L Handy with lid
M18848-2002	M18848-2092	Black, 2.5L Handy with lid
M18848-2003	M18848-2093	Red, 2.5L Handy with lid
M18848-2004	M18848-2094	Green, 2.5L Handy with lid
M18848-2201		Blue, 2.5L Handy without lid
M18848-4001	M18848-4091	Blue, 4.0L N'Icer with lid
M18848-4002	M18848-4092	Black, 4.0L N'Icer with lid
M18848-4003	M18848-4093	Red, 4.0L N'Icer with lid
M18848-4004	M18848-4094	Green, 4.0L N'Icer with lid
M18848-4201		Blue, 4.0L N'Icer without lid

Magic Touch™ Round Floating Tube Racks, See Page 187

* See page 184 for information regarding special case packing for international shipments

Insulated Lab Pans

Lightweight with Largest Surface Area

- Use with ice, dry ice, dry ice alcohol slurries or liquid nitrogen
- Lightweight with superior insulating properties
- Stackable, non-sweating and leakproof



A. Mini



B. Midi



C. Maxi



Three Sizes:

A. 1.0 Liter, Mini - 15.2 x 15.2 x 10.2cmH (6 x 6 x 4")

B. 4.0 Liter, Midi - 33 x 25.4 x 12.7cmH (13 x 10 x 5")

Holds 1 rectangular floating tube rack (see opposite page)

C. 9.0 Liter, Maxi - 40.6 x 33 x 12.7cmH (16 x 13 x 5")

Holds up to 3 rectangular floating tube racks (see opposite page)

EACH* CATALOG NO.	PACK OF 12* CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
M18848-1101	M18848-1191	Blue, 1.0L Mini
M18848-1102	M18848-1192	Black, 1.0L Mini
M18848-1103	M18848-1193	Red, 1.0L Mini
M18848-1104	M18848-1194	Green, 1.0L Mini
M18848-4101	M18848-4191	Blue, 4.0L Midi
M18848-4102	M18848-4192	Black, 4.0L Midi
M18848-4103	M18848-4193	Red, 4.0L Midi
M18848-4104	M18848-4194	Green, 4.0L Midi
M18848-9101	M18848-9191	Blue, 9.0L Maxi
M18848-9102	M18848-9192	Black, 9.0L Maxi
M18848-9103	M18848-9193	Red, 9.0L Maxi
M18848-9104	M18848-9194	Green, 9.0L Maxi

* See page 184 for information regarding special case packing for international shipments

Floating Tube Racks

Convenient to Use, Easy to Store and Transport

- Tubes go in easy, expanded polymer foam holds them secure, yet they come out easily when needed
- Racks float in water, dry ice alcohol slurries or liquid nitrogen
- Use in buckets and pans



Round Floating Tube Racks

Fit N'icer and Handy Ice Buckets

21cm diameter (8¼") • Two Hole Sizes

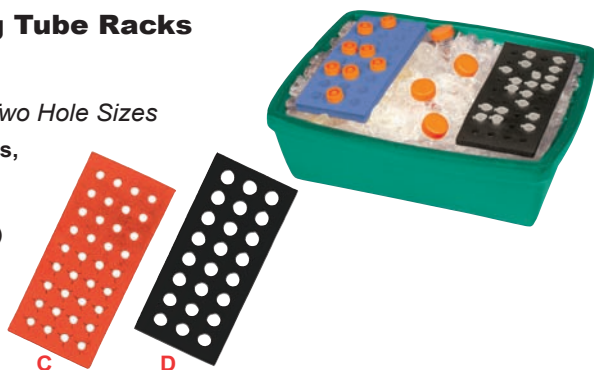
- A. 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes,**
44 places – 1cm thick (⅜")
- B. 15ml conical tubes,**
30 places – 1.58cm thick (⅝")

Rectangular Floating Tube Racks

Fit Midi and Maxi Ice Pans

23.5 x 10.8cm (9¼ x 4¼") • Two Hole Sizes

- C. 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes,**
36 places – 1cm thick (⅜")
- D. 15ml conical tubes,**
24 places – 1.58cm thick (⅝")



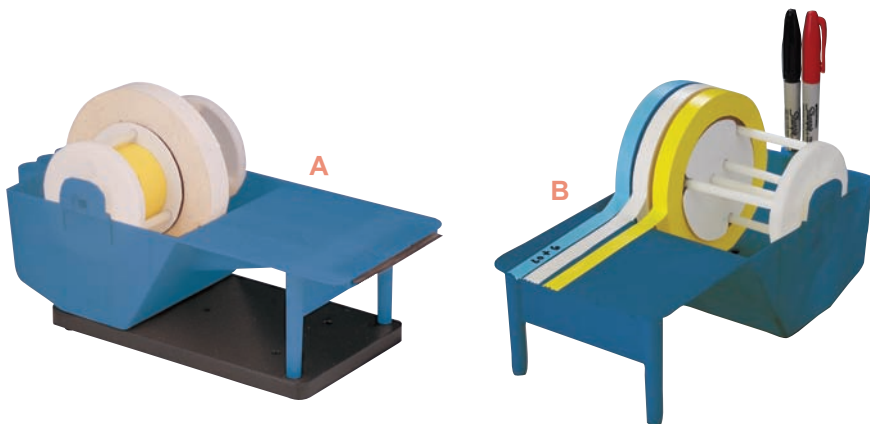
Order by color suffix in second table for complete catalog numbers

Per each, 36 per case.

CATALOG NO	DESCRIPTION	PLACES
A. M18848 -	Round Rack for 1.5ml Tubes	44
B. M18848 -	Round Rack for 15ml Tubes	30
C. M18848 -	Rectangular Rack for 1.5ml Tubes	36
D. M18848 -	Rectangular Rack for 15ml Tubes	30

Color suffix listing

CATALOG NO	BLUE	BLACK	RED	GREEN
A. M18848 -	0011	0012	0013	0014
B. M18848 -	0021	0022	0023	0024
C. M18848 -	0111	0112	0113	0114
D. M18848 -	0121	0122	0123	0124



Write-On™ Multi-Roll Label Tape Dispensers

Mix Tape Colors and Widths to Suit Your Labeling Needs

U.S. Patent 6,974,060

Write-On™ Label Tape Dispensers provide a smooth writing surface, making labeling easy and fast. When marked tape is advanced and cut off on the serrated edge, a fresh length of label tape is positioned on the writing platform.

Various width and color tape rolls can be mixed together on the spindles, which easily accommodate 5 or more 12 - 19mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ") narrow rolls or 4 - 25mm (1") wide rolls. The spindles are easily removed from the unit for loading and unloading, and can be adjusted to hold either 25 or 75mm (1 or 3") core diameter rolls. Dispenser includes three plastic separating discs to assure smooth, snag free dispensing for up to four rolls of tape. Additional separating discs are available separately (see accessories). Molded-in pen holder wells on the dispenser help to keep writing instruments handy. Ideal for use with the full line of F13463 series Write-On™ Tapes, which are available in 6 colors and three widths; 12, 19, and 25mm ($\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1").

Two models are available:

- A. Bench-Top / Desk Dispenser** has a plastic coated, weighted steel base with rubber feet to prevent slipping on the benchtop. The serrated cutting edge is steel for long term use. Includes one free roll of $\frac{1}{2}$ " , White, Write-On™ Labeling Tape – a \$9.00 value!
- B. Economy Dispenser** is designed for lighter duty use as the plastic cutting edge is molded into the housing. Includes mounting holes for secure attachment to a benchtop (screws not supplied). Can also be attached to vertical surfaces using Wall Mount adapter-F13473-0001 (opposite page). Includes one free roll of $\frac{1}{2}$ " White, Write-On™ Labeling Tape – a \$9.00 value!

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F13472-0000	A. Benchtop Model	30.2 x 14.3 x 12.1cm (12 x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")
F13473-0000	B. Economy Model	30.2 x 14.3 x 10.5cm (12 x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

Wall Mount Adapter for Economy Write-On™ Label Tape Dispenser

Economy Model Dispenser (F13473-0000) can be wall mounted vertically or horizontally with the platform positioned to the left or right. The U-shaped stainless steel adapter presents the dispenser at a 45° angle off the wall to facilitate writing. Wet Surface Pen (page 193) offers consistent ink flow on vertical surfaces.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
F13473-0001	Wall Mount Adapter	11 x 13cm (4½ x 5½")

Separating Discs for Write-On™ Label Tape Dispensers

Separating discs improve the function of the dispensers when loaded with more than four rolls of labeling tape. **3 per bag.**

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F13469-0003	Separator Discs



Write-On™ Single Roll Label Tape Dispenser

Make Your Own Stick-On Labels

Convenient dispenser holds and releases tape cut to your specification. Writing platform accommodates both left and right handed users for labeling tape prior to dispensing. The epoxy-coated steel platform has finger holes for releasing the tape and a cut off edge for one hand use. A weighted base with non-skid pads prevents sliding or lifting. The 7.6cm (3") core fits standard tape rolls up to 25mm (1") wide and accepts tape rolls having a maximum diameter of 13.3cm (5½"). The base is 21.3 x 8.7 x 9.5cm H (8¼ x 3¾ x 3¾") with a 10.2 x 15.2cm (4 x 6") platform. Shipping weight 1.8kg (4lb). Accepts F13463 series tapes in both 40 yard and 60 yard rolls. Tape not included.

CATALOG NO.
H13461-0000



Write-On™ Label Tape

Available in 6 Vivid Colors. Great for Use in Low Temperature Applications

Adheres to any clean surface, including Teflon® fluoropolymer resin coated materials, and peels off without leaving a sticky residue. Pencil, ball-point pen or solvent ink marker remain legible under the most demanding laboratory conditions. Consists of colored paper with rubber resin adhesive that resists moisture and most solvents. The tape will withstand a maximum temperature of 157°C (315°F) for 30 minutes or 80°C (176°F) for 24 hours and can be used down to -80°C (-112°F). Withstands a steam autoclaving cycle at 121°C (250°F) and gamma irradiation between 13.0 and 45.0kGy. Excellent for use with Write-On™ Multi-Roll Label Tape Dispensers. **Per each, 24 rolls per case.**



CATALOG NO.	WIDTH	CORE	LENGTH	COLOR
F13462-0005	12.7mm (½")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	white
F13462-0075	19.0mm (¾")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	white
F13462-0010	25.4mm (1")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	white
F13463-0005	12.7mm (½")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	white
F13463-0075	19.0mm (¾")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	white
F13463-0010	25.4mm (1")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	white
F13463-0105	12.7mm (½")	7.6cm (3")	54.6m (60yds)	white
F13463-0175	19.0mm (¾")	7.6cm (3")	54.6m (60yds)	white
F13463-0110	25.4mm (1")	7.6cm (3")	54.6m (60yds)	white
F13463-1005	12.7mm (½")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	red
F13463-1075	19.0mm (¾")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	red
F13463-1010	25.4mm (1")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	red
F13462-2005	12.7mm (½")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	yellow
F13462-2075	19.0mm (¾")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	yellow
F13462-2010	25.4mm (1")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	yellow
F13463-2005	12.7mm (½")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	yellow
F13463-2075	19.0mm (¾")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	yellow
F13463-2010	25.4mm (1")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	yellow
F13462-3005	12.7mm (½")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	green
F13462-3075	19.0mm (¾")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	green
F13462-3010	25.4mm (1")	2.54cm (1")	13.7m (15yds)	green
F13463-3005	12.7mm (½")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	green
F13463-3075	19.0mm (¾")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	green
F13463-3010	25.4mm (1")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	green
F13463-4005	12.7mm (½")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	blue
F13463-4075	19.0mm (¾")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	blue
F13463-4010	25.4mm (1")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	blue
F13463-5005	12.7mm (½")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	orange
F13463-5075	19.0mm (¾")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	orange
F13463-5010	25.4mm (1")	7.6cm (3")	36.4m (40yds)	orange

Write-On™ Label Tape Multi-Pack

3-pack of tape in Green, Yellow and White. Each roll is 1.9cm (¾") wide and 13.7m (15 yards) long with a 2.54cm (1") inner core. Use Green for safety labels, Yellow for chemical reactivity labels and White for specific hazards/labels.



CATALOG NO.

F13462-0300

DESCRIPTION

1 Each Green, Yellow, White
¾" W x 15 yards, 1" core



Write-On™ Label Tape Rainbow 6-Pack

Six tape colors that correspond with familiar hazard color codes to highlight safety information written on the labels. Use Yellow for chemical reactivity, Green for safety labels, Blue indicates health hazards, Red alerts to flammability; Orange indicates a biohazard and White can describe a specific hazard. Each roll is 1.9cm (¾") wide and 36.4cm (40 yards) long with a 7.6cm (3") inner core.

CATALOG NO.

F13463-0600

DESCRIPTION

1 Each Green, White, Yellow, Red, Orange, Blue
¾" W x 40 yards, 3" core

Multi-Roll Tape Dispenser

Flat Writing Surface Helps Make Neater Labels

Scienceware® Write-On™ Labeling Tape or any tape with a 7.6cm (3") ID core will fit on the drum of this multi-roll dispenser, which includes disks to prevent rolls from binding against each other. Large writing surface, 10.2 x 15.2cm (4" x 6") for preparing tape labels, has a built in serrated cutting edge. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.

H13468-0000

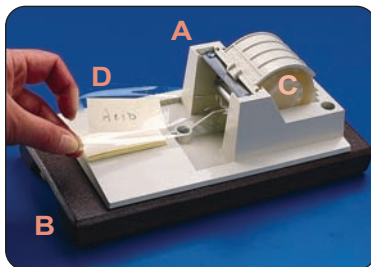
DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

26 x 15 x 11cm (10¼ x 6 x 4¼")

LABELING

Protective Labeling System

This unique system utilizes a tape dispenser, labels and clear plastic tape to fully cover and protect your labels



A. Tape Dispenser

Durable tape dispenser is molded of strong ABS plastic with a steel serrated cutting blade. The tape roll is held in place by a spring-loaded cover and features an aluminum roller.

CATALOG NO.**DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)**

F13450-0000

20.6 x 11.7 x 6.0cm (8 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ")

B. Weight Attachment Kit

Keeps Tape Dispenser Firmly in Place

Epoxy-coated, weighted steel base reduces slippage on the benchtop when tape is dispensed. Attaches easily to the F13450-0000 (A) tape dispenser with provided screws. Four non-slip rubber feet. Weight: 2.7 kg (6 lbs)

CATALOG NO.**DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)**

H13451-0000

12.7 x 21.6 x 1.3cm (5 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

C. Clear Protective Lab Labeling Tapes

Holds Up When Other Tapes Give Out

Freeze it, autoclave it, even spill acids, alkalis and organic solvents on it. This clear, polyester tape's resistance to chemicals and moisture provides great versatility for heavy-duty lab use. Test results prove that it remains securely affixed with no discoloration after being autoclaved for 40 minutes at 125°C (258°F), as well as after one week in liquid nitrogen at -196°C (-321°F). All tape sizes 1mil (0.001") thick with 1mil (0.001") of acrylic adhesive. Rolls are 32.9 meters (36 yards) long. Core diameter: 25mm (1").

A**CATALOG NO.****DESCRIPTION****CASE**

F13453-0010 25mm (1") wide x 32.9m (36yds)

36 Each

F13453-0015 38mm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") wide x 32.9m (36yds)

24 Each

F13453-0020

51mm (2") wide x 32.9m (36yds)

24 Each

D. White Labels

Identify Your Samples

White paper labels accept any kind of marker. Use them under 13453 Clear Protective Lab Labeling Tapes to label your labware, bottles or samples. **100 labels per pad, 10 pads per box, 12 boxes per case.**

**CATALOG NO.****DESCRIPTION**F13455-0005 12.5 x 38mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

F13455-0010 25 x 76mm (1 x 3")

F13455-0015 38 x 76mm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3")

Radiation Dots

Radioactive Indicator Stickers

Stick-on dots adhere to plastics and glass to identify "hot" labware. Each dot is 6.35mm (¼") in diameter with the radiation symbol on a yellow background. Color coding complies with OSHA regulations. **Tape roll of 1000 dots, 12 rolls per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F13359-0000



Label-Off™ Label Remover - Cleanware™

Say Goodbye to Tape and Sticker Residues

Quickly removes labels including the gummy residue other cleaners leave behind. The kit contains 59ml (2 oz.) of label adhesive solvent in a pump spray with cap, and 20 lint-free, 10.2cm (4") square wipes. *No Air Shipment.*

CATALOG NO.

F17077-0000

Wet Surface Pen

Writes on Wet Surfaces, under Water and at any Angle

Versatile 'space pen' writes clearly on wet, greasy and other hard to mark surfaces. Use it under water, upside down and in the harshest of temperatures. Excellent for marking slots on Southern, Northern and Western blots or for marking alignment dots on blotting filters placed over agar plates containing bacterial colonies or phage plaques. Mark lanes on wet blots prior to cutting the filter into strips to be incubated separately with different antisera or probes. Can also be used to correct or write on wet labels that were kept in a water bath, in liquid nitrogen or in a freezer at -20°C (-4°F). Extremely useful for marking filters during processing underwater-based buffers. Handy and reliable for writing on vertical surfaces including the Economy Write-on™ Label Tape Dispenser Wall Mount Adapter (13473-0001) page 189. Writes on dry paper as a standard ballpoint pen.



CATALOG NO.

F13382-0000

DESCRIPTION

Black Ink



Captor™ Pen Holder

Cap and Uncap Pens with One Hand

U.S. Patent 6,871,767

Avoid fumbling and possible contamination of samples by keeping a marking pen handy and easy to uncap with only one hand. Ideal for use near an autoclave, incubator, centrifuge, storeroom, freezer or anywhere on the lab bench. Can be attached to any flat surface, such as lab equipment, a wall, a fume hood or even the benchtop with its adhesive backed, press-fit Dual Lock™ reclosable fastener. Works with Sharpie® markers or other similar pens that have a cap with a pocket clip to attach to the penholder well. **3 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.

F13373-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

2.5 x 2.5 x 5.1cm (1 x 1 x 2")

Belpen™ Markers

Quick Drying Waterproof Ink

Felt tip marking pens are perfect for labeling all types of glassware and plastics. Permanent, quick drying ink remains waterproof and smudge proof and, when dry, will withstand autoclaving. Pen with handy pocket clip is 13.3cm (5¼") long. **3 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.

F13374-0000

F13374-0002

COLOR

Black

Blue

The Glascribe® Pen

For Marking Laboratory Glassware

The Glascribe® Pen, with retractable tungsten carbide tip, (Mohs Hardness = 9) easily inscribes on glass, ceramics, and plastic. The pen has a pocket clip, so it is always handy when needed. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H44150-0000

Dykem® Pens

All-Surface Markers

Writes on all plastics, glass, metal, wood, paper and cloth, including Teflon® fluoropolymer resins. A precision seal valve provides smooth ink flow and preserves the pen's life, even if left uncapped. When dry, the solvent based ink is temperature resistant from 0°C to 155°C (32°F to 310°F). Markings are insoluble in water or hydrocarbons. Resists many solvents, but is easily removed with alcohol or acetone. **12 per box.**



CATALOG NO.

F13377-0000

F13377-0001

COLOR

Assorted (4 Black, 2 Red, 2 Green, 2 Blue, 2 Orange)

12 Black

Tech Pens

Write on Most Surfaces

Heavy-duty soft tip disposable pen comes in 7 colors and writes on glass, metal, ceramics, plastics, paper, etc. The oil-based marking paint resists washing, weathering, mild acids and alkalis, and it operates within the temperature range of -46° to 65°C (-50° to 150°F). Withstands autoclaving at 121°C (250°F). Mark is approximately 1 mm (0.040") wide. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F13384-0006

F13384-0001

F13384-0003

F13384-0007

F13384-0005

F13384-0004

F13384-0002

COLOR

Green

Black

White

Orange

Blue

Yellow

Red



Mouse Restrainer with Dorsal Access

Subcutaneous Injections Made Safe, Accurate & Easy, Page 228



DNA Band Excisor

Quickly and Accurately Excise Selected DNA Bands, Page 209



100mm Petri Dish Rack

Compact, Stackable Storage that Travels, Page 221

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50



Lab Drawer Compartment Trays
Fit Standard Lab Bench Drawers, Page 234



96 Deep-Well Plate

Expanded Capability for Multi-Channel Pipetting

Offers the working volume of a culture tube and the convenience of a 96 well plate format. Can be used for a variety of processes and operations such as sequencing, precipitations and dilutions, and is compatible with deep-freezing work or sample storage. Ideal for manual 8 and 12 multi-channel pipetting procedures and compatible with robotic sampling processors and automated liquid handling systems. Some of the compatible robotic workstations include Zymark, Tecan, Hamilton Rasyts and Beckman. The plates are molded of autoclavable polypropylene, and each 2ml well has a round bottom for easy sample retrieval. Wells are alphanumerically identified. An optional, specially designed polypropylene cover separates each well with a sealing ring to reduce evaporation and permits safe and stable stacking of plates. Covers are keyed to fit only one way. Individually packaged and available sterile or non-sterile. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) Dimensions: 12.8 x 8.5 x 4.1cmH (5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "). Side loader collars are required for side loading Beckman Biomek Systems. **24 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
F37860-0000	Non-sterile, 96-well footprint, individually packed	24
F37860-0001	Sterile, 96-well footprint, individually packed	24
F37860-0004	Covers	24
F37860-0005	Side Loader Collars	24

CUBE 2UBE™ Rack and Tubes

Sample Storage and Dilutions Made Easier

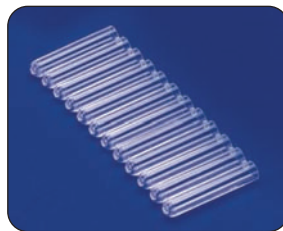
Offers the advantages and convenience of pipetting 2.2ml per tube in a 8 x 12 grid, 96-well format. The patented CUBE 2UBE™ Tubes fit most automated liquid handling systems and can be centrifuged up to 14,000 RPM. Made of polypropylene, they can be frozen to -20°C and are compatible with Beckman BioMek 1000, Tecan, Hamilton and other robotic workstations. Each tube has a capacity of 2.2ml or 211ml per rack of 96 tubes.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A. F37851-1000	Polypropylene Tubes	1000
B. F37853-0001	Cap Strip, Polyethylene: 80, 12-cap strips	960
C. F37856-0000	Rigid Rack with Cover, Polypropylene	10

Mini-Tubes

1ml volume Mini-Tubes offer a convenient and economical means of performing laboratory procedures using multi-channel pipettors of four, eight or twelve channels. The Mini-Tubes are made of virgin, medical grade polypropylene resins and feature an attachment bridge between tubes, forming a Mini-Tube strip which can be easily separated into single tubes by cutting apart. May be autoclaved at 121°C (250°F) or frozen to -20°C. Tubes measure 3.9cm (1.53") in length with a 6.2mm (¼") O.D. **4,800 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.

F37857-0000

DESCRIPTION

Mini-Tubes, 400 12-tube strips



Adjustable Microplate Tilting Stand

Minimize Pipetting Errors

Make precise additions of liquid components to microplate wells by adjusting plates to the most convenient angle. Helps reduce errors in non-manifold additions of assay components to a multiwell microplate, including expensive, hazardous or radioactive materials. The angular presentation of the plate and clear acrylic platform beneath allows you to easily judge which wells have received liquid addition by comparing the menisci between neighboring wells. An epoxy coated steel base provides

stability, and the hand adjustable clamping screws maintain the desired angle. Holds all sizes of microplates. Max tilt 45°. Pivots on 2 screws.



CATALOG NO.

F18938-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

11.4 x 16.5 x 5.7cm (4½ x 6½ x 2¼")

Tissue Culture Flask Racks

Prevents Tipping Flasks

These polypropylene racks hold 25cc, 75cc (50 - 75 ml or 250 - 260 ml) or similar sized tissue culture flasks in a vertical position. Rectangular holes in the top and center plates stabilize the flasks preventing tipping. Flasks can be easily organized to improve processing and to avoid errors in collecting used media, media change, washing of cell monolayer, trypsinization and seeding of cells. Grips on each end make rack handling easy and allow for safe transport of flasks to the incubator. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18970-0001

FITS FLASK

25cc

75ml

OF FLASKS

12

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

23 x 13.7 x 10.7cm

(9.1 x 5.4 x 4.2")

F18970-0002

75cc

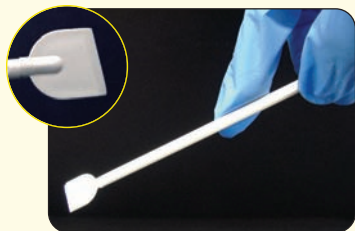
260ml

5

29.7 x 12.5 x 13.2cm

(11.7 x 4.9 x 5")

NEW PRODUCT!



Cell Lifter

Use this economical and reusable Cell Lifter to scrape cell lysates as well as to remove and harvest tissue cultures from all types of dishes. The narrow blade is ideal for use in 35 and 60mm Petri dishes and 6 and 12 well cell culture clusters. The angled and chiseled blade with smooth handle is molded from polypropylene for good chemical resistance, easy cleaning and autoclaving at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 10 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.

F37756-0010

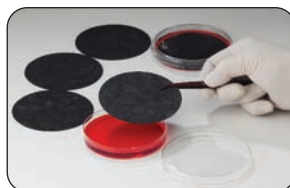
DIMENSIONS (L x W)

21.0 x 1.6cm (8¼ x ⅝")

Charcoal Disks

Efficiently Capture Volatile S-35 Radioactive Component during Labeling

Activated charcoal impregnated into each Disposable Charcoal Disk absorbs most of the volatile S-35 radioactive component, before it can escape from the Petri dish during metabolic labeling. The sterilized disk is placed inside the lid of the 100mm Petri dish used for labeling. After use, disks are disposed of in regular beta waste containers. Dynamic Duo! Combine the Charcoal Disks with Charcoal Cartridges, F24989, which are placed on the incubator shelves to trap the volatile S-35 radioactive component that may have escaped from Petri dishes equipped with Charcoal Disks. **50 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.

F13557-0000



Disposable Charcoal Cartridge

Safely Absorb the Volatile S-35 Radioactive Component during Labeling

These disposable, activated charcoal cartridges efficiently absorb the S-35 radioactive component released from S-35 labeled amino acids. Capturing the released volatile radioactivity lessens the chance of breathing the volatile component and reduces contamination of the incubator and the water in the humidity pan. Place cartridges on the incubator shelf and, after use, dispose in regular beta waste containers. Cartridges are sealed with a highly porous durable membrane. For increased safety, combine with Sterile Activated Charcoal Disks F13557 (which fit directly inside the lid of a 100mm Petri dish) to trap the S-35 volatile radioactive component within the Petri dish. **3 per pack.**

CATALOG NO.

F24989-0000

NEW PRODUCT!

Vacuum Aspirator Bottles

For effortless, continuous vacuum aspiration of a variety of liquids, including tissue culture media, supernatants, and chemical wastes. The heavy-wall polypropylene collection bottle is chemical and corrosion resistant, while the included trap protects the vacuum source from overflow. Collection bottle and trap are neatly organized and contained in a compact epoxy-coated steel frame that will not crowd the workspace. The screw cap on the collection bottle contains a safety release vent, which prevents vacuum implosion, while UV inhibitors molded into the collection bottle allow it to be safely exposed to UV sterilization cycles. Connect a disposable pipette tip, Pasteur pipette or other suitable tip to the flexible collection tubing ($\frac{1}{4}$ " ID X $\frac{3}{8}$ " OD), then connect the vacuum line to vacuum source and the aspirator is ready for continuous vacuum aspiration from Petri dishes, microtiter plates, flasks, centrifuge tubes, and more.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F19917-0001

Vacuum Aspirator Bottle, 0.5 gal (1.9 liter)

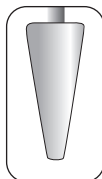
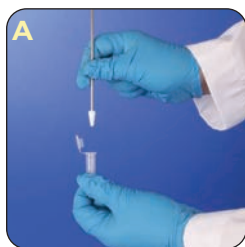
F19917-0002

Vacuum Aspirator Bottle, 1.0 gal (3.8 liter)

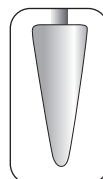
Teflon® Pestles for Microcentrifuge Tubes

Choose Flat or Round Tip for Best Tube Fit

Ideal for resuspending lyophilized products or precipitates, and for homogenizing samples in a microcentrifuge tube. The Teflon® pestle is mounted on a stainless steel shaft, 3.2mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ ") in diameter that may be hand-held or mounted in a motorized chuck. Available in flat or rounded tip. Overall length 14.3cm (5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



A. Flat Tip
F19922-0000
F19922-0004



B. Rounded Tip
F19922-0001
F19922-0005

Illustrations are actual size.

Use to determine the best pestle shape for your needs.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

A. F19922-0000

Pestle for 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube,
flat tip cone

B. F19922-0001

Pestle for 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube,
rounded tip cone

See next page for Double-ended Pestles

LIFE SCIENCE



Double-Ended Teflon® Pestles for Microcentrifuge Tubes

One end fits a 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube, and the other end fits a 0.5ml tube. Available in flat or rounded tip. Stainless steel shaft with an overall length of 15.2cm (6").



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

A. F19922-0004

1.5ml/0.5ml flat tips

B. F19922-0005

1.5ml/0.5ml rounded tips



Disposable Polypropylene Pestles and 1.5ml Tubes

Matched Shape for a Perfect Fit

These disposable pestles are 8.5cm (3½") long and are supplied with 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes of the same shape. Excellent for resuspending bacterial cells, precipitates of nucleic acids or proteins and pellets of other materials. **100 per bag, 10 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F19923-0000

100 Pestles and 100 1.5ml tubes

F19923-0001

100 Pestles Only

Extended Handle Pestle

Autoclavable

Polypropylene tissue grinder efficiently homogenizes tissue and cells in microcentrifuge tubes, centrifuge and grinding tubes. The cone tip tapers from 8.2mm (0.33") down to 2.9mm (0.12") in a length of 19.8mm (0.78") and has a rounded end. 21cm (8¼") long overall with a 4.7mm (¾") diameter shaft. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **6 per pack, 6 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

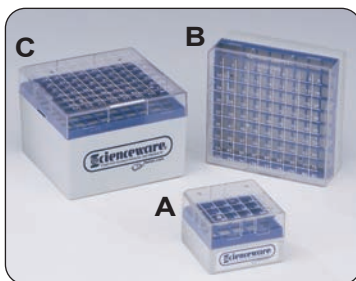
F19921-0001

Conical Grinder, 1.5ml capacity

Cryo-Safe™ Vial Storage Boxes

Clear Covers to See Contents without Opening Lid

Durable polycarbonate boxes are ideal for compact storage of 1.2, 2.0 or 5.0ml cryogenic vials. They can be used in temperatures ranging from -196°C to +121°C. Clear lids can be written on and have a printed grid for easy inventory. A keyed corner aligns the lid with identifying numbers on the rack. Also useful as mailers for vials. F18849-0001 can be used with F18853 series Cryo Tower Storage Systems (below) to save valuable bench space. **Per pack, 6 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FOR VIALS	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	PATTERN	PACK
A. F18849-0000	1.2 - 2.0ml	25	7.6 x 7.6 x 5.1cm (3 x 3 x 2")	5 x 5	8
B. F18849-0001	1.2 - 2.0ml	81	13.3 x 13.3 x 5.1cm (5¼ x 5¼ x 2")	9 x 9	4
C. F18849-0002	5.0ml	81	13.3 x 13.3 x 9.5cm (5¼ x 5¼ x 3¾")	9 x 9	4

Cryo Tower Storage Systems

Save Space, Keep Convenience with Vertical Stacking Towers

These polycarbonate storage towers are ideal for benchtop or incubator use, transportation, freezer and general purpose storage. A 15 x 15cm (6 x 6") footprint saves valuable bench space. Available in 4 and 8 level configurations, both towers accommodate Cryo-Safe™ Vial Storage Box F18849-0001 (sold separately above). Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18853-0004	4 Level	15 x 15 x 30cm (6 x 6 x 11¾")
F18853-0008	8 Level	15 x 15 x 59cm (6 x 6 x 23¾")

“Hold the Cold” Cryo-Safe™ Coolers



“Hold the Cold” without a Mess! Use in transit and on the bench, cooler walls are filled with a non-toxic gel that does not come in contact with contents of cooler.



-20°C Cryo-Safe™ Mini Cooler

Lasts 1 Hour - 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml Tubes

This small cooler safely holds twelve 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml microcentrifuge tubes or cryogenic vials at a temperature below -15°C for approximately 1 hour. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel which cannot contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. A clear polycarbonate lid shows positions of tubes and is keyed to correspond with positions printed on the cooler. Molded side handles allow secure grip for transfer. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Ideal for protecting valuable samples stored in a freezer with defrost cycle. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Store at -20°C for 24 hours prior to use.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-0020	0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml	12	15.1 x 10.8 x 12.5cm (5 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	0.7Kg (1.5lb)



0°C Cryo-Safe™ Mini Cooler

Lasts 2½ Hours - 0.5 or 1.5ml Tubes

Benchtop sized cooler holds twelve 0.5 or 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes at a temperature below 0°C for approximately 2½ hours. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel which cannot contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. A clear polycarbonate lid shows positions of tubes and is keyed to correspond with positions printed on cooler. Molded side handles allow secure grip for transfer. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Ideal for protecting valuable samples stored in a freezer with defrost cycle. Store at -20°C for a few hours until the temperature of the cooler falls below 0°C.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L X W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-0000	0.5, 1.5ml	12	15.1 x 10.8 x 12.5cm (5 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	0.7Kg (1.5lb)

0°C Cryo-Safe™ Junior Cooler

Lasts 3 Hours - 15ml Tubes



Benchtop sized cooler holds twelve 15ml centrifuge or cryo vials at a temperature below 0°C for approximately 3 hours. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel which cannot contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Tubes up to 125mm tall can be accommodated when the clear polycarbonate lid is secured closed with the built-in wire carrying handle. Corresponding tube positions are printed on the keyed lid and cooler. Store at -20°C for a few hours until the temperature of the cooler falls below 0°C.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-1000	15ml	12	19.7 x 14 x 19cm (7¾ x 5½ x 7½")	1.6Kg (3.5lb)

-20°C Cryo-Safe™ Maxi Cooler

Lasts 1½ Hours - 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml Tubes



This cooler safely holds thirty-two 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml microcentrifuge tubes or cryogenic vials at a temperature below -15°C for approximately 1½ hours. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel, which can not contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. The gel-filled polycarbonate lid extends temperature holding time and is secured closed with a built-in wire carrying handle.

Corresponding tube positions are printed on the keyed lid and near each well. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Ideal for protecting valuable samples stored in a freezer with defrost cycle. Store at -20°C for 24 hours prior to use.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-2020	0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml	32	24.3 x 15.7 x 14.6cm (9½ x 6¼ x 5¾")	2Kg (4.5lb)

0°C Cryo-Safe™ Maxi Cooler

Lasts 3 Hours - 0.5 or 1.5ml Tubes



Benchtop sized cooler holds thirty-two 0.5 or 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes at a temperature below 0°C for approximately 3 hours. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel, which cannot contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. The gel-filled white polycarbonate lid extends temperature holding time and is secured

closed with the built-in wire carrying handle. Corresponding tube positions are printed on the keyed lid and near each well. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Ideal for protecting valuable samples stored in a freezer with defrost cycle.

Store at -20°C for a few hours until the temperature of the cooler falls below 0°C.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-2000	0.5 or 1.5ml	32	24.3 x 15.7 x 14.6cm (9½ x 6¼ x 5¾")	2Kg (4.5lb)



Cryo-Safe™ Mini Quick-Freeze Cooler

Portable, Quick Freezing for 0.5 or 1.5ml Tubes

Can be used for up to 45 minutes to rapidly and repeatedly chill biological samples for use in molecular biology. Applications such as ethanol precipitation of DNA/RNA samples are made easy, eliminating the inconvenience of traditional dry ice and alcohol baths. After storing the polycarbonate cooler overnight at -20°C, inserted samples freeze within a few minutes. Holds twelve 0.5 or 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. There is no direct contact between the tubes and the insulating solution, so labels and markings are safe. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. A clear polycarbonate lid shows positions of tubes and is keyed to correspond with positions printed on cooler. Molded side handles allow secure grip for transfer. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Store at -20°C for 24 hours prior to use.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-0010	0.5 or 1.5ml	12	15.1 x 10.8 x 12.5cm (5 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆)	0.7Kg (1.5lb)

Cryo-Safe™ -1°C Freeze Controller

The easy-to-use unit provides “controlled rate” freezing samples at approximately -1°C per minute, which is needed to prevent lethal intracellular freezing and successful cryopreservation. Prior to inserting vials, the unit should be filled with 250ml of 100% isopropyl alcohol. Once the samples have been inserted the unit should be placed in a -80°C mechanical freezer. The body of the container is clear polycarbonate, and the screw closure is high-density polyethylene. Placed inside the container is an 18 well, removable polyethylene vial holder that separates the vials from the isopropyl alcohol. A plastic foam insert surrounds the vial holder. Alcohol filled containers can be stored at room temperature. Universal symbols printed on the container show instructions for use.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS VIALS	PLACES	CONTAINER I.D.	CLOSURE O.D.
F18844-0000	1.0 or 1.8ml	18	11.2 Dia. x 7.2cmH (4.4 x 2.8")	12.4cm (4.9")



Cryo-Safe™ Cold Box

Prevents Expensive Enzymes and Critical Samples from Warming

Molded polystyrene container, with cover, has an internal 12-place support for 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tubes. The space surrounding the tubes is filled with a sealed-in material that maintains the low temperature required for safe storage and transport. When taken out of a -20°C freezer it will maintain a -15°C temperature for 1½ hours, and will remain below 0°C for 4 hours. **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18847-0002	1.5ml	12	11.7 x 11.7 x 7.1cm (4.6 x 4.6 x 2.8")

Dialysis Cells...

are used in separation of proteins or other large molecules from solutions, pre-electrophoresis procedures, deionization of protein solutions, protein binding studies, drugs, dyes and metals. Used in quantitative removal of electrolytes from biological fluids, adjustment of composition and concentration of electrolytes in protein solutions, and changing ion environments of synthetic or natural polymers.

Equilibrium Type Dialysis Cells

Made from clear acrylic, these dialysis cells have stainless steel screws that tighten down on the dialysis membrane also acting as a gasket. Filler hole screws on each half cavity are Teflon® TFE coated stainless steel. Volume shown is for one half cell (double for total cell volume). A red dot on one half of the equilibrium cell easily identifies the otherwise identical halves.



ACRYLIC

CATALOG NO.	CELL VOLUME (ONE HALF CELL)
H40260-0000	1ml
H40261-0000	5ml
H40262-0000	10ml

H40260-0000

1ml

H40261-0000

5ml

H40262-0000

10ml



In-Line Equilibrium Cell

Five In-Line Cavities

Each half cavity has a top opening for introduction or withdrawal of solutions and holds 1ml in each half cell. Clear acrylic construction with 7 stainless steel screws and wing nuts for clamping cells and dialysis membrane. The cavity plug screws are Teflon® TFE coated stainless steel.

ACRYLIC

CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H40317-0000	15.2 x 2.5 x 7.6cm (6 x 1 x 3")

H40317-0000

15.2 x 2.5 x 7.6cm (6 x 1 x 3")

Custom Designed Dialysis Cells Are Available on Request



Dialysis Membranes

Transparent, High Permeability

Regenerated cellulose sheet for use with all dialysis cells. Will retain materials having a molecular weight of 6000 and higher. Contains about 10% moisture including glycerin, water and 0.1% sulfur compounds. Can be steam sterilized but must be kept in water after washing or autoclaving in water to prevent drying. Sheet size 10.2 x 15.2 cm (4 x 6"). **100 sheets per plastic box.**

CATALOG NO.

H40299-0000

Dialysis Bag Holder Clips

Strong Support

Suspend dialysis bags in large beakers or pitchers up to 0.63cm (¼") thick with these strong clips. Bags slide easily into the slot and then the holder can be clipped onto the container's edge. Smooth polypropylene surface may be marked with identifying sequence numbers. Autoclavable. **6 per pack, 6 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18237-0000



Fillpour™ Dialysis Tube Funnels

Easy Handling of Dialysis Tubes

Reduces difficulties in handling narrow dialysis bags. Dialysis tubing is cut to length and knotted at the end. The other end is slipped onto the tube and held with Silicone Rubber Loops (F20308-0000 - page 13), or a rubber band. Three tube steps fit various sizes of dialysis tubing, and a three notched universal hanger supports the funnel on the edge of any vessel. Also features a captive cap with writing area. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **10 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F14848-0000

Small size with 5, 9 and 13.5mm diameter steps

F14848-0001

Large size with 13.5, 19 and 28mm diameter steps

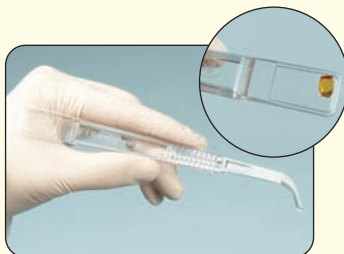
DNA Band Excisor

NEW PRODUCT!

Safely Excise DNA Bands; Protect Your Hands and Transilluminator

U.S. Patent D535,749

Quickly and precisely excise selected DNA bands, as well as purified plasmid DNA preps, from electrophoresis gels without scratching expensive transilluminator screens. Unlike scalpels or razor blades, the DNA Band Excisor will not cause finger cuts, making them ideal for effective use in laboratories and in educational settings. The DNA Band Excisor speeds up processing time and reduces exposure of nucleic acids and user's hands to damaging UV light.



The thin, blade-like end is perfect for excising bands from agarose or polyacrylamide gels with precision, while the spatula end is beveled to help scoop and transport the excised piece of gel to a test tube. DNA Band Excisor can be discarded in standard trash receptacles; no need for sharps containers. **10 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W)

F36970-0010

15.4 x 1.8cm (6¹/₁₆ x 1¹/₁₆"



Gel Destaining Bag

Improve Safety While Saving Time and Money

Efficiently absorbs many biological dyes including Coomassie blue. These activated charcoal bags can also be used to absorb the potentially mutagenic carcinogen, ethidium bromide, from nucleic acid staining solutions, permitting a safer and possibly more economical disposal of this hazardous waste. Accelerates destaining by absorbing stain as it leaches from a gel into the destaining solution. The Destaining Bags can then be properly discarded and the destaining solution reused. Each bag will absorb approximately 10mg of ethidium bromide. **5 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

F13555-0000

9 x 3.8 x 1cm (3³/₈ x 1¹/₂ x 3⁸/₁₆"

Poxygrid® Hybridization Bottle Rack

Protects and Stores Hybridizing Bottles

Heavy-duty rack protects your expensive bottles keeping them from rolling, tipping and striking against one another. Holds 150mm and 300mm long bottles with ample space in between to allow for the screw cap diameter and provide convenient handling. Made of welded steel rods, this rack is epoxy-coated for maximum protection, easy cleaning, and is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Rack is 13cm (5¹/₁₆") high, with six, 42mm (1⁷/₁₆") square holes for 40mm diameter bottles.



CATALOG NO.

PLACES

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

F16964-0006

6

13.7 x 19.8 x 13cm (5³/₈ x 7⁹/₁₆ x 5¹/₁₆"

NEW PRODUCT!



Antibody Saver Tray

Minimize the use of expensive antibodies when incubating filters in the Western Blot process by using an optimally sized tray. Trays (B and C) are available for popular midi and mini gels. Tray A is a single lane tray in a set of five linked together for easier handling but can be separated. All trays are molded of polypropylene and include an attached lid to protect against spillage. Trays are stackable, reclosable and reusable. **Pack of 5.**



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS

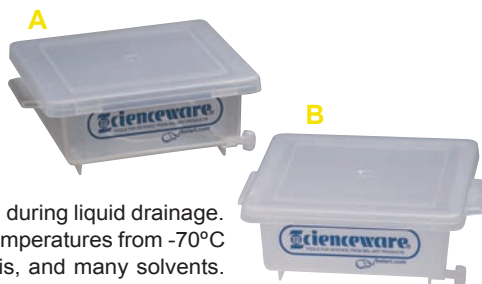
A. F45100-0000	1.6 x 11.5cm (5/8 x 4 1/2") Per Lane
B. F45100-0001	9.0 x 9.0cm (3 1/2 x 3 1/2")
C. F45100-0002	16.5 x 16.5cm (6 1/2 x 6 1/2")

Gel Staining Boxes

Includes Snap-on Lid

Electrophoresis gels and membranes can be easily stained, destained, fixed and handled in these boxes. A drain (with LDPE plug) located flush with the bottom of the box minimizes disturbance of the gel during liquid drainage.

The boxes and covers are unaffected by temperatures from -70°C to +70°C and are resistant to acids, alkalis, and many solvents. Inside dimensions of each box are 12.7 x 12.7 x 5.1cm deep (5 x 5 x 2") offering liquid capacity up to 750 ml. Select either clear PMP box for easier viewing or the economical polypropylene box. **Per each, 2 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

A. F13551-1000	Clear Polymethylpentene (PMP) Box, Polypropylene Cover
B. F13551-1001	Translucent Polypropylene Box, Polypropylene Cover

Electrophoresis Fixing Trays

These fixing trays allow the user to drain the fixing solution and then place filter paper on top of the gel while it rests in the tray. Solution is then recoverable for reuse. Also useful in electrophoresis destaining of large gels, these virtually unbreakable, heavy polyethylene trays are 6.4mm (¼") thick with a top stiffening flange and 5 ribs in the bottom to raise the gel and plates. Extraction of the plates is facilitated by 9.5mm (¾") square ridges running lengthwise that hold the plate off the tray. There is a drain stopcock in the side with 1.8 meters (6') of Vikem® vinyl tubing, 13mm (½") I.D. This permits more complete drainage of fluid into a receptacle and provides a slower, more controlled drain rate to avoid disturbing the gel. Hooks on the rim of the tray hold the tubing.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F13554-0000	Small Tray, inside 41 x 51 x 7.6cm deep (16 x 20 x 3")
F13554-0001	Large Tray, inside 55 x 65 x 10.2cm deep (21½ x 25½ x 4")

Trays Can Be Custom Manufactured to Your Specifications

Electrophoresis Gel Plate Rack

Separate Glass Plates to Reduce Chipping and Cracking

Includes 10 places for holding glass plates with a weighted base for safety. Wide handles provide a secure grip while transporting the filled rack. Smooth polypropylene material cushions glass edges to reduce chipping and cracking. A flat area on each end is designed for labeling racks as 'used', 'unused', 'treated' or 'untreated'. Made of white polypropylene with steel fittings, the rack is 20.3 x 38.1 x 22.9cm (8 x 15 x 9") and weighs 3¾ lbs (1.7kg).



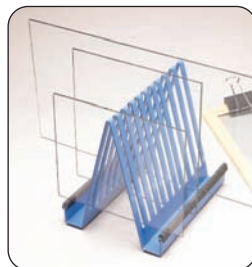
CATALOG NO.

F13596-0000

Electrophoresis Gel Plate Drying Rack

Unmatched Versatility for Drying and Storage

This sturdy, A-frame shaped rack holds glass electrophoresis plates upright for quick drying and convenient access. Rack has ten positions including three slots for large and double plates. All slots have soft plastic supports on each side to cushion plates. Rubber pads on the rack base prevent sliding. Made of steel construction with baked-on epoxy coating, this space saver is 20 x 16 x 18cm (7¾ x 6¼ x 7½"). Minimum width of plates supported is 16.5cm (6½").



CATALOG NO.

F13595-0000



Autoradiography Pens with Handy Clip

Clip One to Your Pocket for Quick, Accurate Film Marking

A. Normal Energy Level, Non-Radioactive Marker

Excellent for marking various substrates that are to be radiographed with run numbers, dates and exposure times, film alignment markings, etc. They incorporate a non-toxic phosphorescent material that will not leak or dry out, have no bladders or vials and no liquid to spill. Bright green markings are visible under normal conditions and do not glow in the dark, but will show up on X-ray film. The spectral peak is 5600 Angstroms. The non-radioactive energy emitted may be adjusted by exposure to normal incandescent or fluorescent white light. The 3 to 4 minute energy emission leaves a distinct impression but will not overexpose film as some products do. The pen is 11.4cm (4½") long with a pocket clip. A screw knob advances the writing tip, which retracts by reversing the screw knob and depressing the tip. **Per each, 6 per case. Not appropriate for phosphor screens.**

B. High Energy Level, Non-Radioactive Marker

High Energy Level Pen has higher signal emission strength than the F13350 marker and a slightly longer duration of signal emission time. Best used for marking X-ray films similar to Kodak XLS. It also works well when film responsiveness is lowered as with chilled films which often require intensifier screen techniques. The mark emits no Beta or other isotope emission, only visible light. Therefore, the use of an intensifier screen will not occur as a variable in the X-ray marking procedure. **Per each, 6 per case. Not appropriate for phosphor screens.**

CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

A. F13350-0000

Normal Energy Level

B. F13351-0000

High Energy Level

Fluorescent Ruler

*Scale in Inches and Centimeters
Glow Under UV Light*



This Metric/English scale is printed on plastic with a pink phosphorescent ink. Useful for all fluorescent viewing and fluorescent photographic work, the scale will glow visibly when illuminated with ultraviolet light and serves as a measure of nucleic acid mobility in gels. The scale is 0 to 15cm with millimeter increments on one edge and 0" to 6" divided into ¼" units on the other edge.

CATALOG NO.

F13355-0001

X-Ray Film Box Holder Bag

Protects Film from Light Damage

Keeps X-ray film safe in a dark protective environment, eliminating the risk of exposure. The outer surface of the bag is black, tightly woven nylon; inner lining is black opaque vinyl. A generous closing flap overlaps, securing the bag on all edges with a hook and loop sealing strip.



CATALOG NO.	FOR CASSETTES	BAG SIZE
F13352-0001	20 x 25cm (8 x 10")	30 x 36cm (12 x 14½")



X-Ray Cassette Security Bags

Added Light Protection for X-Ray Film

Intended to augment the light protection afforded by X-ray film cassettes which may leak light because of damage due to age, use, or sudden shock. Made of black nylon, the bag has a hook-and-loop sealing strip on its closing flap.

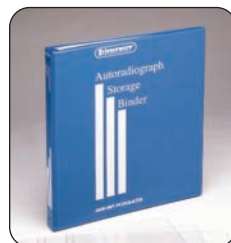


CATALOG NO.	FOR CASSETTES	BAG SIZE
F13353-0000	38.1 x 45.7cm (15 x 18")	43.2 x 53.3cm (17 x 21")
F13353-0001	20.3 x 25.4cm (8 x 10")	35.7 x 27.9cm (14 x 11")
F13353-0002	12.7 x 17.8cm (5 x 7")	24.1 x 26.0cm (9½ x 10¼")

Gel Binder

Keep Autoradiography Film Handy and Organized

This sturdy, vinyl covered 10-ring loose leaf binder stores and protects 36 x 43cm (14 x 17") film in transparent sheet protectors that provide easy viewing. X-ray films are placed two per sheet protector. 10 sheet protectors are supplied, additional replacement sheets are available.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H13553-0000	Gel Binder with 10 Sheet Protectors
F13553-0001	Replacement Sheet Protectors/pack of 10



Bacterial Cell Spreaders

Stainless Steel for Easy Sterilization

Spread your bacterial cells onto the surface of an agar plate with these stainless steel cell spreaders. Available in two sizes, both have a smooth triangular end with a 20.3cm (8") long straight handle. They are autoclavable and can be flame sterilized.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F37736-0006	Small Cell Spreader for 6cm plates has a 16mm (.62") wide spreading bar
F37736-0009	Large Cell Spreader for 9cm plates has a 25mm (1.0") wide spreading bar

Inoculating Turntable

Lightweight and Portable

This economical, hand-operated turntable allows even distribution of bacterial cells in Petri dishes from 60 through 100mm in diameter. Ball bearings ensure smooth and effortless spinning for faster and more accurate inoculation. The recessed, non-skid, neoprene turntable top keeps the Petri dishes in place and is removable for cleaning. The body of the unit is rugged and easy-to-clean polypropylene. Dimensions: 12.7 x 5cm H (5 x 2" H). Weight: 0.4kg (14.3oz.).



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F40913-0000	Inoculating Turntable
F40913-0001	Replacement Pad for Turntable

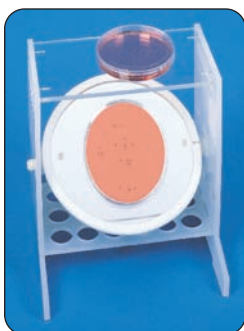


Plate Reader

Safely View the Bottom of Microtiter Plates and Petri Dishes

Plate reader has a clear deck for resting plates and a large, adjustable mirror for viewing their underside. This tool allows safe examination of the bottom of plates without risking spills on the face and eyes. It is ideal for examining cell monolayer, cell clones and for counting viral plaques or bacterial colonies. Other applications include easy and safe reading of hemagglutination, hemagglutination inhibition, hemolysis and agglutination tests. Mirror magnification is 3X actual plate size. Made of polypropylene with a glass-clear acrylic deck for placement of plates and Petri dishes.



CATALOG NO.

F37861-0000

Mini Magnifier

Hands-Free Viewing of Hard-to-See Items

This free-standing magnifier allows enhanced viewing of Petri dishes, multi-well plates, x-ray films, stained gels, slides or text with a precision molded lens offering 1.75 magnification. The unique stand with an adjustable angle magnifier can be placed over a variety of objects including the Mini Light Box. Dimensions: lens 10.5 x 14.3cm (4 1/8 x 5 5/8"), stand 17.2cm (6 3/4") high. Weight: 368.5g (13 oz).



CATALOG NO.

F37865-0000



Replica-Plating Device

Low-Cost, Accurate Method of Colony Replication

Utilizes a locking ring which secures sterile velveteen squares onto a PVC cylinder for easy control of the plating device. To produce replicas, the Petri dish carrying microbial colonies is inverted and lowered onto the cloth surface, then lifted. A fresh sterile nutrient plate is then lowered onto the velveteen surface and lifted, leaving a replica of the original colonies in the new dish. May be disinfected between uses with a brief rinse in 70% ethanol or chlorine bleach. The aluminum ring is 10.2cm (4") diameter, and the PVC cylinder is 6.9cm (2 3/4") high. For use with 90 to 100mm Petri dishes. One 12 pc. bag of white velveteen squares (also below) is included. Not autoclavable.

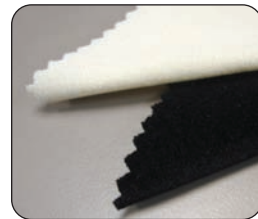
CATALOG NO.

F37848-0000

Velveteen Squares - Sterile

For Scienceware® Replica-Plating Device

Sterile, 100% cotton, absorbent twill-backed velveteen squares are 15.2cm x 15.2cm (6 x 6"). **Available in Black or White packed in a sealed bag with three inner locking bags each containing 12 squares, 36 pcs. total.**



CATALOG NO.

H37848-0001

DESCRIPTION

36 Velveteen squares, White

H37848-0002

36 Velveteen squares, Black



Hand Held Electronic Colony Counter

Faster, More Accurate Counting

Marks, counts and confirms with a beep in a single motion. The lightweight 42.5 gm (1.5oz) pen-style counter features a four-digit LED display that shows cumulative count. A selector switch allows for counting up or down to correct errors, or to check the count by counting backwards. The long life, red and black felt-tip markers work on plastic or glass and are oil and water resistant. Ink is removable with ethyl alcohol. Powered by a 3V Lithium battery (included). Dimensions: 15.2 x 1.9 x 1.9cm (6 x ¾ x ¾").



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

H37862-0100

Replacement black tip

H37862-0150

Replacement red tip

F37862-0200

Replacement 3 V Lithium battery (Panasonic cr1220)

Mini Light Box II

Compact and Lightweight

Offers a color corrected fluorescent viewing surface (4¾" x 3¾") that is ideal for checking slides, plates, mini-gels, Petri dishes or X-ray films. Operates with 4 "AA" batteries (not included) or with an adapter suitable for both 120VAC and 240VAC (optional). A removable counting grid is included. Dimensions: 15.9 x 13.7 x 4.5cm H (6¼ x 5½ x 1¾ H"). Weight: 255g (9oz). Bulb: 4 watt fluorescent.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F37864-2000

Mini Light Box II

F37864-0100

Extra Counting Grids (5)

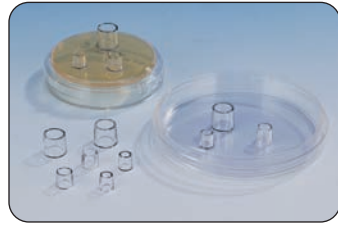
H37864-0301

AC Adapter (120VAC & 240VAC)

Sterile Cloning Cylinders

Convenient, Improved Cloning Technique

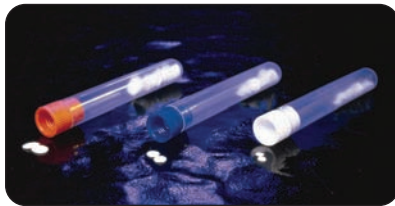
These cloning cylinders facilitate the isolation of individual cell clones, each generated from a single cell, yielding a homogenous population of cells. To isolate a clone, a thin layer of grease is applied to the bottom edge of the cylinder and then inverted over the clone of choice. After adding a small volume of Trypsin or EDTA, the dish is incubated at 37°C (98.6°F) briefly until cells detach. Cells are then collected from inside the cylinder and transferred to another vessel for further growth.



Polystyrene cloning cylinders are supplied in sterile packs. Three sizes: 4.7mm I.D. x 8mm H, 6.4mm I.D. x 8mm H and 9.5mm I.D. x 11mm H. Each cylinder is tapered so the bottom edge is wider than the top ensuring a good sealing surface. **Packed 10 per bag, one size.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE	PACKING DESCRIPTION	O.D.
H37847-0000	Assorted	4 bags of 10 of each size, 12 packs total	N/A
F37847-0100	Small	5 bags of 10 per pack	Top 7mm - Bot 8mm
F37847-0200	Medium	5 bags of 10 per pack	Top 8½mm - Bot 9½mm
F37847-0300	Large	5 bags of 10 per pack	Top 12mm - Bot 13mm



Sterile Cloning Discs

RNase and DNase Free

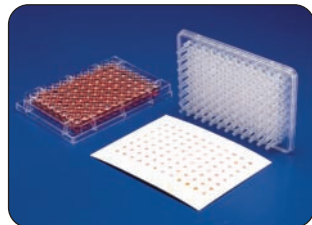
Saves time and reduces effort when isolating a large number of clones. The sterile paper discs transfer cells quickly and easily to a 24-well plate. Cloning discs have been sterilized by Gamma radiation. **2 vials of 50 discs per pack.**

CATALOG NO.	DIAMETER
F37847-0001	3.2mm (1/8")
F37847-0002	4.8mm (3/16")
F37847-0003	6.4mm (1/4")

Bel-Blotter™ 96-Well Replicating Tool

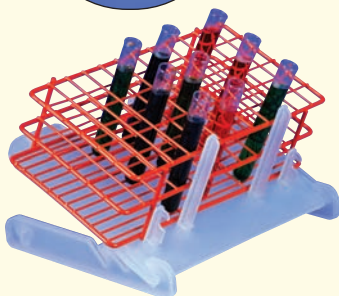
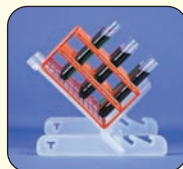
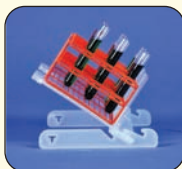
Increase Productivity, Mimimize Effort

Designed to do tedious tasks with a minimum of effort, the 96 open-ended pipette tips of this unique product fit all types of 96 well plates from flat, vee or round bottom plates to 0.2ml thin walled PCR plates and tubes. Tip will retain up to 10ml of fluid for placement onto filter paper, plate or other receiving media. Can be used for replication of recombinant DNA libraries, inoculation of filters for colony hybridization, PCR, phage typing and other applications. Made of polycarbonate, it is easy-to-use, reusable and autoclavable. **Per each, 10 per case.**



CATALOG NO.
F37876-0002

NEW PRODUCT!



Rack Slanter

Tilt your test tube rack to 25°, 35° or 45°. Adjusting the angle of racks reduces hand strain when working with pipettors. Also ideal for creating agar slant tubes or use with the Mini-Magnifier to aid in the viewing of Petri dishes. Base legs have predetermined slots that stand slides in and out of to easily change angles. Fits racks up to 29.3 x 24.2 x 8.3cm H (11¹/₈" x 9⁵/₁₆" x 3¹/₄"). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18890-0100	Rack Slanter
F37865-0000	Mini Magnifier, See description page 215.

Stackable Petri Dish Incubation Tray

Increases overall capacity of your incubator by holding five 100mm diameter or fifteen 60mm diameter Petri dishes. Each polypropylene tray includes two large label areas for critical sample identification by marker or label and holes in the tray bottom to facilitate air flow. *Not recommended above 100°C (212°F). Autoclaving may warp. Can be disinfected with 70% ethanol or common laboratory disinfectants.*

3 per pack, 4 packs per case.



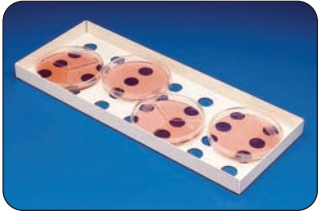
CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18983-1000	Polypropylene	25.1 x 23.7 x 3.5cm (9 ⁷ / ₁₆ x 9 ¹ / ₁₆ x 1 ¹ / ₈ ")

Increase Storage Space without Losing Any Additional Work Area

Petri Dish Incubation Tray

Organize Your Incubator

Petri dish incubator tray holds 100mm (4") Petri dishes securely on an incubator rack. It is an excellent aid for keeping cell cultures organized and has 28 holes in the bottom, 19mm (¾") in diameter, to allow air passage. Made from 1.6mm (⅛") thick, white epoxy-coated steel. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) for 15-20 min.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18983-0000	White, epoxy-coated Steel	34.9 x 13.7 x 2.2cm (1 3/4 x 5 1/4 x 1/8")



Photo shows two racks stacked.

Stak-A-Tray™ System

Maximize Incubator Space

Modular rack and tray system maximizes storage for Petri dishes and cell culture flasks in incubators, cold rooms or on the bench. Each rack has 4 tiers. Stack up to five racks for 20 levels of storage. Perforated trays allow air flow and slide easily in the rack. Each tier accommodates one large or two small trays. All parts are stainless steel and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Rack Dimensions: 37.5 x 10.8 x 35.8cm H (1 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/16" H). Large Tray: 35.6 x 35.6cm (14 x 14"), Small Tray: 17.8 x 35.6cm (7 x 14"). Racks and trays sold separately.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H18610-0420	Rack with two center supports (for larger culture flasks) 5cm (1.96") clearance between trays.
H18610-0440	Rack with four center supports (for Petri dishes and small culture flasks) 2.4cm (0.96") clearance between trays.
H18610-0470	Small tray, 17.8 x 35.6cm (7 x 14")
H18610-1440	Large tray, 35.6 x 35.6cm (14 x 14")

Stak-a-Tray™ System, Storage Capacity

ITEM SIZE	LARGE TRAY HOLDS	SMALL TRAY HOLDS
35 x 100mm dish	64	32
5 x 12mm dish	36	18
60 x 12mm plastic dish	36	17
60 x 15mm glass dish	25	12
100 x 10mm dish	13	6
100 x 15mm dish	13	6
100 x 20mm dish	13	6
150 x 20mm dish	4	2
150 x 25mm dish	4	2
125 x 15mm square	4	2



Conway Diffusion Cell

Obrink Modification

For determining carbon dioxide, ammonia or alcohol in blood or serum by diffusion method. Smooth, white molded polypropylene with natural, clear polypropylene cover. The cover has a lifting knob and fits the annular moat of the cell to seal off the chamber. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **3 per pack, 12 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.	O.D.	MOAT DEPTH	CHAMBER DEPTH x DIA.	CENTER DEPTH x DIAM
F40941-0000	83mm	4mm	10 x 60mm	4 x 35mm

NEW PRODUCT!

60mm Petri Dish Rack

Portable Rack Holds up to 54 Dishes

This rack is useful for safe transport and incubation of 60mm Petri dishes and helps to streamline benchtop sample processing. Each rack has six columns and holds up to fifty-four Petri dishes with lids. The 10½ x 6¾" base area preserves benchtop space, and a large center divider has space for labeling and includes a carrying handle that does not interfere with samples. Up to four racks can be stacked together and interlocked to prevent accidental knock over. Finger access slots in the base allow a stack of dishes to be safely removed from the rack with a secure grip. Rack base is epoxy coated steel, and all other parts are made of white polypropylene. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Racks are shipped flat and easily assemble in minutes.



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18991-0060	54	26.7 x 17.1 x 17.1cm (10½ x 6¾ x 6¾")



Poxygrid® 60mm Contact Plate/Petri Dish Rack

Organize and Safely Hold Samples

Durable blue epoxy-coated steel wire racks hold 30 or 10 contact plates with lids (72mm maximum diameter) (RODAC®, Becton Dickinson). Useful for transport, incubation and storage of contact plates and convenient organization. Racks are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	# OF PLATES	COLUMNS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18979-0003	10	1	8.2 x 8.2 x 14cm (3¼ x 3¼ x 5½")
F18979-0002	30	3	8.2 x 24.6 x 14cm (3¼ x 9¾ x 5½")

72mm Contact Plate Rack

Safely Transports Sixty Plates

Safely transport, incubate and store up to 60 contact plates with lids up to 72mm diameter (RODAC®, Becton Dickinson) and streamline benchtop sample processing. Rack is configured in 6 columns with bottom access slots for easy removal of plates from the rack. Center divider has a built-in handle and ample space for labeling. Racks interlock for safe stacking up to four high. Made from polypropylene, rack is autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Quick assembly.



CATALOG NO.	# OF PLATES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18990-0000	60	26.6 x 16.5 x 17.8cm (10½ x 6½ x 7")



100mm Petri Dish Rack - White Polypropylene

Safely Transports Forty-Two Dishes

Safely transports, incubates and stores 100mm Petri dishes and helps to streamline benchtop sample processing. Holds up to forty-two Petri dishes with lids, configured in six columns of seven plates. Access slots allow safe removal of plates from the rack. Up to four racks can be stacked together and interlocked to prevent accidental knock over, and a small, stable base preserves bench top space. Center divider provides space for labeling and

incorporates a handle that does not interfere with the samples. Made from white polypropylene and can be steam autoclaved at 121°C (250°F). Racks are shipped flat and are easily assembled.



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18991-0000	42	33 x 21 x 17.8cm (13 x 8¼ x 7")

100mm Petri Dish Rack - Clear TPX® Body

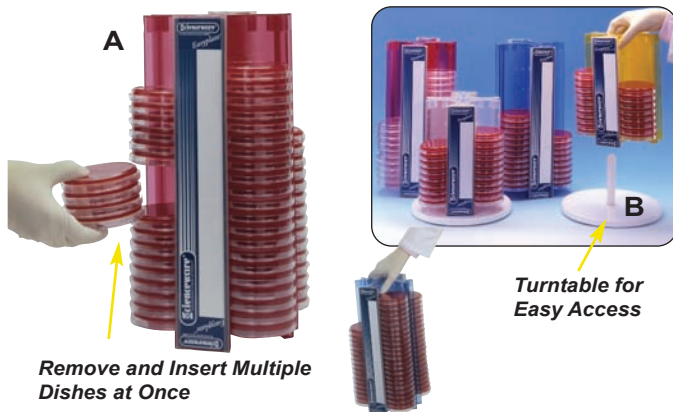
Maximize Incubator Space

Clear, TPX® rack with polypropylene posts securely holds up to fifty-four 100mm Petri dishes. Easily viewed through the clear base and divider, dishes can be removed with one hand. Built-in handle provides easy transport, and rubber feet help prevent rack from sliding on the benchtop. Racks are shipped flat and can be assembled in minutes.



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18985-0100	54	34 x 20 x 23cm (13½ x 8 x 9¼")

Easyplate™ 100mm Petri Dish Racks and Turntable



A. Easyplate™ 100mm Petri Dish Racks

Perfect for Use in an Incubator

Increase workspace and efficiently transport large quantity of Petri dishes. Silicone holding strips on the rack's four columns grip each Petri dish and enable the user to easily insert and remove groups of dishes without disturbing upper or lower dishes. Labels on the sides of the rack provide space for critical sample identification. Available in 4 colors and two sizes; the 24.1cm (9½") high size holds forty-eight 100mm Petri dishes, and the 36.9cm (14½") high size holds eighty-four 100mm Petri dishes. Made of lightweight, chemically resistant polycarbonate and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Turntable (F18982-1000) sold separately (below).



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	HEIGHT
F18982-0014	Natural	37cm (14½")
F18982-0314	Blue	37cm (14½")
F18982-0009	Natural	24cm (9½")
F18982-0109	Red	24cm (9½")
F18982-0209	Yellow	24cm (9½")
F18982-0309	Blue	24cm (9½")
F18982-0409	Natural, Red, Yellow, Blue	24cm (9½")

B. Easyplate™ Turntable

Turntable with ballbearings revolves smoothly, allowing the user to quickly remove or replace a Petri dish on any side of the Easyplate™ Petri Dish Rack. A 6-inch high-density polyethylene center post orients and stabilizes the rack. White styrene turntable can be easily cleaned with alcohol-based disinfectant.



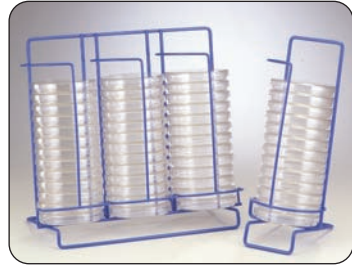
CATALOG NO.
F18982-1000

Easy & Continuous Vacuum Aspiration, Page 201

Poxygrid® 100mm Petri Dish Dispensing Racks

Epoxy Coated Steel Wire

Petri dishes are easily dispensed one at a time from the bottom of the stack. Each column holds twenty 10cm x 2cm (nominal size) plastic Petri dishes per stack, which are loaded at the top and dispensed at the bottom. The rack tilts toward the rear for convenient presentation of dishes. Not suitable for glass Petri dishes.



A

CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	COLUMNS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18978-0001	14	1	14.5 x 10.8 x 28cm (5¾ x 4¼ x 11")
F18979-0001	60	3	14.5 x 32 x 28cm (5¾ x 12½ x 11")



Poxygrid® 100mm Petri Dish Carrying Racks

Choose from Two Models

These epoxy coated steel wire racks hold 100mm x 20mm plastic Petri dishes and are easily loaded and emptied from the top. The wide front openings permit easy access but prevent dishes from sliding out. Not suitable for glass Petri dishes.

A

CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	COLUMNS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18978-0000	20	1	10.8 x 10.8 x 35.6cm (4¼ x 4¼ x 14")
H18979-0000	42	3	34.3 x 10.8 x 30.5cm (13½ x 4¼ x 12")

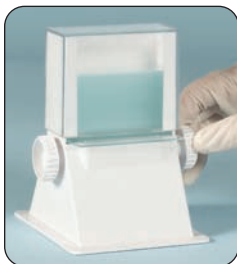
Adjustable Width Petri Dish Dispenser Rack

Adjusts to Hold a Variety of Dish Sizes

This adjustable dispenser neatly and safely holds 15 Petri dishes up to 10.2cm (4") diameter. Made of rugged ABS plastic, it slides open at the base for easy refilling. The rack is 8.9cm (3½") wide, extends from 12.7cm (5") to 21cm (8¼") long and is 21cm (8¼") high.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18982-0002	Holds Fifteen, 65mm to 100mm Petri Dishes With Lids



Microscope Slide Dispenser

ABS plastic dispenser releases clean, dust-free 25 x 75mm (1 x 3") slides one at a time by turning the knob on either side. The clear plastic cover allows easy visual check on slides remaining and pulls off vertically for refilling. Holds approximately 72 slides, depending on thickness. Measures 11.1 x 12.4 x 14cm high (4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "). **Per each, 6 per case.**

ABS
PLASTIC

CATALOG NO.

F44562-0000

Plastic Microscope Cover Slips

Unbreakable and Flexible

0.157mm (.006") flexible vinyl 22 x 22mm cover slips, each interleaved with tissue. **Pack of 1000, packaged in 10 boxes of 100 cover slips each.**



VINYL

CATALOG NO.

H44690-0000



Slide Holder

With these handy files near your microscope, slides are always separated, visible and orderly. The vacuum-formed polystyrene 12-place slide holder allows slides to project over the rack's edge for easy handling. 8.6 x 17.8 x 1.9cm H (3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " H). **6 per pack, 24 packs per case.**

PS

CATALOG NO.

H44557-0000

Slide Holder Strip

This slide holder has a sloped groove that accepts up to 10 single or double slides standing on end. A front ledge serves as a place to dry slides. Made of durable polystyrene, the holder measures 25 x 5 x 3cmH (10 x 2 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H). **Per each, 12 per case.**



PS

CATALOG NO.

F44542-0000

Microscope Slide Tray

Easily Distinguish Dyes and Stains

Each tray stores 20 standard 25 x 75mm (1 x 3") slides in a horizontal position for full visibility. White polystyrene background makes it easy to distinguish dyes and stains. Trays can be used independently or conveniently stored in the H44583-0000 Slide Tray Cabinet (shown below). Handy finger cut out simplifies removal of slides. **6 per pack, 12 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W)

H44581-0000

34 x 17cm (13½ x 6¾")



Slide Tray Cabinet

Compact Cabinet Holds 12 Trays, 240 Slides

Holds (12) H44581-0000 Microscope Trays horizontally in a dust-free enclosure. Has a white polypropylene outer shell, polystyrene tray rails, and a vertically sliding, clear acrylic door with a knob for easy opening. Cabinet only, trays sold separately above.



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

H44583-0000

35.6 x 20.8 x 25.4cm (14 x 8¾ x 10")

Slide Boxes

These compact, durable slide boxes provide the maximum protection for 25 x 75mm (1 x 3") microscope slides. Heavy walls will not warp, splinter, or crack. Boxes are unaffected by humidity and are thoroughly insect proof. Cover and base have a numbered index for easy identification.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

CASE

H44576-0000

For 25 slides; removable lid. 2 per pack

24 packs

H44576-0050

For 50 slides; removable lid, stackable

12

H44577-0000

For 100 slides; hinged cover

-

H44577-0001

For 100 slides; slip-on cover

-



Slide Mailer

Chemically inert, polyethylene container has a deep screw cap to provide maximum protection against breakage. Once cap is removed slides project 12.7mm (½") out of the jar for easy grip and clean handling. Internal grooves accept 5 to 10 microscope slides 25 x 75mm (1 x 3") or can be used as a specimen jar to hold vials up to 12ml. The cap has a small loop for attachment of wired tags and should be taped for shipment. **6 per pack, 6 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H44200-0000



Coplin Staining Jar

This polypropylene jar improves on the classic tapered square design with a larger opening for easier placement and removal of slides. The polypropylene screw cap is 5.3cm in diameter, has a flat top, easy grip knurled edge, deep thread and a seal ring to prevent leaks. Five internal slots hold up to 10 standard 25 x 75mm (1 x 3") slides back to back. Base diameter: 6cm (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "). Height: 11.4cm (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F), remove cap when autoclaving. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F44208-1000

Cleanware™ Microscope Optics Cleaning Kit

Clean, Clear and Smudge Free

Contains everything you need to keep optics and microscope parts sanitary, clean and clear. Includes ten, pre-saturated optical cleaning pads, two individually wrapped packs of anti-static plastic surface wipes, and two, 15.2cm (6") swabs which are pre-moistened with germicide. Complete instructions for use included. *No Air Shipment.*



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F17072-0000

Cleaning Kit

F17072-0010

Additional pre-saturated optical cleaning pads,
5 x 8", 10 per pack



Vikem® Vinyl Microscope Covers

Assorted Sizes to Fit Your Needs

These transparent Vikem® vinyl covers protect your valuable microscopes, balances and other instruments from dust and spills. Simply slide the cover over the instrument when it is not in use. Available in three standard sizes, and custom sizes or shapes to fit other instruments are available by special order. **Per each.**

CATALOG NO.

SIZE

F24301-0000

Standard size - 33 bottom x 23 top x 42cmH (13 x 9 x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

F24303-0000

Large size - 41 bottom x 28 top x 46cmH (16 x 11 x 18")

F24304-0000

Extra Large size - 46 bottom x 38 top x 56cmH (18 x 15 x 22")

**A. View-Pack™
Microscope Slide Holder
with Ring Binder**

For Orderly, Visual Display and Safe Transport of Microscope Slides

Standard 23 x 30cm (9 x 12") 3-ring binder comes complete with ten, 22 x 27cm (8½ x 10½") vinyl View-Pack™ Microscope Slide Holder Pages (enough for 160 slides). Each page holds (16), 25 x 75mm (1 x 3") slides in individual pockets with a white back and clear front. A center flap keeps slides from falling out. Simply fold the page at the center crease to retrieve slides.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F44170-0000	View Pack™ Binder with 10 pages
F44171-0000	Refill View-Pack™ Microscope Slide Holder Pages 10 pages per package, 10 packages per case.

B. Slide Staining and Storage System

Universal slide rack (B1), staining dish (B2) and slide rack storage box (B3) for histology, microbiology and other slide staining needs. The rack and dish are made of black polyoxymethylene (POM) plastic which is easy-to-clean and resistant to chemicals used in staining procedures. Polystyrene storage box holds up to four slide racks.

B1. Slide Rack (shown inside Staining Dish)

Holds twenty-five, 25 x 75mm (1 x 3") slides in numbered slots, has an open bottom for rapid draining and a handle so the rack can be lifted to add or remove slides without touching the staining solution. Maximum use temperature is 90°C (194°F). **Per each, 24 per case.**

B2. Staining Dish

Capacity of the staining dish is 250ml, but with the slide rack (B1) only 150ml is needed, providing a savings on staining liquids, developing fluids and intermediates. A tight lid helps minimize spills and evaporation. Upon removing the lid and lifting the slide rack, a provided clip can be placed on the top edge of the dish. The slide rack can then rest on this clip which keeps it elevated above the liquid and lets the stain solution drain back into the reservoir. The inside of the lid has a built-in slide rest which also provides a compartment for a drying agent. Dish is easy-to-clean and the cover will not jam in freezer storage. **Per each, 24 per case.**

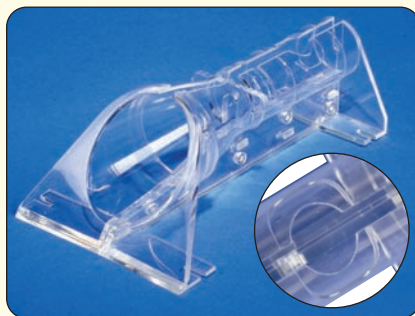
B3. Storage Box

Black polystyrene storage box holds four Slide Racks (B1, sold separately) and provides convenient, indexed storage. There is a paper index for each of the four sections with each section sub-indexed numerically 1-25. **Per each, 6 per case.**

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
B1 F44180-0000	Slide Rack	9.2 x 7.8 x 2.0cm (3.6 x 3 x .78")
B2 F44182-0000	Staining Dish	9.4 x 8.1 x 4.9cm (3 1/8 x 3 1/8 x 2")
B3 F44184-0000	Storage Box	19 x 17 x 5cm (7 1/2 x 6 3/4 x 2")

LIFE SCIENCE

NEW PRODUCT!



Mouse Restrainer with Dorsal Access

The Safe, Fast, and Accurate Way to Work with Mice

Feature rich and budget friendly, this high throughput Mouse Restrainer with Dorsal Access takes care of the basics, so your hands are free for the important tasks. The easy-to-use entry funnel and tube with two gate positions allows quick, gentle and secure immobilization of the mouse. Draw mouse tail first, or lead head first, into the wide entry funnel and to the back of the tube, then place gate in choice of two slots. When in the restrainer, the dorsal skin of the mouse is accessible through a top circular opening so subcutaneous injections can be performed quickly, without risk of being bitten, and with less likelihood of sticking your own fingers. With tail first entry, the tail of the mouse is conveniently positioned outside the restrainer for tail bleeds and tattooing. Restrainer can be mounted to table or other surface. (Hardware not included). Disinfect with ethanol or common laboratory disinfectants, or autoclave to sterilize. Restrainer is made from durable, crystal clear TPX® and unlike acrylic restrainers will not craze or weaken. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F46401-0000	Holds mice 18-35 grams, tube is 3.2cm diameter	17.4 x 10 x 6.7cm (6.8 x 3.9 x 2.6")

Universal Animal Restrainers

Multiple Sizes Available

Fabricated of rigid, clear acrylic plastic, these animal restrainers have removable head and tail gates. The head gate has breathing holes and fits into any of four positions for various sizes of rodents. The tail gate allows maximum closeness of occluding cuff to body. The inner raised floor may be removed for larger rodents. Nylon thumb screws serve as base fasteners and legs.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS ANIMAL	ANIMAL WEIGHT	MINIMUM RESTRAINING	MAXIMUM RESTRAINING
H46400-0001	Mice	10-40g	5.1 x 2.9cm 2 x 1 1/8"	10.2 x 2.9cm 4 x 1 1/8"
H46400-0002	Rats, Hamsters	150-300g	12.4 x 6cm 4 7/8 x 2 3/8"	17.1 x 6cm 6 3/4 x 2 3/8"
H46400-0003	Large Rats, Small Guinea Pigs	250-600g	15.2 x 7.3cm 6 x 2 7/8"	21.6 x 7.3cm 8 1/2 x 2 7/8"

Burco™ Drosophila Fly Anesthetizer

Ideal for Student Demonstrations

Fast acting, durable polyethylene anesthetizer is resistant to ether fumes. It fits on the cap seat of a standard ½ pint milk bottle and may be modified to fit other fly containers. Detailed instructions included.

Per each, 24 per case.



CATALOG NO.

F14300-0000



Inhalation Narcosis Chamber

Permits Observation of Procedure

A clear acrylic, hinged cover permits observation of small animals during anesthetizing. Cover and additional polypropylene components are not affected by anesthetic compounds. A folding perforated platform is removed to fill the bottom with cotton and replaced to support the animal. Anesthetic is poured into the small funnel at the side and runs into the bottom of the chamber where it is absorbed by cotton. A stopcock permits entrance of fresh air during anesthesia to prevent suffocation and accepts 4mm-6mm ID tubing. Maximum I.D. is 19.7cm (7¾"), top I.D. is 17.8cm (7"), height from platform to top is 12.7cm (5"), height under platform is 5.7cm (2¼"), overall height is 19.7cm (7¾").



CATALOG NO.

H46420-0002

Growtek™ Culture Vessel

Minimizes Tissue Damage

This unique vessel reduces tissue damage and contamination by allowing various stages of plant tissue culture to be completed in one vessel without transferring. It has a side access tube with membrane screw top to allow change of or addition to growth medium without disturbing the contents. Nutrient and oxygen uptake is improved, because tissue is supported on a floating explant holder that keeps the tissue in constant contact with the medium. Molded of clear polycarbonate with a polypropylene screw cap that has an inward slope to minimize condensation; it is designed to be stacked for efficient incubation. Small enough to work with many vessels at one time on a benchtop. All parts are autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).

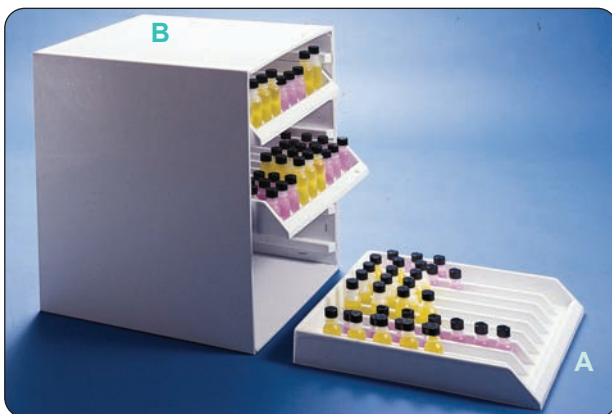


CATALOG NO.

F38981-0000

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)

10 x 15cm (4 x 6")



For Space-Saving Storage in the Refrigerator

A. Lab Fridge™ Tray Racks

Eliminates Clutter and Allows Easy Stock Rotation

A highly valuable aid for refrigerated storage of small bottles of blood-typing sera, chemistry controls, enzyme reagents, coagulant reagents, etc. Made from vacuum-formed white styrene, these trays provide the most efficient storage when used with the H18663 Lab Fridge™ Tray Cabinet (below). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CHANNELS	CHANNEL WIDTH	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18661-0000	9	25.4mm (1")	33 x 33 x 4.4cm (13 x 13 x 1¾")
H18662-0000	8	32.0mm (1¼")	33 x 33 x 4.4cm (13 x 13 x 1¾")

B. Lab Fridge™ Tray Cabinet

Stack Tray Racks for Space Saving Storage

This open-front cabinet holds three Lab Fridge™ Tray Racks. Made of polypropylene with styrene rails to hold trays, it will accommodate bottles with a maximum height of 8.3cm (3¼"). (Trays not included.)



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18663-0000	36 x 34 x 39cm (14 x 13½ x 15½")

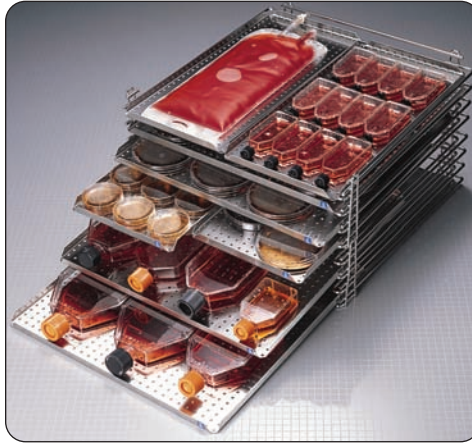


Photo shows two racks stacked.

Stak-A-Tray™ System

Maximize Incubator Space

Modular rack and tray system maximizes storage for Petri dishes and cell culture flasks in incubators, cold rooms or on the bench. Each rack has 4 tiers. Stack up to five racks for 20 levels of storage. Perforated trays allow air flow and slide easily in the rack. Each tier accommodates one large or two small trays. All parts are stainless steel and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Rack Dimensions: 37.5 x 35.8 x 10.8cm H (14¾ x 14⅞ x 4¼" H). Large Tray: 35.6 x 35.6cm (14 x 14"), Small Tray: 17.8 x 35.6cm (7 x 14"). Racks and trays sold separately.



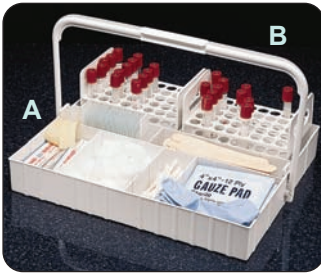
CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H18610-0420	Rack with two center supports (for larger culture flasks), 5cm (1.96") clearance between trays.
H18610-0440	Rack with four center supports (for Petri dishes and small culture flasks), 2.4cm (0.96") clearance between trays.
H18610-0470	Small tray, 17.8 x 35.6cm (7 x 14")
H18610-1440	Large tray, 35.6 x 35.6cm (14 x 14")

Stak-a-Tray™ System, Storage Capacity

ITEM SIZE	SMALL TRAY HOLDS	LARGE TRAY HOLDS
35 x 100mm dish	32	64
5 x 12mm dish	18	36
60 x 12mm plastic dish	17	36
60 x 15mm glass dish	12	25
100 x 10mm dish	6	13
100 x 15mm dish	6	13
100 x 20mm dish	6	13
150 x 20mm dish	2	4
150 x 25mm dish	2	4
125 x 15mm square	2	4

Increase Storage Space without Losing Any Additional Work Area

ORGANIZERS



The Collector™ Blood Tray

Carry Everything You Need from Patient to Lab

Includes two, 40-place test tube racks (tubes up to 16mm O.D.), one 18-place slide holder, a large requisition section, and adjustable partitions to hold needles, syringes, cotton and other materials, meeting your specific needs. Sturdy polypropylene construction holds its shape even when fully loaded. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Detachable handle is 17.8cm (7") high. **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
A. F18631-0715	Complete Blood Tray Set	35.6 x 29.2 x 5.1cm (14 x 11½ x 2")
B. F18631-0716	Replacement test tube support. 40 places for tubes up to 16mm O.D.	16.7 x 10.9 x 10.9cm (6½ x 4¼ x 4¼")

For Organizing Test Tubes, Pipettes and Thermometers, See Rack Section on Pages 260-299

Freezing and Storage Containers

Stackable

High-density polyethylene containers with low-density polyethylene lids. **3 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H16525-0000	2.1 liters (71 oz.)	12.5 x 12.5 x 17cm (4¾ x 4¾ x 6¾")



Small Storage Bin

Organized, Dust-Free Storage

Made from white acrylic with a clear acrylic front panel for viewing contents, this dispenser keeps items such as alcohol pads, finger cots, microcentrifuge tubes and other small lab supplies organized and within easy reach. The top is removable for filling and a hinged cover allows easy dispensing of items as needed.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18669-0001	12.7 x 15.2 x 17.8cm (5 x 6 x 7")

Large Storage Bin

Organized, Dust-Free Storage

Keep small items organized and within reach. Constructed of white acrylic, it has a clear acrylic front panel that keeps contents in view. Ideal for dust-free storage of bulk purchase items such as tubes, tips and cotton balls. The top is removable for filling and the hinged cover allows easy dispensing of items as needed.



ACRYLIC

CATALOG NO.

F18669-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

12.7 x 15.2 x 35.5cm (5 x 6 x 14")



Plastic Compartment Boxes

Organize and Store 35mm Slides, Hardware, Corks, Stoppers and Lab Items

Crystal-clear, styrene plastic affords full visibility of contents, while a tight-fitting, hinged lid keeps objects contained. See sizes below. Not recommended below 0°C. **Per each, case listed below.**

PS

CATALOG NO.

SIZE (L x W x H)

COMPARTMENTS

CASE

F16611-0000	33.3 x 22.9 x 5.8cm (1 3/4 x 9 x 2 5/16")	1	5
F16612-0000	33.3 x 22.9 x 5.8cm (1 3/4 x 9 x 2 5/16")	6	5
F16614-0000	33.3 x 22.9 x 5.8cm (1 3/4 x 9 x 2 5/16")	24	5
F16622-0000	27.9 x 17.3 x 4.6cm (11 x 6 13/16 x 1 13/16")	12	10
F16623-0000	27.9 x 17.3 x 4.6cm (11 x 6 13/16 x 1 13/16")	18	10
F16632-0000	21.1 x 11.4 x 3.6cm (8 5/16 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/16")	6	24

Lab Drawer Compartment Trays

Fit Standard Lab Bench Drawers



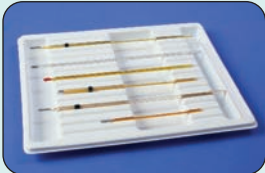

36 x 44.5cm (14 x 17½") white polystyrene trays fit standard lab bench drawers and are a practical and functional solution for organizing the "stuff" of daily lab life including:

- Thermometers
- Medication Cups
- Jars
- Stir Bars
- Vials
- Pipettes

Per each, 6 per case.



	CATALOG NO.	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS/WELLS
 <p>Compartment Tray</p>	<p>H18648-0000</p> <p>Description Three 6.4cm (2½") deep compartments run the length of the tray holding items up to 38.1cm (15") in length. Compartment 1: 11.4cmW (4½"), Compartment 2: 7.6cmW (3"), Compartment 3: 7.0cmW (2¾")</p>	<p>3 Compartments</p>
 <p>Beaker, Flask & Jar Tray</p>	<p>H18650-0000</p> <p>Description 20 wells of various diameters hold containers up to 9.8cm (3⅞")</p>	<p>20 Wells</p>
 <p>Gadget Organizer Tray</p>	<p>H18652-0000</p> <p>Description 12 compartments; each is 9.8 x 9.8 x 7.3cm deep (3⅞ x 3⅞ x 2⅞")</p>	<p>12 Compartments</p>
 <p>Scintillation Vial Tray</p>	<p>H18653-0000</p> <p>Description 63 wells - 2.8cm diameter x 1.3cm deep (1⅛ x ½")</p>	<p>63 Wells</p>

	CATALOG NO.	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS/WELLS	PRICE/EACH
 <p>Five Compartment Tray</p>	H18654-0000	5 Compartments	
	Description		
	<p>Long center compartment and four side compartments. Center compartment: 7.6W x 38.7L x 5.7cmD (3 x 15¼ x 2¼") Side compartments: Two – 11.4W x 19L x 5.7cmD (3 x 7½ x 2¼"), Two – 7.0W x 19L x 5.7cmD (2¼ x 7½ x 2¼")</p>		
 <p>Open Tray</p>	H18655-0000	1 Compartment	
	Description		
	<p>Open tray can hold a variety of larger/odd shaped objects, or light, bulk materials</p>		
 <p>Thermometer Tray</p>	H18656-0000	14 Rests, 3 Compartments	
	Description		
	<p>14 rests keep thermometers and other long, fragile instruments organized and accessible. Rests are interrupted by 3 deeper compartments making removal of thermometers easier and provide additional storage.</p>		
 <p>Four Compartment Tray</p>	H18658-0000	4 Compartments	
	Description		
	<p>Four, equal sized compartments, each 19.7 x 15.2 x 5.7cm deep (7¾ x 6 x 2¼")</p>		

For Spill Containment Trays, See Pages 412-413



Pipette Pump™ III

Fast Release Trigger Dispenses Entire Contents, Page 242



Transpette™ 8 Channel Transfer Pipettor

Inexpensive, Disposable, Efficient, Page 247



Tall Form Graduated Pitchers

Large Handles, Well-Designed Spouts, Page 256

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50



Ergopet® Memory Pipettors

Ergonomic Design Prevents Wrist and Arm Strain, Page 239

NEW PRODUCTS!

Ergopet® Pipettors

Prevents Strain on Your Wrist and Arm

Ergonomic design reduces awkward positioning, as well as strain and fatigue to pipetting hand and arm when working inside a hood or on the bench.



- Extended handle length dramatically lowers the hand position allowing users to rest their elbow on the bench while supporting their pipettor, especially with the hood sash lowered.
- Swiveling head can be positioned straight ahead in line with the hand or swung up to 90° left or right to permit unobstructed viewing of the meniscus and graduations while aspirating and dispensing.
- Soft silicone chuck accepts glass or plastic pipettes from 1-100ml with outside mouth diameter of 3.3 to 9.9mm. Chuck can be rotated to change the angle of the pipette from vertical to 15° outwards to ensure

that the meniscus is level at all times. Hydrophobic filter within the chuck can be replaced without using any tools and protects the pipette from inadvertent backflow.

Ergopet® Air Powered Pipettor

Hood Friendly, Lightweight Pipetting

Remote 120 VAC air pump connected with 1.5m (60") lightweight tubing provides continuous operation without the need for battery charging. Featherlight weight and comfortable grip allows for hours of comfortable, stress-free operation. Tallest model weighs only 250gr (8.8oz). Extended height models (4 or 8") lift the pipette tip allowing users with different body heights and arm lengths to use the pipettor easily in restricted spaces such as fume hoods. Not autoclavable. Rest or store on accessory wire support stand F37907-0100 available page 240.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

WEIGHT

F37907-1011	Ergopet® I Air Powered Pipettor, 22.2cm (8¾") Overall Height	0.17kg (6.1oz)
F37907-1012	Ergopet® II Air Powered Pipettor, 32.4cm (12¾") Overall Height	0.20kg (7.4oz)
F37907-1013	Ergopet® III Air Powered Pipettor, 42.5cm (16¾") Overall Height	0.25kg (8.8oz)

NEW PRODUCTS!

Ergopet® Bellows Pipettor

No Batteries or Power Supply Needed. Great for Field or Classroom Use.

Rugged, hand-operated bellows provides about 100ml of pipetting volume and continuous, silent operation without the need for battery charging, power cords. Extended height models (4 or 8") lift the pipette tip allowing users with different body heights and arm lengths to use the pipettor easily in restricted spaces such as fume hoods. Its feather-light weight and comfortable grip reduces fatigue allowing hours of comfortable, stress-free operation. Not autoclavable. Rest or store on accessory wire support stand F37907-0100 available page 240.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
F37907-0011	Ergopet® I Bellows Pipettor, 30.1cm (11½") Overall Height	0.20kg (7.1oz)
F37907-0012	Ergopet® II Bellows Pipettor, 40.3cm (15½") Overall Height	0.24kg (8.4oz)
F37907-0013	Ergopet® III Bellows Pipettor, 50.5cm (19¾") Overall Height	0.28kg (9.8oz)



Ergopet® Memory Pipettor

Precise Results Every Time

State-of-the-art pipettor aspirates and dispenses an exact amount of liquid repeatedly without using the graduations of the pipette. Angled design and extended height reduces awkward positioning as well as strain and fatigue to pipetting hand and arm when working inside a hood or on the bench. Lightweight with a comfortable grip (largest model weighs 15.1oz); it feels balanced in the hand providing comfortable, stress-free operation. A range of model heights from 7½" to 19½" dramatically lowers the hand position to allow users of varying body heights to rest their elbow on the benchtop and work more comfortably, especially under the hood sash. An accessory weighted base (F37907-0101) or wire

rack (F37907-0100) shown on page 240 supports the pipettor vertically when not in use. Rechargeable battery powered; charger included. Not autoclavable.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
F37910-0011	Ergopet® I Memory Pipettor, 19.1cm (7½") Overall Height	0.31kg (11.1oz)
F37910-0012	Ergopet® II Memory Pipettor, 29.2cm (11½") Overall Height	0.35kg (12.4oz)
F37910-0013	Ergopet® III Memory Pipettor, 39.4cm (15½") Overall Height	0.39kg (13.7oz)
F37910-0014	Ergopet® IV Memory Pipettor, 49.5cm (19½") Overall Height	0.43kg (15.1oz)

NEW PRODUCTS!



Ergopet® Battery Powered Pipettor

Lower the Sash and Your Strain with Battery Powered Mobility

This rechargeable, battery powered pipettor provides freedom of movement and portability. It rapidly aspirates but can dispense slowly and accurately when needed with a light touch on the dispensing button or quickly with firmer pressure. Models available with 4, 8 or 12" extensions dramatically lower the hand position and allow users of varying body heights to rest their elbow on the bench supporting the arm and pipettor, especially under the hood sash. Featherlight weight with comfortable grip (largest model weighs 14.1oz); it feels balanced in the hand, providing comfortable, stress-free operation. Charger

included. Weighted base (F37907-0101) or wire rack (F37907-0100) below holds the pipettor vertically when not in use. Not autoclavable.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
F37908-0011	Ergopet® I Powered Pipettor, 19.1cm (7½") Overall Height	0.29kg (10.1oz)
F37908-0012	Ergopet® II Powered Pipettor, 29.2cm (11½") Overall Height	0.32kg (11.4oz)
F37908-0013	Ergopet® III Powered Pipettor, 39.4cm (15½") Overall Height	0.36kg (12.8oz)
F37908-0014	Ergopet® IV Powered Pipettor, 49.5cm (19½") Overall Height	0.40kg (14.1oz)

Ergopet® Accessories

Wire stand supports all Ergopet® Pipettors. Weighted base fits Ergopet® Memory Pipettors (F37910 series) and Ergopet® Battery Powered Pipettors (F37908 series).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F37907-0100	A. Ergopet® Wire Support Stand, 46.2cm (18½")
F37907-0101	B. Ergopet® Weighted Base
F37908-0251	C. Ergopet® Filter (Pack of 12)
F18307-0005	D. Vikem® Vinyl Coated Lead Ring, 43mm (1.7") I.D.

Vari-Pet® Pipettors

*Dependable, Positive Displacement
Repetitive Dispenser*

Self-filling pipetting aid designed for speed, ease, and convenience. The polypropylene handle is ergonomically designed to permit extended use without fatigue and a Teflon® plunger assures smooth, consistent operation. Dispensing volume can be adjusted by turning the knob at the base of the unit. Offered in two models:

Teflon® Tip Varipet® Pipettor has excellent chemical resistance because the fluids only contact the borosilicate glass and Teflon®

Luer Lock Varipet® Pipettor is supplied with a chrome-plated steel Luer lock fitting, complete with removable cannula for general use. Accuracy is $\pm 0.5\%$.



Teflon®



Luer Lock



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	SUBDIVISIONS
F37895-0010	Teflon® Tip	1ml	0.01ml
F37895-0100	Teflon® Tip	10ml	0.20ml
F37895-1010	Luer Lock Tip	1ml	0.01ml
F37895-1100	Luer Lock Tip	10ml	0.20ml



Minipet™ Pipettors

Repetitive Pipettors in Two Styles

Features a three-way check valve for continuous, repetitive pipetting. Just place the filling line in a reservoir, push the Teflon® plunger to dispense and release to refill. A molded polypropylene handle offers comfort for extended use. Turning the knob on top sets the self-locking capacity to assure dispensing repeatability of $\pm 0.5\%$. Extensions can be added to the filling line for greater reach.

Teflon® Minipet® Pipettors offer a high level of chemical resistance and may be used with virtually any solvent or acid (except HF). Fluids come in contact with only borosilicate glass and Teflon®. Supplied with an all-Teflon® valve (with glass check) and Teflon® sinker on 45.7cm (18") line, 2.4mm I.D. (1/8").

Aqueous Minipet® Pipettors are autoclavable and can be used with a Luer lock manifold for multi-well plate work. They are supplied with a chrome plated check valve, Luer lock fitting, Buna-N-seals, stainless steel spring, and Luer lock cannula, 45.7cm long (18"), 3.2mm (1/8") I.D. silicon filling tube and Teflon® sinker.



Aqueous



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	SUB DIVISIONS
F37900-0010	Teflon®	1ml	0.01ml
F37900-0100	Teflon®	10ml	0.20ml
F37900-1100	Aqueous	10ml	0.20ml

Teflon® Minipet® Pipettors When You Need High Chemical Resistance

Pipette Pump™ Pipettors

All Pipette Pump™ Pipettors are color-coded by Pipetting Volume

Up to
0.2ml

Up to
2ml

Up to
10ml

Up to
25ml

Pipette Pump™ III Pipettors

Your Choice of Two Ergonomically Designed Models

U.S. Patent 7,093,507; European Patent E1477227A2

The ergonomic design of Pipette Pump™ III Pipettors enhances comfort, utility and dispensing precision while helping to reduce the risk of injury from repetitive and awkward pipetting motions. The angle of the inserted pipette and its placement in front of the hand allows the arm to remain in a more natural, lowered position unlike other pipettors, which require arm and elbow elevation for many pipetting actions. Compact design adds only 15.2cm (6") to the pipette length allowing use in fume hoods and controlled environment glove boxes. Lightweight, one-handed operation minimizes strain on the hand and wrist.

A. Fast Release Pipette Pump™ III Pipettors

Quick and Accurate Operation



This lightweight pipettor has a fast release trigger that dispenses the entire pipette contents. An optimally located thumb wheel easily rotates for precision aspirating or dispensing, down to a volume of one drop at a time – all while using a relaxed grip. The thumb wheel also can be used to “blow out” the contents of the pipette. Available in three different pipette volumes, 2, 10 and 25ml, each color-coded for easy identification. A self-stabilizing collar inside the silicone chuck holds either glass or plastic pipettes. Resistant to acids, alkalis and most solvents, they can be disassembled for cleaning. Overall length: 17.1cm (6¾"). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PIPETTE UP TO	COLOR
F37904-0002	2ml	Blue
F37904-0010	10ml	Green
F37904-0025	25ml	Red

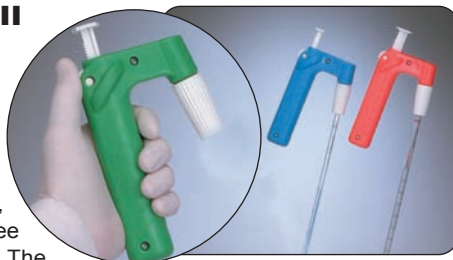
B. Economy Pipette Pump™ III Pipettors

Accuracy at an Affordable Price!

Ergonomic design enhances comfort, utility and dispensing precision while helping to reduce the risk of injury from repetitive and awkward pipetting motions. This lightweight, affordable device provides accurate, trouble-free pipetting with simple, one-handed operation. The optimally located thumb wheel rotates easily for precision

aspirating or dispensing, down to a volume of one drop at a time. The thumb wheel also can be used to "blow out" the contents of the pipette. Available in three different pipette volumes, 2, 10 and 25ml, each color-coded for easy identification. Resistant to acids, alkalis and most solvents, they can be disassembled for cleaning. Overall length: 17.1cm (6¾").

Per each, 12 per case.



CATALOG NO.	PIPETTE UP TO	COLOR
F37902-0002	2ml	Blue
F37902-0010	10ml	Green
F37902-0025	25ml	Red



Fast Release Pipette Pump™ II Pipettors

Features Rapid Release Valve for Quick Dispensing

Glass or plastic pipettes are easily inserted into a unique collar with stabilizing fingers for a secure hold. Rotating the knurled thumb wheel draws liquid to the desired volume. To empty rapidly, apply light pressure to the fast release lever. For gradual dispensing, rotate the thumb wheel. Sizes are color coded. They can be disassembled for cleaning. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PIPETTE UP TO	COLOR
F37911-1002	2ml	Blue
F37911-1010	10ml	Green
F37911-1025	25ml	Red

PIPETTING

Pipette Pump™ Pipettors

Four Sizes

Provides safe, accurate and trouble-free pipetting with simple, one-handed operation. Pipettes fit smoothly into its flexible tapered chuck. The thumbwheel on the side is rotated for precision filling or dispensing, and the plunger may be pressed for quick emptying. It is resistant to acids and alkalis. Disassemble all parts for cleaning and before autoclaving at 121°C (250°F) for 20 minutes except the chuck which should not be autoclaved. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PIPETTE UP TO	COLOR
F37896-0000	0.2ml	Yellow
F37897-0000	2ml	Blue
F37898-0000	10ml	Green
F37899-0000	25ml	Red

Replacement Silicone Rubber Chuck and Washers for Pipette Pump™ Pipettors

FOR MODEL	PIPETTE CHUCK	WASHERS
F37896-0000	H93789-0060	H93789-0061 (sleeve)
F37897-0000	H93789-0070	H93789-0071 3/Set
F37898-0000	H93789-0080	H93789-0081 3/Set
F37899-0000	H93789-0090	H93789-0091 3/Set

Use Labmat™ Liners to Keep Benchtops Dry and Spill Free, See Page 153



Pipette Aid

Safe, Easy and Economical Pipetting

This pipette aid is used by squeezing, then releasing the bulb to draw fluid into the pipette. The pipette aid is then removed, and the pipette top quickly covered with a gloved finger to control and release fluid. The bulb is Vikem® vinyl with a tapered polyethylene chuck for quick removal when pipette is filled. Dimensions are 5cm diameter, 10cm height. **6 per pack, 2 packs per case.**

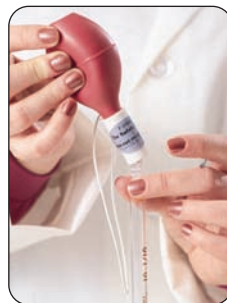


CATALOG NO.
F37886-0000

Bulb Pipettor

Keep Bulb with Reagent Bottle

A tapered, silicone rubber seal provides an airtight fit on all size pipettes. An excellent aspirator for use with Westergren or Wintrobe sedimentation tubes. Comes complete with an elastic cord for dedicating that pipettor to a specific reagent bottle. Can be opened, cleaned and steam autoclaved at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 100 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H37888-0000



Bel-Bulb™ Pipettor

Fits Pipettes from 6 to 8mm

This simple suction device with a soft tapered chuck has a flexible vinyl bulb that is 5cm diameter x 7cm long (2 x 2¾"). After filling your pipette, remove the bulb and quickly cover the top of the pipette with a gloved finger to hold fluid or release it as needed. **2 per pack, 6 packs per case.**



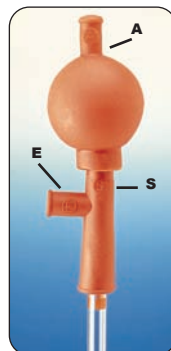
CATALOG NO.

F37887-0000

Pipette Filler

Simple Operation for Filling and Dispensing from Pipettes

Made of Vikem® vinyl, this pipette filler has greater chemical resistance than standard rubber bulbs and accommodates pipettes from 5 to 14mm in diameter. Three pinch valves are coded for use and are operated with one hand by pinching valve control pad "A" with your thumb and index finger while squeezing the bulb with three fingers and palm. The bulb will remain collapsed when pad "A" is released. Then, squeeze pad "S" to aspirate liquids into the pipette. Squeezing pad "E" will dispense liquid from the pipette. Diameter: 5.4cm (2½"). Overall length: 15.2cm (6").



CATALOG NO.

F37881-0001

PIPETTING

Vaccu-Pette/96™ Pipetting Device

Pipette All 96 Wells at Once

This pipetting device can aspirate or dispense 96 wells in less than 10 seconds. It speeds up repetitive washing, dispensing or aspirating of wells by working simultaneously. Simply connect a disposable plastic syringe and withdraw the plunger to transfer liquid. Excellent for simultaneously changing media or the addition/removal of reagents from a 96 well plate. Made of transparent plastic material, it has a vacuum outlet at one end, and a short length of 3.2mm I.D. ($\frac{1}{8}$ ") tubing is supplied for syringe connection. Requires a 30ml or larger disposable sterile syringe (not included). **Individually packed, available in Sterile/Disposable or Autoclavable/Reusable.**



Sterile, Disposable Vaccu-Pette/96™ Pipetting Device

Molded of clear, disposable plastic that can be used only once and cannot be autoclaved or gas sterilized. **Per each, 10 per case.**

CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F37876-0000	12.7 x 8.6 x 3.7cm (5 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

Autoclavable, Reusable Vaccu-Pette/96™ Pipetting Device

Molded of polycarbonate, must be sterilized by autoclaving prior to use in order to avoid contamination. It cannot be gas sterilized because of the possibility of residual trapped gases. **Per each, 10 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F37876-0001	12.7 x 8.6 x 3.7cm (5 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

NEW PRODUCT!

12 Channel Reagent Reservoir

Minimizing waste, this 12 Channel Reagent Reservoir's V-shaped wells allow complete sample withdrawal. Each channel holds 5ml and is numbered to facilitate serial dilution. Its chemical-resistant polypropylene construction can be used with single, 8 or 12 channel pipettors. A wide profile provides added stability and measures 12.7cm L x 5.8cm W (5" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "). Fitted lid included, autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Individually sealed and sterilized. **8 per pack, 6 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F37880-1200	12.7 x 5.8 x 3.2cm (5 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

Transpette™ 8 Channel Transfer Pipettor - Disposable

Perfect for Use With Disposable Pipetting Reservoir

Perform plate washing, media change and supernatant collection without the use of pipettors and pipette tips with this inexpensive, 8-channel transfer pipettor. Discard after "hot" radioactive uses to avoid radiation contamination of your expensive liquid handling devices. Made of translucent plastic, it holds 600µl per channel. *Cannot be autoclaved.* Sterile and non-sterile disposable pipetting reservoirs listed below. **Available Non-Sterile, 25 per pack or Sterile, individually packaged, 100 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
F37873-0000	Non-Sterile Transpette™ Pipettor	25
F37873-0001	Sterile, Transpette™ Pipettor	100



Pipetting Reservoir - Disposable

Economical and Disposable

The pipetting reservoir has a 100ml capacity for extended multi-channel pipetting into microwell plates, Mini-Tubes, Cube 2ube® Tubes and deep well blocks. Allows ample clearance for all types of pipettors. 9.2 x 15.2 x 3.2cm H (3 5/8" x 6" x 1 1/4"). **50 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
F37877-0000	Bulk packed, non-sterile	50
F37877-0001	Individually packed, radiation sterilized	50

"Three-In-One" Multi-channel Pipette Reservoir

One Reservoir, Three Layouts

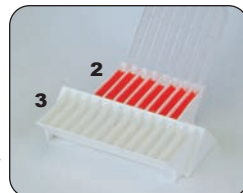
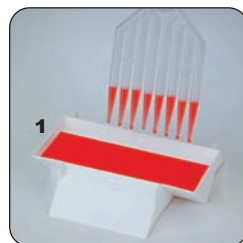
Ideal for use when filling multi-tube blocks or microwell plates, this two-sided polypropylene reservoir is actually three reservoirs in one:

1. A graduated single reagent reservoir with graduations at 10, 25, 40 and 50ml.

And on the reverse side:

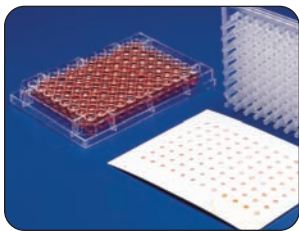
2. A reservoir with 8 separate 5ml (max. capacity) reagent channels.
3. A reservoir with 12 separate 5ml (max. capacity) reagent channels.

Each compartment of the multi-channel reservoirs is numbered for reagent identification. Suitable for use with all brands of multi-channel pipettors. Autoclavable and reusable. **10 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.
F37882-0000

PIPETTING



Bel-Blotter™ 96-Well Replicating Tool

Increase Productivity, Minimize Effort

Designed to do tedious tasks with a minimum of effort, the 96 open-ended pipette tips of this unique product fit all types of 96 well plates from flat, vee or round bottom plates to 0.2ml thin-walled PCR plates and tubes. Will pick up fluid up to 10µl per tip for placement onto filter paper, 96 wells plate or other receiving media. Can be used for replication of recombinant DNA libraries, inoculation of filters for colony hybridization, PCR, phage typing and other applications. Molded of polycarbonate, it is easy-to-use, reusable and autoclavable. **Per each, 10 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F37876-0002

For Additional 96-Well Plate Accessories, See the Life Science Section on Pages 198-229



Pipettor Accuracy Test Kit

Provides a Quick and Simple Method of Testing Pipettors

Pipettors trusted to deliver precise microliter volumes should be checked for accuracy on a regular basis. This kit eliminates the time consuming alternative of using a balance and is ideal for all air displacement pipettors such as Rainin, Gilson, Eppendorf, SMI, Oxford, Clinicon, Brand, Finn, MLA and other brands. Consists of 2 soft vinyl adapters (a yellow one for volumes up to 100µl and a blue one for volumes from 200 to 1000µl), 25 each of five sizes of glass capillaries, and two glass pipettes for the higher volumes. All capillaries are color-coded and have a calibration line accuracy of $\pm .05\text{mm}$. Packaged in a transparent plastic storage box with complete instructions for use. Not meant for certification of calibration.

Test Kit discontinued
Replacement Capillaries still available

Replacement Capillaries

CATALOG NO.	VOLUME	QUANTITY
F37870-0010	10µl	250 Pcs
F37870-0020	20µl	250 Pcs
F37870-0050	50µl	250 Pcs
F37870-0100	100µl	250 Pcs
F37870-0200	200µl	125 Pcs

Cleanware™ Pipette Rinsing System

A. Pipette Jars

For Pipette Cleaning and Storage

Leakproof, polyethylene pipette jars store and soak pipettes and will withstand all common cleaning solutions at room temperature, including sulfuric acid/dichromate. Pipette Baskets (below), filled with pipettes, fit into the corresponding size jar. **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	HOLDS PIPETTE BASKET
F17130-0018	15.2cm (6")	46cm (18")	17106
F17130-0024	15.2cm (6")	61cm (24")	17107

B. Pipette Baskets

Avoid Costly Breakage

Pipette baskets have cut-out hand grips for easy handling. Gusher holes provide quick drainage when lifted from a soaking jar, and a foam disk on the bottom cushions pipette tips to prevent breakage. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FOR PIPETTES	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
H17106-0000	46cm (18")	10.2cm (4")	58cm (23")
H17107-0000	61cm (24")	10.2cm (4")	81cm (32")

C. Pipette Rinsers

Effective, Reliable Design Ensures Safe, Efficient Operation

Provides a simple, automatic method for rinsing large numbers of pipettes at one time. High level water entry provides an air gap between the maximum water level and the end of the water inlet tube ensuring safe and efficient operation. The "tube within a tube" siphoning system assures rapid, complete and automatic siphoning and refilling over a wide range of inlet water pressures and flow rates. Minimizes the danger of siphon stalling at certain water inflow rates and prevents any possible backflow into the potable water supply in the event of a pressure interruption. Includes a 30.5cm (12") long piece of 2.5cm (1") I.D. drain tube and 1.5M (5ft) of 12.5mm (½") I.D. flexible water inlet tube.

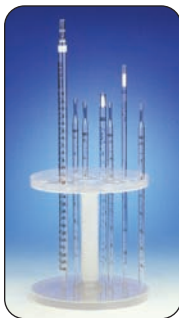


CATALOG NO.	FOR PIPETTES	DIMENSIONS (W x H)	PIPETTE BASKET
F17131-0018	46cm (18")	25.2 x 64cm (9 9/16 x 25 1/4")	17106
F17131-0024	61cm (24")	25.2 x 79cm (9 9/16 x 31 1/4")	17107

Complete Cleanware™ Pipette Rinsing System

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H17121-0000	Items A,B,C For Pipettes up to 46cm (18")
H17122-0000	Items A,B,C For Pipettes up to 61cm (24")

PIPETTING



Pipette Support Stand

Space Saving Storage

For safe and orderly storage of up to 28 pipettes. This polypropylene stand has a two-section top plate; one with 10 holes, 14mm in diameter, the other with 18 holes, 11mm in diameter. Holes in the lower plate are 4mm in diameter and support the tips of the pipettes as they are held in the stand.

Per each, 12 per case.



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
F18955-0000	28	17.8 x 17.8cm (7 x 7")

Rotary Pipette Stand

Turn to the Pipette You Want

This unique stand holds up to of 94 pipettes and rotates on a central vertical axis for convenient selection. The lower rotating disc consists of four concentric troughs with tapered sides and open bottoms which cradle the tips protectively. The upper rotating disc has a grid pattern concentric with the bottom disc keeping the pipettes vertical. Liquid draining off the pipette tip is retained on top of the stationary base by the outer rim. A low center of gravity stabilizes the 48cm high (18¾") stand on the 23cm (9") diameter base. Rotating disks are 18cm (7⅙") diameter. Instructions for quick assembly included.



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
F18957-0000	94	23 x 48cm (9 x 18¾")



Pipette Tray Rack

Clutter-Free Pipette Storage in Your Lab Drawers

This styrene tray can be used in drawers or on the benchtop for storing pipettes and can also be used for soaking pipettes before cleaning. Scalloped rims hold 16 small or 7 large pipettes while the center support holds 12 short pipettes in a perpendicular direction. **Per each, 24 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18940-0000	7/12	28.6 x 21.6 x 2.9cm (11¼ x 8½ x 1⅛")

Pipette Support Rack

Safe, Convenient Storage

Sturdy polypropylene rack holds 50 pipettes in a vertical 5 x 10 arrangement. Top and middle decks have 16 mm diameter holes; bottom deck holes are tapered from 16 mm to 6 mm diameter. Pipette tips will not contact table surface. End plates have handles for easy carrying. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18953-0000	50	21.3 x 11.4 x 22.2cm (8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")

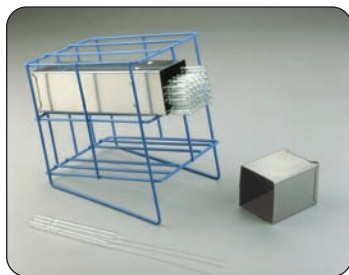
Pipette Support Rack

Supports Pipettes Horizontally without Pressure on Fragile Tips

Holds 12 volumetric or graduated pipettes 1ml and larger. The polyethylene support is 24.1cm x 17.8cm (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7") wide and 29.2cm (11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") high. There is 21.3cm (8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") between plates with a 1.9cm ($\frac{3}{4}$ ") diameter carrying bar at the top. Supports pipettes longer than 22cm (8 $\frac{5}{8}$ ").



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18960-0000	12	24.1 x 17.8 x 29.2cm (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Pasteur Pipette Can Rack - Poxygrid®

Safely Store Disposable Pipettes within Easy Reach

For safe, convenient storage of Pasteur pipettes or transfer pipettes. Individual compartments store up to four pipette sterilization cans, each with dimensions of 5.7 x 5.7cm (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "). The durable, blue epoxy coated rack sits flat on the benchtop and supports pipettes at an angle to allow for easy selection and use. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Pipette cans not included.



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18942-0000	4	19 x 14 x 19.4cm (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ ")

PIPETTING



Universal Implement Stand

Keeps Rounded Items from Rolling off the Bench

Secure pipettes, stirring rods, burettes, thermometers, pencils, and more in this handy holder with semi-circular notches. The stand is especially useful as a sterile hood tool. Molded of polypropylene, the

support is 8.3cm (3¼") diameter x 5.6cm (2⅞") high and is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **2 per pack, 12 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18973-0000

Automatic Self Zeroing Burettes

Accurate and Economical Liquid Dispensing

Borosilicate glass burettes have white 0.1ml graduations and are mounted to a high-density polyethylene screw cap. Squeezing the flexible polyethylene bottle forces liquid into the burette. Built in overflow automatically drains excess liquid back into reservoir. The glass stopcock has a 2mm bore. Large, stable plastic base can be detached from reservoir. Accuracy of burette is within 1% of total volume. Graduation accuracy is Class A. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO	BURETTE CAPACITY	RESERVOIR CAPACITY	BASE DIAMETER	BURETTE HEIGHT
F37915-0510	10ml	500ml	11.8cm (4⅝")	47cm (18½")
F37915-0525	25ml	500ml	11.8cm (4⅝")	60cm (23½")
F37915-1010	10ml	1000ml	13.7cm (5⅝")	47cm (18½")
F37915-1025	25ml	1000ml	13.7cm (5⅝")	60cm (23½")



Automatic Burettes

Self Zeroing Glass Burettes

These burettes have easy to read blue graduations against a white background. The delivery end is fitted into a plastic push button stopcock which permits drop by drop delivery. A small screw clamp adjusts drop speed as needed for titration. A polyethylene filling tube extends from the top of the burette into the bottle reservoir. Bottle, screw cap and round base are polyethylene. Graduation accuracy is Class B. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO	BURETTE CAPACITY	BOTTLE DIAMETER	DIVISIONS	RESERVOIR
H37918-0109	10ml	7.62cm (3")	1/20	500ml
H37918-0110	15ml	7.62cm (3")	1/10	500ml
H37918-0111	25ml	7.62cm (3")	1/10	1000ml
H37918-0112	50ml	7.62cm (3")	1/10	1000ml

Pipettor Stand-6 Rack

Clear and Handy Pipettor Parking

Keep up to 6 pipettors at hand with this clear acrylic holder. Cutouts on two shelves hold and support the most popular pipettor models.



ACRYLIC

CATALOG NO.

F18961-0060

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

30.5 x 12.7 x 24cm (12 x 5 x 9½")



Stainless Steel Pipettor Stand

Made of stainless steel without any plastic coating, this universal rack holds all types of pipettors including the Gilson Pipetman®. It has five positions, a sloping back and open front notches to hold the pipettors. Suitable for free standing on a bench top.

STAINLESS STEEL

CATALOG NO.

H18962-0006

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

22.9 x 14.6 x 19.7cm (9 x 5¾ x 7¾")



Pipettor and Tip Storage Station

Keep Pipettors and Tips within Reach

The top rack stores up to six pipettors, and the three acrylic bins hold a generous supply of bulk pipette tips. White acrylic base, sides and top afford easy cleaning. Bin front and self closing lid are made from transparent acrylic for clear view of contents.

ACRYLIC

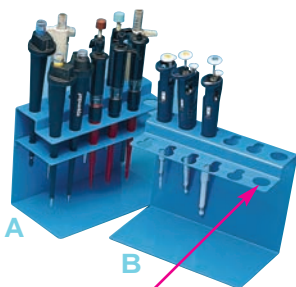
CATALOG NO.

F18961-9166

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

24 x 42 x 16.5cm (9½ x 16½ x 6½")

PIPETTING



**Drummond
Pipette-Aid® hole**

Microliter Pipettor Racks - Poxygrid®

Save Time and Money. No More Searching, Fumbling or Breakage.

Store your pipettors in neat, orderly rows. Racks protect pipettor tips and provide quick, easy access for more efficient work. Finnpiquette®, Socorex®, Eppendorf® and other popular brands of pipettors are held in two rows for instant retrieval. Made of epoxy-coated aluminum.

A. Holds 10 round shaped pipettors in two stepped rows of 5 each. End holes are for Pipette-Aid® pipette filler. A second lower support row has smaller holes that accept the tapered ends of the pipettors to keep them vertical.

CATALOG NO.

H18962-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

22.9 x 12.7 x 17.1cm (9 x 5 x 6¾")

B. Made exclusively to hold the Gilson Pipetman® which differs in external shape from the other types. Holds 10 pipettors plus all available Pipet-Aid® pipettes.

CATALOG NO.

H18962-0001

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

22.9 x 12.7 x 17.1cm (9 x 5 x 6¾")

For Wall Mounting

Made for wall mounting only, this rack has the same hole pattern as H18962-0001 (B). The back plate has two holes for screw attachment to the wall and double faced tape (included) on its lower edge. Designed for Gilson Pipetman® plus all available Pipet-Aid® pipettes.



CATALOG NO.

H18962-0002

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

22.9 x 9.8 x 20.3cm (9 x 3¾ x 8")



With Extended Base

Having the same hole pattern as the H18962-0001(B) for Gilson Pipetman® and all available Pipet-Aid® pipettes, this rack has an extended base with a raised lip to hold plastic tip boxes. Suitable for wall mounting or for free standing on a bench.

CATALOG NO.

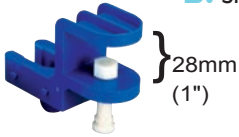
H18962-0004

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

22.9 x 20 x 17.1cm (9 x 7½ x 6¾")



A. Triple Holder Clamp



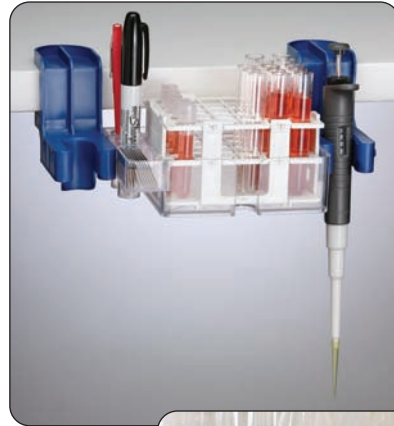
B. Single Holder Clamp



C. Extender



D. Utility Tray
(Single Holder Clamps Sold Separately)



Pipettor Holder System - PiRack®

Mix and Match Components to Suit Your Needs

This polypropylene system is strong enough to support the weight of even the heaviest pipettor. Hold a single pipette with one clamp or add a triple clamp or extenders to increase the number of holders at a work location. The utility tray, which mounts between two clamps, is ideal for storing pipetting supplies or other small items. It is perfectly sized for Scienceware® No Wire™ Half Racks that hold tubes, vials, mini tubes and cuvettes (see page 295). Attach to any shelf or benchtop edge up to 2.54cm (1") thick using the large locking thumbscrew clamp. Supports many standard brands of pipettors. All components are chemical resistant and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18954-0000	A Triple Holder Clamp (1 single holder clamp and 2 extenders)
F18954-0001	B Single Holder Clamps (2)
F18954-0002	C Extenders (4)
F18954-0500	D PiRack® Utility Tray

PITCHERS

Holdfast® Graduated Cylinders

Grip Handle for Steady Pouring

This one-piece polypropylene cylinder with handle provides a secure, solid grip for safer pouring. The "Total Contained, Total Delivered" double scale is easy-to-read and accurate to +/-5%. A hexagonal base prevents tipping and rolling. Handle opening is 8.9 x 2.9cm (3 x 1 1/8"). Chemically resistant and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	GRADUATION	HEIGHT	I.D.	O.D.
F28461-1000	1000ml	Every 10ml	17.3"	2.3"	2.5
F28461-2000	2000ml	Every 20ml	19.3"	3.3"	3.5

See Chemical Resistance Chart on Pages 428-430

Tall Form Pitchers

Gracefully proportioned, these pitchers are ideal for general laboratory use and offer well designed spouts and large handles helpful for use with wet or dry ingredients. Both polypropylene and Polymethylpentene (TPX®) are chemical resistant and shatterproof. Metric gradations are molded on the outside wall. Steam Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



A. Graduated Pitchers - Polypropylene

Large selection of sizes. Translucent and heat resistant to 121°C (250°F).



Per each, cases listed below.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CASE
F28989-0000	250ml	24
F28990-0000	500ml	24
F28991-0000	1000ml	24
F28992-0000	2000ml	12
F28993-0000	3000ml	12
F28994-0000	5000ml (5L)	6
F28995-0000	10,000ml (10L)	1



B. Graduated Pitchers - TPX®

Crystal clear and heat resistant to 177°C (350°F). Per each, cases listed below.  

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	CASE
F28982-0000	500ml	24
F28983-0000	1000ml	24
F28984-0000	2000ml	12

Tall Form Graduated Pitchers - Additional Measurements

CAPACITY	GRADUATION	BOTTOM O.D.	TOP O.D.	OVERALL HEIGHT
250ml	Every 5ml	5.3cm (2")	6.2cm (2 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	11.9cm
500ml	10ml	7.4cm (2 ⁷ / ₁₆ ")	8.1cm (3 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	13.5cm
1000ml	10ml	9.4cm (3 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	10.7cm (4 ¹ / ₄ ")	16.4cm
2000ml		4 ³ / ₈ "	12.7cm (5")	21.3cm
3000ml	50ml	12.2cm (4 ⁷ / ₁₆ ")	14.3cm (5 ⁵ / ₁₆ ")	26.4cm
5000ml	100ml	16.0cm (6 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	17.5cm (6 ⁷ / ₁₆ ")	27.1cm
10000ml	200ml	22.2cm (8 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	27.0cm (10 ⁵ / ₁₆ ")	32.0cm



Closed Spout Pouring Pitcher

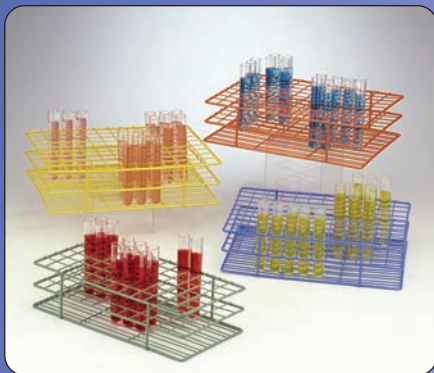
Safe, Easy Pouring

Rigid, lightweight pouring pitcher has generous fill opening and extended spout for safe, easy pouring. Half-dome top prevents splattering and spillage. Spout measures 21mm (0.83") I.D. and 25mm (1") O.D. Made from polypropylene, it is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Graduated in liters and ml as well as U.S. and Imperial quarts and fractions. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	HEIGHT	DIAMETER
F28742-0000	2 liter	30cm (12")	13cm (5 ¹ / ₂ ")

Use with Funnels, Large Industrial Tanks and Containers



Wire Test Tube Racks - Poxygrid®

Get the Tube Size You Need in the Color You Want, Page 292



15 and 50ml Conical Tube Holder

Choose Your Tube Size; Always have a Full View of the Contents, Page 260



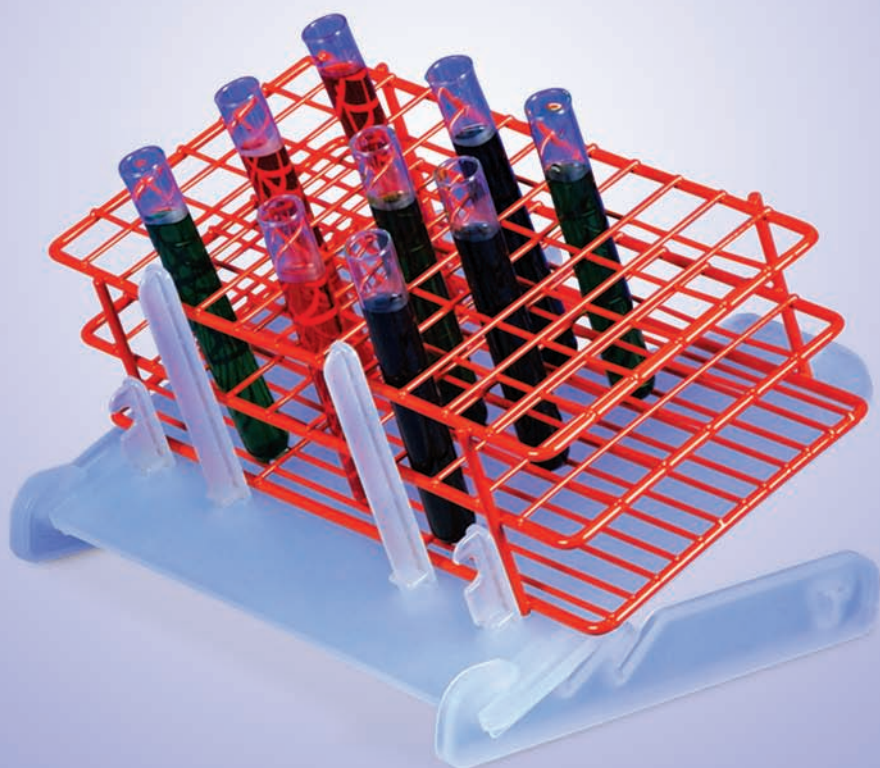
Cryo-Safe™ Coolers

Gel Filled Walls "Hold the Cold", Page 270

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

**Rack Slanter**

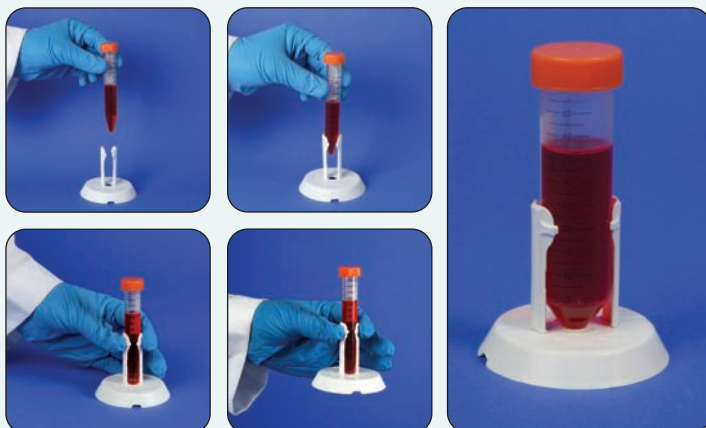
For Easier Access, Tilt Your Test Tubes to 25°, 35° or 45°, Page 299

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

NEW PRODUCT!



15ml and 50ml Clear View Conical Tube Holder

Two Tube Holders in One

Patent Pending

The most versatile tube holder on the market. Set-up takes just seconds and gives you the choice of creating a 15ml or a 50ml tube holder. Unlike other tube holders, the open uprights allow you to view the entire contents of the tube. No more guessing if there is liquid remaining in the conical bottom. Tube can be easily lifted from the holder, or pinch the uprights and carry the holder with the tube! Autoclavable polypropylene. **4 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.

F18796-0000

DESCRIPTION

15ml and 50ml Conical Tube Holder

50ml Conical Tube Holders

Leave Hands Free for Pipetting and Other Critical Tasks

A. Non-Grip Style

Securely holds a 50ml conical centrifuge tube in place, and also allows the tube to be lifted freely from holder as needed. **5 per bag.**

B. Grip Style

Safely holds a 50ml tube in the base, which stays with the tube when it is lifted from the bench top. Tubes can easily be removed by holding the base and pulling the tube out. **5 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.

F18795-0000

DESCRIPTION

Non-Grip style

COLOR

White

F18795-0001

Grip style

Blue

Not sure of which size rack? See our "Tube Fit" Rack Selection Guide on page 445.

15ml Conical Tube Rack - Poxgrid®

Epoxy-coated steel wire rack holds 15 conical bottom 15ml centrifuge tubes. The rack is generously spaced for easy handling. Top and middle sections have 18mm square holes and are centered over rails in the base that hold the tips of the tubes. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 12 per case.**



A

CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18722-0000	15	12.7 x 8.3 x 7.6cm (5 x 3¼ x 3")



50ml Centrifuge Tube Racks - Poxgrid®

50ml Multiple Tube Holders

Made of epoxy-coated steel wire, these racks hold up to thirty-six 50ml centrifuge tubes in holes 30mm square. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 12 per case.**

A

CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18794-0000	8	8 x 14.9 x 9.2cm (3¼ x 5¾ x 3¾")
F18794-0001	16	15.6 x 14.9 x 9.2cm (6¼ x 5¾ x 3¾")
F18794-0002	36	22.9 x 22.3 x 8.9cm (9 x 8¾ x 3½")

50ml Centrifuge Tube Rack - Poxgrid®

Heavy Gauge Steel Wire

This black epoxy-coated rack holds 30mm diameter or smaller centrifuge tubes in a 4 x 6 pattern, 24 tubes per rack. Rack is 7.9cm (3.1") high with four feet that raise the height an additional 2.1cm (0.81"). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



A

CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F19858-0001	24	21.3 x 15 x 10cm (8.4 x 5.9 x 3.9")

NEW PRODUCT!

50ml Tube Slant Rack - Poxygrid®



Angled rack is useful for keeping tube caps and marked contents easily readable, frequently used reagents at an ergonomic angle or draining excess supernatant fluid from pellets. Each rack holds eight 50ml conical tubes or other vessels up to 30mm in diameter. To keep samples off the bench but still immediately available, the rack can be attached to the underside of a shelf using built in mounting points (hardware not included). The steel wire is epoxy coated for long life and easy cleaning and can be steam autoclaved at 121°C (250°F)



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18794-0028	8	15.2 x 12.1 x 12.1cm (6 x 4¾ x 4¾")

250ml Centrifuge Tube Rack - Poxygrid®

Supports Conical and Round Bottom Centrifuge Tubes

Holds large conical and round-bottom centrifuge tubes that cannot stand up by themselves (such as Falcon®, Corning®, Nunc®, and Kimble®). The epoxy-coated steel wire rack is 10.2cm (4") high and has two levels of square grids to hold 6 tubes up to 250ml (60mm diameter). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F19856-0250	6	20.8 x 13.5 x 10.2cm (8⅞ x 5⅝ x 4")

NEW PRODUCT!



500ml Centrifuge Tube Rack - Poxygrid®

The only wire rack that holds 500ml conical centrifuge tubes. Support, transport and store up to four (4) 500ml conical bottom centrifuge tubes. Epoxy-coated steel wire. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F19856-0500	4	20.3 x 20.3 x 7.6cm (8 x 8 x 3")

Incu-Shaker™ Tube Holder

Useful Accessory for Benchtop or Floor Model Shaking Incubators

By positioning tubes at an angle, the liquid surface area increases permitting greater mixing action without increasing the rotational speed of the shaker. Securely holds a combination of up to 48 tubes, (eighteen 1.5 or 2ml, twelve 5ml, twelve 15ml and six 50ml). Made from polypropylene and steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F), it easily secures to the platform of a shaker with included screws. Dimensions: 15.9cm (6¼") base diameter, 21cm (8¼") tube holder diameter, 12.7cm (5") height.

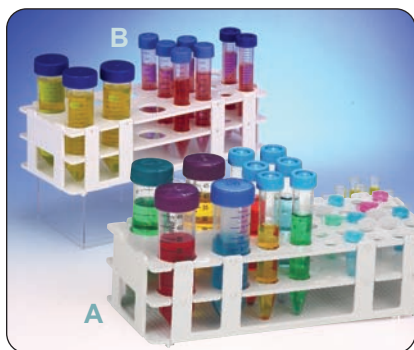


CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F18798-0000

Holds (18) 1.5 or 2ml, (12) 5ml, (12) 15ml, and (6) 50ml Tubes



Multi-Tube Racks - No-Wire™

Hold a Combination of Popular Size Centrifuge Tubes in One Rack

Choose from two space saving rack configurations, both styles accommodate round and conical bottom tubes. Made of white polypropylene, they are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Racks are shipped flat and assemble easily. Dimensions 24.6 x 10.4 x 6.4cm H (9¹¹/₁₆ x 4¹/₈ x 2¹/₂" H). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F18745-3011

A. Holds (4) 50ml, (7) 15ml, and (25) 1.5ml Centrifuge Tubes

F18745-3017

B. Holds (6) 50ml, and (12) 15ml Centrifuge Tubes

Microcentrifuge Tube Racks - No-Wire™

Open Sided for Use in Ice

These white polypropylene racks are available in 2 popular grid sizes. Open sides make them adaptable for use in a tray of crushed ice. Dimensions are 12.8 x 10.5 x 4.3cm high (5.08 x 4.15 x 1.70"). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

HOLDS TUBES

PLACES

ROWS

F18838-0005

0.5ml

63

7 x 9

F18838-0015

1.5ml

42

6 x 7

Identify "Hot" Microcentrifuge Tubes with Scienceware® Radioactive Indicator Dots, See Page 193



Micro Sample Test Tube Racks

Stackable

These polypropylene racks stack to conserve space. Each holds 72 micro sample tubes in 6 x 12 rows. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 4 per case.**

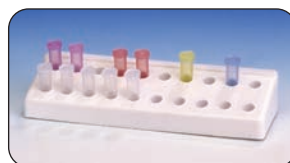


CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	HOLE DIAMETER	PLACES	TOP DECK HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18840-0000	400µl	6mm (.24")	72	57mm (2¼")	22.8 x 11.1 x 11.1cm (9 x 4¾ x 4¾")
F18841-0000	1.5ml	13mm (.51")	72	57mm (2¼")	21.3 x 11.1 x 11.1cm (8¾ x 4¾ x 4¾")

Microcentrifuge Tube Rack

Tiered for Easy Access

This two-tier polypropylene rack holds twenty 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes in numbered wells. Tubes are held with roughly 25mm (1") protruding above the rack surface for easy handling. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18843-0000	1.5ml	20	21 x 7 x 3.5cm (8¼ x 2¾ x 1¾")



Connecting Microcentrifuge Tube Racks

Expandable Rack System for Multiple Functions

These lightweight racks each securely hold 24 microcentrifuge tubes, either 0.5 ml or 1.5 - 2.0ml and can be combined when multiple tube sizes are used. Locking clips firmly connect multiple racks together to form larger arrays that can be easily transported. Loaded or empty, all racks are stackable to maximize storage and to save benchtop space. Racks are molded of polycarbonate for durability, UV resistant and steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Can be stored at temperatures down to -80°C.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18908-0005	0.5ml	24	4.8 x 26.8 x 6.4cm (1¾ x 10½ x 2½")
F18908-0015	1.5 - 2.0ml	24	4.8 x 26.8 x 6.4cm (1¾ x 10½ x 2½")

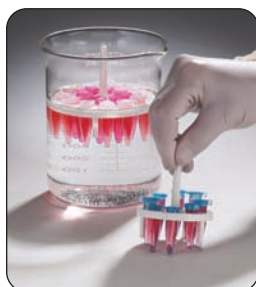
Round Microcentrifuge Floating Bubble Racks

Incubate 8 to 20 Microtubes in Water Baths or Beakers

Made especially for use with beakers and waterbaths, these space-saving racks are ideal for small quantities of tubes and perfect for use in microbiology and immunology labs. They are molded of buoyant TPX® brand polymethylpentene with tiny bubbles throughout for additional buoyancy. Insert tubes from the top, and easily remove them by pressing the rack down on the bench. Available in 10.8mm diameter holes to fit 1.5ml microtubes and 7.7mm holes to fit 0.5ml tubes. Racks are 6.4mm (¼") thick with 19mm (¾") legs and a center, rod handle. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Can boil at 100°C (212°F) for 30 minutes. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	HOLE DIAMETER	PLACES	O.D.	FITS BEAKER
F18875-0400	1.5ml	10.8mm (7/16")	8	6.6cm (2 5/8")	400ml
F18875-1000	1.5ml	10.8mm (7/16")	20	9.5cm (3 3/4")	1000ml
F18875-1600	0.5ml	7.7mm (5/16")	20	9.5cm (3 3/4")	1000ml



Round Microcentrifuge Floating Racks

Perfectly Sized for Beakers

Tubes remain completely immersed in a beaker while tops rest above the rack. Unload by lightly pressing down against the bench until the legs touch, releasing the tubes. Molded of steam autoclavable polypropylene, the racks fit 400ml or 1000ml beakers. 10.8mm holes for 1.5ml microtubes. Racks are 6.4mm (¼") thick with 19mm (¾") long legs and a center handle. **4 per bag, 4 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	HOLE DIAMETER	PLACES	O.D.	FITS BEAKER
F18875-6401	1.5ml	10.8mm (7/16")	8	6.6cm (2 5/8")	400ml
F18875-6411	1.5ml	10.8mm (7/16")	20	9.5cm (3 3/4")	1000ml



Round Microcentrifuge Floating Bubble Racks with Hold-Down Disk

Hold-Down Disk Maintains Constant Pressure on Tube Caps

Specifically designed for incubation, this rack includes a hold-down disk that maintains a constant pressure on tube caps, preventing them from opening under internal air expansion. The 4.8mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ " thick polypropylene disk is centrally mounted on a threaded handle. The racks float, and 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes remain immersed at a constant depth regardless of water level. The foam-filled TPX® PMP (polymethylpentene) rack, polypropylene cover plate and handle are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Racks have 19mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ " long legs. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	HOLE DIAMETER	PLACES	O.D.	FITS BEAKER
F37084-0008	1.5ml	10.8mm ($\frac{1}{16}$ "	8	6.6cm ($2\frac{5}{8}$ "	400ml
F37084-0020	1.5ml	10.8mm ($\frac{1}{16}$ "	20	9.5cm ($3\frac{3}{4}$ "	1000ml

Microcentrifuge Floating Rack

Compact and Economical

Incubate up to twenty-four 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes in a water bath. Easy to load, the microtubes are held snugly and then released when the rack is pressed down on a benchtop. Dimensions are 11.9 x 7.8cm ($4\frac{11}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{16}$ "). **4 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	HOLE DIAMETER
F18876-0000	1.5ml	10.8mm ($\frac{1}{16}$ "



Floating Rack for Cryotubes

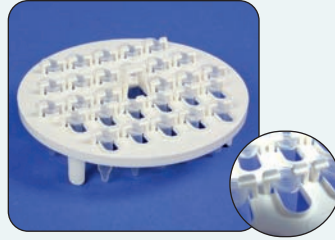
This 20 place polypropylene round floating rack fits most cryotubes and holds them tightly in a circular pattern formed by 12 outer and 8 inner openings. Excellent for holding cryotubes during work or incubation, the rack floats in water and can also be used for quickly thawing frozen cells in a 37°C water bath. Tubes are easily removed by pushing the rack down against the bench until the legs touch. The autoclavable rack is 6.4mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, 95mm ($3\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter with 19mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ " long legs and a center handle.



CATALOG NO.	PLACES
F18876-0020	20

Use with Vortexer for Agitation and Mixing

NEW PRODUCT!



RACKS

PrepSafe™ Floating Microcentrifuge Tube Rack

Patent Pending

Protect your samples from loss and contamination. Hold 1.5ml or 2.0ml microcentrifuge tubes securely in a water bath, in an ice bucket, or on the benchtop. Immobilizing tabs allow tubes to be stored securely and ensure that the caps stay locked in place even if tipped over. This floating rack has 28 numbered locations so samples can be easily identified. Raised handle allows rack to be lifted without agitating samples. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
F18742-0001	1.5/2.0ml	28	17.8cm (7") x 6.4cm (2½")

50ml Centrifuge Tube Refrigerator Racks

Heavy Duty, Deep Tray

This all-polypropylene rack provides efficient and extended cooling of twenty-eight 50ml centrifuge tubes in a chilled bath. It holds approximately 2 liters (67 ounces) of ice and water and allows the tubes to rest on the bottom for maximum stability and exposure to the bath. A flat perimeter rim provides space for labeling tape. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and stackable with identical racks when full or empty. An optional polypropylene cover is available to protect tubes during transport or storage while maintaining stackability. Dimensions: 32 x 20 x 15cm H (12¼ x 7¾ x 5⅝" H).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18905-0050	Rack
F18905-0051	Rack Cover



Microcentrifuge Tube Ice Rack/Tray

For Temperature Stabilized Benchtop Storage

This tray with rack insert can accommodate up to fifty 1.5ml tubes (or other tubes with a diameter less than 12mm) for large volume benchtop processing. It has a deep tray to hold ice and water for extended use time, a flat perimeter rim for labeling tape, and it can be safely stacked with identical racks when loaded or empty. Designed for long life and heavy usage, all parts are molded of sturdy polypropylene and are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).

To further protect tubes during transport or storage while also maintaining stackability, an optional polypropylene cover is available. Dimensions: 25.4 x 13.3 x 7.3cm H (9½ x 5¼ x 2⅞" H). **Per each.**



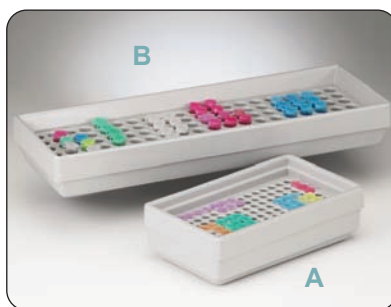
CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	CASE
H18905-0001	Rack	12
F18905-0011	Rack Cover	N/A

Microcentrifuge Tube Ice Racks

For Temperature Stabilized Benchtop Procedures or Storage

These two piece racks are molded of high-impact polystyrene with a lower section tray that holds water or ice flakes.

A. Holds 105, 400µL microcentrifuge tubes or other tubes with a diameter of 8 mm. Stackable. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18901-0000	21.6 X 12.4 X 6.7cm (8½ X 4⅞ X 2⅝")

B. Holds 120, 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes or other tubes with a diameter under 12mm. Not stackable. **Per each, 12 per case.**

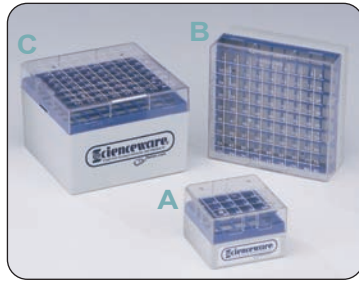


CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18907-0000	40.6 x 14.3 x 5.7cm (16 x 5⅝ x 2¼")

Cryo-Safe™ Vial Storage Boxes

Clear Covers to See Contents without Opening Lid

Durable polycarbonate boxes are ideal for compact storage of 1.2, 2.0 or 5.0ml cryogenic vials. They can be used in temperatures ranging from -196°C to +121°C. Clear lids can be written on with permanent markers and have a printed grid for easy inventory. A keyed corner aligns the lid with identifying numbers on the rack. Also useful as mailers for vials. F18849-0001 can be used with F18853 series Cryo Tower Storage Systems (below) to save valuable bench space. **Per pack, 6 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FOR VIALS	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	PATTERN	PACK
A. F18849-0000	1.2 - 2.0ml	25	7.6 x 7.6 x 5.1cm (3 x 3 x 2")	5 x 5	8
B. F18849-0001	1.2 - 2.0ml	81	13.3 x 13.3 x 5.1cm (5¼ x 5¼ x 2")	9 x 9	4
C. F18849-0002	5.0ml	81	13.3 x 13.3 x 9.5cm (5¼ x 5¼ x 3¾")	9 x 9	4



Cryo Tower Storage Systems

Save Space, Keep Convenience with Vertical Stacking Towers

These polycarbonate storage towers are ideal for benchtop or incubator use, transportation, freezer and general purpose storage. A 15 x 15cm (6 x 6") footprint saves valuable bench space. Available in 4 and 8 level configurations, both towers accommodate Cryo-Safe™ Vial Storage Box F18849-0001 (sold separately above). Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18853-0004	4 Level	15 x 15 x 30cm (6 x 6 x 11¾")
F18853-0008	8 Level	15 x 15 x 59cm (6 x 6 x 23¼")

“Hold the Cold” Cryo-Safe™ Coolers



“Hold the Cold” without a Mess! Use in transit and on the bench, cooler walls are filled with a non-toxic gel that does not come in contact with contents of cooler.



-20°C Cryo-Safe™ Mini Cooler

Lasts 1 Hour - 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml Tubes

This small cooler safely holds twelve 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml microcentrifuge tubes or cryogenic vials at a temperature below -15°C for approximately 1 hour. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel which cannot contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. A clear polycarbonate lid shows positions of tubes and is keyed to correspond with positions printed on the cooler. Molded side handles allow secure grip for transfer. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Ideal for protecting valuable samples stored in a freezer with defrost cycle. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Store at -20°C for 24 hours prior to use.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-0020	0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml	12	15.1 x 10.8 x 12.5cm (5 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	0.7Kg (1.5lb)



0°C Cryo-Safe™ Mini Cooler

Lasts 2½ Hours - 0.5 or 1.5ml Tubes

Benchtop sized cooler holds twelve 0.5 or 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes at a temperature below 0°C for approximately 2½ hours. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel which cannot contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. A clear polycarbonate lid shows positions of tubes and is keyed to correspond with positions printed on cooler. Molded side handles allow secure grip for transfer. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Ideal for protecting valuable samples stored in a freezer with defrost cycle. Store at -20°C for a few hours until the temperature of the cooler falls below 0°C.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L X W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-0000	0.5, 1.5ml	12	15.1 x 10.8 x 12.5cm (5 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆ ")	0.7Kg (1.5lb)

0°C Cryo-Safe™ Junior Cooler

Lasts 3 Hours - 15ml Tubes



Benchtop sized cooler holds twelve 15ml centrifuge or cryo vials at a temperature below 0°C for approximately 3 hours. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel which cannot contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Tubes up to 125mm tall can be accommodated when the clear polycarbonate lid is secured closed with the built-in wire carrying handle. Corresponding tube positions are printed on the keyed lid and cooler. Store at -20°C for a few hours until the temperature of the cooler falls below 0°C.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-1000	15ml	12	19.7 x 14 x 19cm (7¾ x 5½ x 7½")	1.6Kg (3.5lb)

-20°C Cryo-Safe™ Maxi Cooler

Lasts 1½ Hours - 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml Tubes



This cooler safely holds thirty-two 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml microcentrifuge tubes or cryogenic vials at a temperature below -15°C for approximately 1½ hours. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel, which can not contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. The gel-filled polycarbonate lid extends temperature holding time and is secured closed with a built-in wire carrying handle.

Corresponding tube positions are printed on the keyed lid and near each well. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Ideal for protecting valuable samples stored in a freezer with defrost cycle. Store at -20°C for 24 hours prior to use.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-2020	0.5, 1.5 or 2.0ml	32	24.3 x 15.7 x 14.6cm (9½ x 6¼ x 5¾")	2Kg (4.5lb)

0°C Cryo-Safe™ Maxi Cooler

Lasts 3 Hours - 0.5 or 1.5ml Tubes



Benchtop sized cooler holds thirty-two 0.5 or 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes at a temperature below 0°C for approximately 3 hours. The polycarbonate cooler body is filled with a non-toxic gel, which cannot contact tubes, ensuring that markings and labels on tubes are safe. The gel-filled white polycarbonate lid extends temperature holding time and is secured

closed with the built-in wire carrying handle. Corresponding tube positions are printed on the keyed lid and near each well. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Ideal for protecting valuable samples stored in a freezer with defrost cycle.

Store at -20°C for a few hours until the temperature of the cooler falls below 0°C.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-2000	0.5 or 1.5ml	32	24.3 x 15.7 x 14.6cm (9½ x 6¼ x 5¾")	2Kg (4.5lb)



Cryo-Safe™ Mini Quick-Freeze Cooler

Portable, Quick Freezing for 0.5 or 1.5ml Tubes

Can be used for up to 45 minutes to rapidly and repeatedly chill biological samples for use in molecular biology. Applications such as ethanol precipitation of DNA/RNA samples are made easy, eliminating the inconvenience of traditional dry ice and alcohol baths. After storing the polycarbonate cooler overnight at -20°C, inserted samples freeze within a few minutes. Holds twelve 0.5 or 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. There is no direct contact between the tubes and the insulating solution, so labels and markings are safe. Coolers are stackable and have rubber feet to prevent sliding on the lab bench. A clear polycarbonate lid shows positions of tubes and is keyed to correspond with positions printed on cooler. Molded side handles allow secure grip for transfer. Use included insert to hold 0.5ml microcentrifuge tubes. Store at -20°C for 24 hours prior to use.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F18846-0010	0.5 or 1.5ml	12	15.1 x 10.8 x 12.5cm (5 ⁹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	0.7Kg (1.5lb)

Cryo-Safe™ -1°C Freeze Controller

The easy-to-use unit provides "controlled rate" freezing samples at approximately -1°C per minute, which is needed to prevent lethal intracellular freezing and successful cryopreservation. Prior to inserting vials, the unit should be filled with 250ml of 100% isopropyl alcohol. Once the samples have been inserted the unit should be placed in a -80°C mechanical freezer. The body of the container is clear polycarbonate, and the screw closure is high-density polyethylene. Placed inside the container is an 18 well, removable polyethylene vial holder that separates the vials from the isopropyl alcohol. A plastic foam insert surrounds the vial holder. Alcohol filled containers can be stored at room temperature. Universal symbols printed on the container show instructions for use.



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS VIALS	PLACES	CONTAINER I.D.	CLOSURE O.D.
F18844-0000	1.0 or 1.8ml	18	11.2 Dia. x 7.2cmH (4.4 x 2.8")	12.4cm (4.9")



Cryo-Safe™ Cold Box

Prevents Expensive Enzymes and Critical Samples from Warming

Molded polystyrene container, with cover, has an internal 12-place support for 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tubes. The space surrounding the tubes is filled with a sealed-in material that maintains the low temperature required for safe storage and transport. When taken out of a -20°C freezer it will maintain a -15°C temperature for 1½ hours, and will remain below 0°C for 4 hours. **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18847-0002	1.5ml	12	11.7 x 11.7 x 7.1cm (4.6 x 4.6 x 2.8")

Not sure of which size rack? See our "Tube Fit" Rack Selection Guide on page 445.

Spectro Cuvette Rack

This polypropylene rack holds twenty 10mm light path spectrophotometer cuvettes in two tiers with numbered wells. The wells hold standard cuvettes with a 12.5mm cross-section. A sloped top makes the second tier more accessible. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18515-0000	20	21 x 7 x 3.5cm (8¼ x 2¾ x 1⅝")



Cuvette Rack - No-Wire™

Easily Assembled

All-polypropylene rack provides gentle no-scratch support for fragile and expensive spectrophotometer cuvettes. Forty-two 10mm light path cuvettes fit in this 6 x 7 row layout. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 8 per case.**

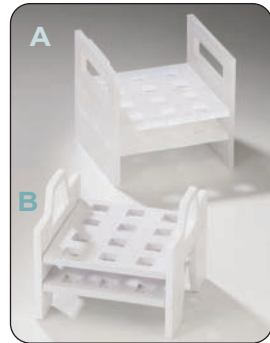


CATALOG NO.	PLACES	ROWS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18520-0000	42	6 x 7	12.8 x 10.5 x 4.3cm (5.1 x 4.1 x 1.7")

Cuvette Racks

Hold Fragile Spectrophotometer Cuvettes in Complete Safety

These racks support cuvettes with a minimum of physical contact, greatly reducing the chance of damage. Only the corners of the cuvettes touch the racks. The two tier racks accommodate 12 cuvettes of 10mm light path and will not scratch quartz cuvettes. Made of polypropylene, which is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
A. F18516-0000	12	11.7 x 10.8 x 11.1cm (4⅝ x 4¼ x 4⅜")

CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
B. F18516-0787	12	11.4 x 11.1 x 11.1cm (4¼ x 4⅜ x 4⅜")

Features Stack Rack™ interlocking end plates for secure stacking.

NEW PRODUCT!



60mm Petri Dish Rack

Portable Rack Holds up to 54 Dishes

This rack is useful for safe transport and incubation of 60mm Petri dishes and helps to streamline benchtop sample processing. Each rack has six columns and holds up to fifty-four Petri dishes with lids. The 10½ x 6¾" base area preserves benchtop space, and a large center divider has space for labeling and includes a carrying handle that does not interfere with samples. Up to four racks can be stacked together and interlocked to prevent accidental knock over. Finger access slots in the base allow a stack of dishes to be safely removed from the rack with a secure grip. Rack base is epoxy coated steel, and all other parts are made of white polypropylene. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Racks are shipped flat and easily assemble in minutes.



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18991-0060	54	26.7 x 17.1 x 17.1cm (10½ x 6¾ x 6¾")



60mm Contact Plate/Petri Dish Rack - Poxgrid®

Organize and Safely Hold Samples

Durable blue epoxy-coated steel wire racks hold 30 or 10 contact plates with lids (72mm maximum diameter) (RODAC®, Becton Dickinson). Useful for transport, incubation and storage of contact plates and convenient organization. Racks are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	# OF PLATES	COLUMNS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18979-0003	10	1	8.2 x 8.2 x 14cm (3¼ x 3¼ x 5½")
F18979-0002	30	3	8.2 x 24.6 x 14cm (3¼ x 9¾ x 5½")



Finger slots for easy removal of dishes

72mm Contact Plate Rack

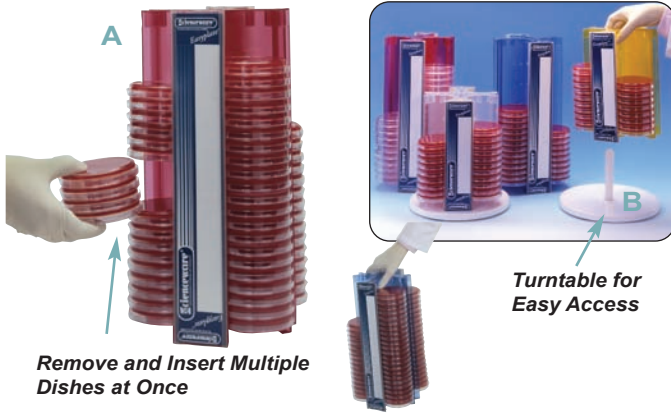
Safely Transports Sixty Plates

Safely transport, incubate and store up to 60 contact plates with lids up to 72mm diameter (RODAC®, Becton Dickinson) and streamline benchtop sample processing. Rack is configured in 6 columns with bottom access slots for easy removal of plates from the rack. Center divider has a built-in handle and ample space for labeling. Racks interlock for safe stacking up to four high. Made from polypropylene, rack is autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Quick assembly.



CATALOG NO.	# OF PLATES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18990-0000	60	26.6 x 16.5 x 17.8cm (10½ x 6½ x 7")

Easyplate™ 100mm Petri Dish Racks and Turntable



Remove and Insert Multiple Dishes at Once

Turntable for Easy Access

A. Easyplate™ 100mm Petri Dish Racks

Perfect for Use in an Incubator

Increase workspace and efficiently transport large quantity of Petri dishes. Silicone holding strips on the rack's four columns grip each Petri dish and enable the user to easily insert and remove groups of dishes without disturbing upper or lower dishes. Labels on the sides of the rack provide space for critical sample identification. Available in 4 colors and two sizes; the 24.13cm (9½") high size holds forty-eight 100mm Petri dishes, and the 36.83cm (14½") high size holds eighty-four 100mm Petri dishes. Made of lightweight, chemically resistant polycarbonate and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Turntable (F18982-1000) sold separately below.



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	HEIGHT
F18982-0014	Natural	37cm (14½")
F18982-0314	Blue	37cm (14½")
F18982-0009	Natural	24cm (9½")
F18982-0109	Red	24cm (9½")
F18982-0209	Yellow	24cm (9½")
F18982-0309	Blue	24cm (9½")
F18982-0409	Natural, Red, Yellow, Blue	24cm (9½")

B. Easyplate™ Turntable

Turntable with ballbearings revolves smoothly, allowing the user to quickly remove or replace a Petri dish on any side of the Easyplate™ Petri Dish Rack. A 6-inch high-density polyethylene center post orients and stabilizes the rack. White styrene turntable can be easily cleaned with alcohol-based disinfectant.



CATALOG NO.
F18982-1000



100mm Petri Dish Dispensing Racks - Poxymgrid®

Epoxy Coated Steel Wire

Petri dishes are easily dispensed one at a time from the bottom of the stack. Each column holds twenty 10cm x 2cm (nominal size) plastic Petri dishes per stack, which are loaded at the top and dispensed at the bottom. The rack tilts toward the rear for convenient presentation of dishes. Not suitable for glass Petri dishes.



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	COLUMNS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18978-0001	14	1	14.5 x 10.8 x 28cm (5 7/8 x 4 1/4 x 11")
F18979-0001	60	3	14.5 x 32 x 28cm (5 7/8 x 12 3/4 x 11")

100mm Petri Dish Carrying Racks - Poxymgrid®

Choose from Two Models

These epoxy coated steel wire racks hold 100mm x 20mm plastic Petri dishes and are easily loaded and emptied from the top. The wide front openings permit easy access but prevent dishes from sliding out. Not suitable for glass Petri dishes.



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	COLUMNS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18978-0000	20	1	10.8 x 10.8 x 35.6cm (4 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 14")
H18979-0000	42	3	34.3 x 10.8 x 30.5cm (13 1/2 x 4 1/4 x 12")



100ml Petri Dish Mini Rack - Poxymgrid®

Organize and Safely Hold Six, 100mm Dishes

The Petri Dish Mini Rack helps keep benchtops neat and organized. Each epoxy-coated steel wire rack conveniently holds six 100mm Petri dishes with lids. The rack is ideal for lab transport and incubation of dishes. Durable rack is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18979-0006	6	13 x 8.5 x 12cm (5 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 4 3/4")

100mm Petri Dish Rack - White Polypropylene

Safely Transports Forty-Two Dishes

Safely transports, incubates and stores 100mm Petri dishes and helps to streamline benchtop sample processing. Holds up to forty-two Petri dishes with lids, configured in six columns of seven plates. Access slots allow safe removal of plates from the rack. Up to four racks can be stacked together and interlocked to prevent accidental knock over, and a small, stable base preserves bench top space. Center divider provides space for labeling and incorporates a handle that does not interfere with the samples. Made from white polypropylene and can be steam autoclaved at 121°C (250°F). Racks are shipped flat and are easily assembled.



Finger slot for easy removal of dishes



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18991-0000	42	33 x 21 x 17.8cm (13 x 8¼ x 7")



100mm Petri Dish Rack - Clear TPX® Body

Maximize Incubator Space

TPX® rack with polypropylene posts securely holds up to fifty-four 100mm Petri dishes. Easily viewed through the clear base and divider, dishes can be removed with one hand. Built-in finger grip handle provides easy transport, and rubber feet help prevent rack from sliding on the bench top. Racks are shipped flat and can be assembled in minutes.



CATALOG NO.	# OF DISHES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18985-0100	54	34 x 20 x 23cm (13½ x 8 x 9¼")

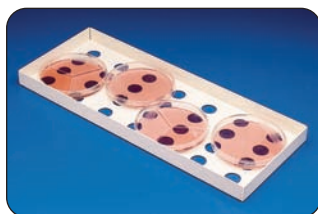
Adjustable Petri Dish Dispenser Rack

Adjusts to Hold a Variety of Dish Sizes

This adjustable dispenser neatly and safely holds 15 Petri dishes up to 10.2cm (4") diameter. Made of rugged ABS plastic, it slides open at the base for easy refilling. The rack is 8.9cm (3½") wide, extends from 12.7cm (5") to 21cm (8¼") long and is 21cm (8¼") high.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18982-0002	Holds Fifteen, 65mm to 100mm Petri Dishes With Lids



Petri Dish Incubation Tray

Organize Your Incubator

Petri dish incubator tray holds 100mm (4") Petri dishes securely on an incubator rack. It is an excellent aid for keeping cell cultures organized and has 28 holes in the bottom, 19mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ ") in diameter, to allow air passage. Made from 1.6mm ($\frac{1}{16}$ ") thick, white epoxy-coated steel. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) for 15-20 min.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18983-0000	White, epoxy-coated Steel	34.9 x 13.7 x 2.2cm (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ ")

Stackable Petri Dish Incubation Tray

Increases overall capacity of your incubator by holding five 100mm diameter or fifteen 60mm diameter Petri dishes. Each polypropylene tray includes two large label areas for critical sample identification by marker or label and holes in the tray bottom to facilitate air flow. *Not recommended above 100°C (212°F). Autoclaving may warp. Can be disinfected with 70% ethanol or common laboratory disinfectants.*

3 per pack, 4 packs per case.

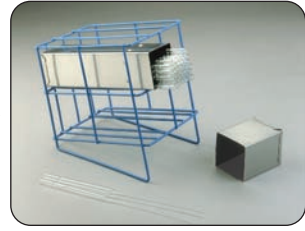


CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18983-1000	Polypropylene	25.1 x 23.7 x 3.5cm (9 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 9 $\frac{5}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ")

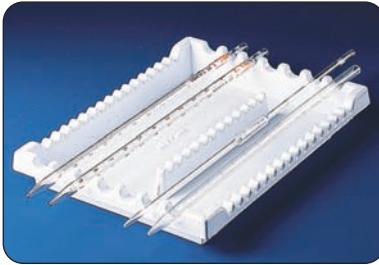
Pasteur Pipette Can Rack - Poxygrid®

Safely Store Disposable Pipettes within Easy Reach

For safe, convenient storage of Pasteur pipettes or transfer pipettes. Individual compartments store up to four pipette sterilization cans, each with dimensions of 5.7 x 5.7cm (2¼ x 2¼"). The durable, blue epoxy coated rack sits flat on the benchtop and supports pipettes at an angle to allow for easy selection and use. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Pipette cans not included.



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18942-0000	4	19 x 14 x 19.4cm (7½ x 5½ x 7¾")



Pipette Tray Rack

Clutter-Free Pipette Storage in Your Lab Drawers

This styrene tray can be used in drawers or on the benchtop for storing pipettes and can also be used for soaking pipettes before cleaning. Scalloped rims hold 16 small or 7 large pipettes while the center support holds 12 short pipettes in a perpendicular direction. **Per each, 24 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18940-0000	7/12	28.6 x 21.6 x 2.9cm (11¼ x 8½ x 1⅙")

Pipette Support Rack

Supports Pipettes Horizontally without Pressure on Fragile Tips

Holds 12 volumetric or graduated pipettes 1ml and larger. The polyethylene support is 24.1cm x 17.8cm (9½ x 7") wide and 29.2cm (11½") high. There is 21.3cm (8⅝") between plates with a 1.9cm (¾") diameter carrying bar at the top. Supports pipettes longer than 22cm (8⅝").



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18960-0000	12	24.1 x 17.8 x 29.2cm (9½ x 7 x 11½")

Pipette Support Rack

Safe, Convenient Storage

Sturdy polypropylene rack holds 50 pipettes in a vertical 5 x 10 arrangement. Top and middle decks have 16 mm diameter holes; bottom deck holes are tapered from 16 mm to 6 mm diameter. Pipette tips will not contact table surface. End plates have handles for easy carrying. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18953-0000	50	21.3 x 11.4 x 22.2cm (8 ³ / ₈ x 4 ¹ / ₂ x 8 ³ / ₄ "

Rotary Pipette Stand

Turn to the Pipette You Want

This unique stand holds up to of 94 pipettes and rotates on a central vertical axis for convenient selection. The lower rotating disc consists of four concentric troughs with tapered sides and open bottoms which cradle the tips protectively. The upper rotating disc has a grid pattern concentric with the bottom disc keeping the pipettes vertical. Liquid draining off the pipette tip is retained on top of the stationary base by the outer rim. A low center of gravity stabilizes the 48cm high (18³/₄" stand on the 23cm (9") diameter base. Rotating disks are 18cm (7¹/₈" diameter. Instructions for quick assembly included.

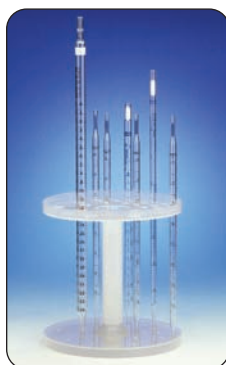


CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
F18957-0000	94	23 x 48cm (9 x 18 ³ / ₄ "

Pipette Support Stand

Space Saving Storage

For safe and orderly storage of up to 28 pipettes. This polypropylene stand has a two-section top plate; one with 10 holes, 14mm in diameter, the other with 18 holes, 11mm in diameter. Holes in the lower plate are 4mm in diameter and support the tips of the pipettes as they are held in the stand. **Per each, 12 per case.**



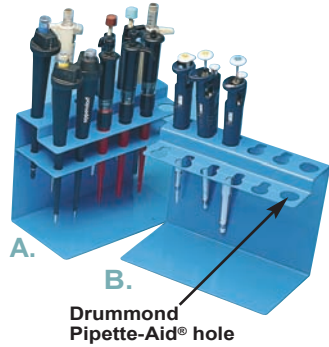
CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)
F18955-0000	28	17.8 x 17.8cm (7 x 7")

Microliter Pipettor Racks - Poxygrid®

Save Time and Money. No More Searching, Fumbling or Breakage.

Store your pipettors in neat, orderly rows. Racks protect pipettor tips and provide quick, easy access for more efficient work. Finnpiquette®, Socorex®, Eppendorf® and other popular brands of pipettors are held in two rows for instant retrieval. Made of epoxy-coated aluminum.

A. Holds 10 round shaped pipettors in two stepped rows of 5 each. End holes are for Pipette-Aid® pipette filler. A second lower support row has smaller holes that accept the tapered ends of the pipettors to keep them vertical.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18962-0000	22.9 x 12.7 x 17.1cm (9 x 5 x 6¾")

B. Made exclusively to hold the Gilson Pipetman® which differs in external shape from the other types. Holds 10 pipettors plus all available Pipet-Aid® pipettes.

CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18962-0001	22.9 x 12.7 x 17.1cm (9 x 5 x 6¾")



For Wall Mounting

Made for wall mounting only, this rack has the same hole pattern as H18962-0001 (B). The back plate has two holes for screw attachment to the wall and double faced tape (included) on its lower edge. Designed for Gilson Pipetman® plus all available Pipet-Aid® pipettes.

CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18962-0002	22.9 x 9.8 x 20.3cm (9 x 3⅞ x 8")

With Extended Base

Having the same hole pattern as the H18962-0001(B) for Gilson Pipetman® and all available Pipet-Aid® pipettes, this rack has an extended base with a raised lip to hold plastic tip boxes. Suitable for wall mounting or for free standing on a bench.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18962-0004	22.9 x 20 x 17.1cm (9 x 7⅞ x 6¾")



Pipettor Stand-6 Rack

Clear and Handy Pipettor Parking

Keep up to 6 pipettors at hand with this clear acrylic holder. Cutouts on two shelves hold and support the most popular pipettor models.



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

F18961-0060

30.5 x 12.7 x 24cm (12 x 5 x 9½")

Stainless Steel Pipettor Stand

Made of stainless steel without any plastic coating, this universal rack holds all types of pipettors including the Gilson Pipetman®. It has five positions, a sloping back and open front notches to hold the pipettors. Suitable for free standing on a bench top.



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

H18962-0006

22.9 x 14.6 x 19.7cm (9 x 5¾ x 7¾")

PiRack® Pipettor Holder



A. Triple Holder Clamp



B. Single Holder Clamp



} 28mm (1")

C. Extender



D. Utility Tray (Single Holder Clamps Sold Separately)



This polypropylene system is strong enough to support the weight of even the heaviest pipettor. Hold a single pipettor with one clamp or add a triple clamp or extenders to increase the number of holders at a work location. The utility tray, which mounts between two clamps, is ideal for storing pipetting supplies or other small items. It is perfectly sized for No Wire™ Half Racks (see page 279). Attach to any 2.54cm (1") thick shelf or benchtop edge using the large locking thumbscrew clamp. Supports many standard brands of pipettors. All components are chemical resistant and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F18954-0000

A Triple Holder Clamp (1 single holder clamp and 2 extenders)

F18954-0001

B Single Holder Clamps (2)

F18954-0002

C Extenders (4)

F18954-0500

D PiRack® Utility Tray

Not sure of which size rack? See our "Tube Fit" Rack Selection Guide on page 445.

Bottle and Vial Racks - No-Wire™

Autoclavable, Sizes to Fit Most Small Vials and Bottles

Small enough to hold in one hand and enough choices to accommodate most vials and small bottles. Polypropylene rack is offered in 5 grid configurations. Dimensions: 12.8 x 10.5 x 4.3cm H (5.08 x 4.15 x 1.70"). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS	HOLE SIZE	PLACES	ROWS
F18514-0013	13mm vials, bottles	13.38mm	42	6 x 7
F18514-0016	16mm vials, bottles	16.38mm	30	5 x 6
F18514-0020	20mm vials, bottles	20.37mm	20	4 x 5
F18514-0025	25mm vials, bottles	25.40mm	12	3 x 4
F18514-0030	30mm vials, bottles	30.48mm	6	2 x 3



B.O.D. Bottle Carrier

Tall Handle for Easy Carrying

Polypropylene carrier holds eight standard 300ml Biological Oxygen Demand bottles. Carrier is 33 x 17 x 7cm (13 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ") high, with a 9cm (3 $\frac{5}{8}$ ") tall handle for easy carrying. Openings are 7.2cm diameter (2.8"). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **2 per box.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F16968-0000	33 x 17 x 7cm (13 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ")

B.O.D. Bottle Rack - Poxgrid®

Stackable Storage

These racks have 12 places (3 x 4 rows) for 300ml Biological Oxygen Demand Bottles. Made from epoxy coated steel wire, they are stackable for storage or refrigeration allowing 16.7cm (6 $\frac{5}{8}$ ") between racks. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F16969-0012	33.8 x 24.8 x 18.4cm (13 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

NEW PRODUCT!



Patent Pending



Adjustable Elution Racks

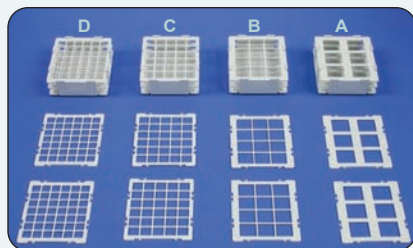
Perform as many as 42 elutions in one rack, saving valuable bench space. Eliminate the time and space consuming set-up of multiple support rods and stands with this rack that simultaneously supports both elution columns and collection tubes. The height of the rack can be quickly adjusted to accommodate various length elution columns. Conversion kits are available to adapt any of these racks to fit a variety of tube sizes (13mm, 16mm, 25mm and 30mm). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	PLACES
F18882-0001	Adjustable Elution Rack, 13mm	42
F18882-0002	Adjustable Elution Rack, 16mm	30
F18882-0003	Adjustable Elution Rack, 25mm	12
F18882-0004	Adjustable Elution Rack, 30mm	6

Adjustable Elution Rack Accessories

Conversion Kits



Conversion Kits

CATALOG NO.	GRID FITS TUBE	PLACES
A. F18882-0005	13mm	42
B. F18882-0006	16mm	30
C. F18882-0007	25mm	12
D. F18882-0008	30mm	6

Single Replacement Grids



Single Replacement Grids

CATALOG NO.	GRID FITS TUBE	PLACES
E. F91888-2013	13mm	42
F. F91888-2016	16mm	30
G. F91888-2025	25mm	12
H. F91888-2030	30mm	6

Electrode Rack

Store and Condition Electrodes

Handy rack holds 8 test tubes for storing and conditioning pH and ion electrodes. The polypropylene rack resists chemical attack and is autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Holds two rows of 4 tubes up to 20mm in diameter.


CATALOG NO.

H18509-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

10.8 x 6 x 12.1cm (4¼ x 2½ x 4¾")


NEW PRODUCT!

Round Bottom Flask Carrier - Poxygrip®

Securely Transport Flasks

The only epoxy-coated wire rack that can hold four round bottom flasks ranging in size from 100ml to 500ml. Height-adjustable polypropylene clips secure the necks of a wide variety of flasks. 25.4cm x 25.4cm footprint, 23.5cm high (10" x 10" x 9¼" H). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).


CATALOG NO.

F16951-0002

F16951-0004

DESCRIPTION

Poxygrip® Round Bottom Flask Carrier with Clips

Round Bottom Flask Carrier Replacement Clips



Hybridization Bottle Rack - Poxygrid®

Protects and Stores Hybridizing Bottles

Heavy-duty rack protects your expensive bottles keeping them from rolling, tipping and striking against one another. Holds 150mm and 300mm long bottles with ample space in between to allow for the screw cap diameter and provide convenient handling. Made of welded steel rods, this rack is epoxy-coated for maximum protection, easy cleaning, and is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Holes are 42mm square for 40mm diameter bottles.



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F16964-0006	6	13.7 x 19.8 x 13cm (5 ³ / ₈ x 7 ¹³ / ₁₆ x 5 ¹ / ₈ ")

Hydrometer Racks

Safe Storage for Glass Hydrometers

Protect fragile glass hydrometers by storing them in this 18-place polypropylene rack. The middle and top plates have 25mm (1") diameter holes. The bottom plate is 44mm (1³/₄") high and has wells tapering from 25mm to 9mm (1 to ³/₈") to hold the hydrometer bulb. The base is 21 x 21.6cm (8³/₄ x 8¹/₂") for tip-proof stability. Overall height: 25.1cm (9⁷/₈") with handles. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F18988-0000	For Long Hydrometers, Top plate is 17.8cm H (7" H)
F18988-0001	For Short Hydrometers, Top plate is 14.3cm H (5 ⁵ / ₈ " H)



Imhoff Cone Racks - Poxygrid®

These lightweight racks hold three or four Imhoff settling cones in a single row for clearer viewing. Cone tips are held up off the benchtop for easier viewing and to allow plug removal if required. The wire frames are epoxy coated for durability and easy cleaning. A wide base provides stability without crowding the benchtop. For full description of Imhoff Cones see page 144.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F38993-0003	Poxygrid® Imhoff Cone Rack, 3 places	44.5 x 17.1 x 40.6cm (17 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ³ / ₄ x 16")
F38993-0004	Poxygrid® Imhoff Cone Rack, 4 places	57.7 x 17.1 x 40.6cm (22 ³ / ₄ x 6 ³ / ₄ x 16")
H38990-0000	Imhoff Settling Cone	

NEW PRODUCT!

Separatory Funnel Rack and Imhoff Cone

Chemical Resistant and Fully Adjustable

This high-density polyethylene rack holds four separatory funnels up to 98mm (3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") in diameter on its center shelf. Four beakers fit on the bottom shelf and four long-stem funnels on the top shelf. Set screws in the base risers allow vertical adjustment of telescoping rods, while set screws in the center shelf permit adjustment for accommodating separatory funnels of various lengths. Included are 24 insert clips that allow rack to accommodate different sized Separatory Funnels and Imhoff Cones. Fully extended, the rack measures 20.3 x 48.9 x 50.8cm (8 x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 20") high. Four feet extend from the base for stability and have holes for permanent mounting.

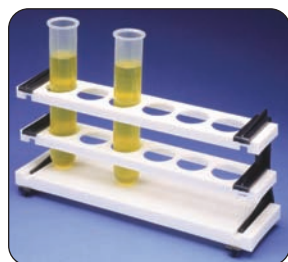
Additional Separatory Funnel Rack available on page 288.



Insert Clip

HDPE

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H18967-0000	Imhoff Cone and Separatory Funnel Rack
H18967-0002	12 Replacement Insert Clips



Nessler Tube Rack

White polypropylene rack has six places, 27mm diameter to hold 50ml tubes. Top to bottom deck height is 10cm (4") with the flat bottom deck providing a reflective surface for tubes. Steam autoclavable, easy snap together assembly. **Per each, 6 per case.**

PP A

CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18986-0050	50ml	30 x 9.5 x 14cm (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

NMR Sample Tube Rack

Protect Thin-Walled NMR Tubes

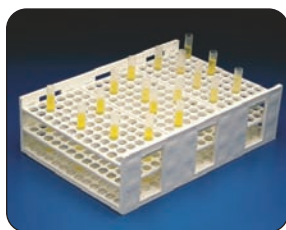
Sturdy, stable polypropylene rack is made specifically for Nuclear Magnetic Resonance tubes. Lower deck has hemispherical wells to cradle tubes, and handles in the end plates make transport easy. 21 x 11 x 22cmH (8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ").



PP A

CATALOG NO.	TUBE SIZE	PLACES
F18854-0005	5mm O.D. x 178mm long	72

Not sure of which size rack? See our "Tube Fit" Rack Selection Guide on page 445.



Radioimmunoassay Tube Racks

Organize over 100 Samples in One Rack

These polypropylene racks provide a practical method of pipetting and storing a large number of samples. By using alternate rows and rotating the tubes, it is easy to keep track of the last tube filled. Also useful in clinical labs for storage of samples. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	TOP DECK HEIGHT
F18870-0000	10-13mm	216	34.2 x 23 x 7.6cm (13½ x 9¼ x 3")	57mm (2¼")
F18871-0000	13-16mm	120	33.5 x 26 x 8.9cm (13¼ x 10¼ x 3½")	71mm (2⅞")
F18872-0000	16-20mm	120	33.5 x 26 x 8.9cm (13¼ x 10¼ x 3½")	71mm (2⅞")

Rotary Separatory Funnel Rack

Fully Adjustable Support Disc

This rack consists of a rectangular base, screw-in column and a support disc held in place by a screw clamp. The support disc is fully adjustable for different heights up to 21". Support holes for funnels are open front type for easy removal and placement of separatory funnels. Included are 18 insert clips used to accommodate different sized Separatory Funnels. Shipped unassembled.

Additional Imhoff Cone and Separatory Funnel Rack on page 287.



CATALOG NO.	FOR FUNNELS	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (DIAM X H)
H18964-0000	500/1000cc	6	35 x 53cm (13¾ x 21")
H18967-0002	12 Replacement Insert Clips		



Scintillation Vial Rack

For Start to Finish Sample Preparation

This rugged and stable rack holds 24 scintillation vials (30mm diameter) for convenient storage, handling, and sample preparation. Made of corrosion-resistant, autoclavable polypropylene. Shelf height: 4.4cm (1¾"). **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18512-0000	24	29.8 x 12.7 x 9.5cm (11¾ x 5 x 3¾")

Serum Vial Racks

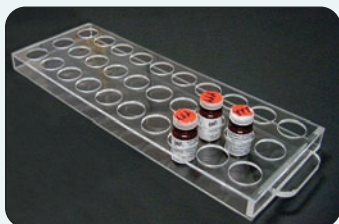
Designed to Withstand Elevated Water Temperatures for Incubation

Just the right size for serum vials (10-13mm diameter), RIA vials and T3/T4 reaction vials (13-16 and 16-20mm diameter). Long-lasting and corrosion-resistant, these polypropylene racks fit most water baths for elevated temperature incubations. Top shelf height is 41mm (1½"). End plates have handles. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F)



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18513-0072	10-13mm	72	23.8 x 11.1 x 8.9cm (9½ x 4½ x 3½")
F18513-1640	13-16mm	40	25.4 x 11.1 x 8.9cm (10 x 4½ x 3½")
F18513-2040	16-20mm	40	25.4 x 11.1 x 8.9cm (10 x 4½ x 3½")

NEW PRODUCT!



Standards Bottle Rack

Organize Valuable USP™ Reference Standards

- Use in Secador® 1.0 - 4.0 desiccators for low humidity storage
- Clear acrylic construction for easy viewing of labels
- Stores thirty 23mm standards bottles in a compact footprint



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18513-2300	33 x 11 x 2.2cm (13 x 3½ x ¼")

NEW PRODUCT!

Lattice Support Stand

Expand Your Options in the Laboratory

The Lattice Support Stand has an extended base and three, evenly spaced, rigid aluminum support rods to provide maximum capacity of small lightweight items such as glassware, as well as heavy items such as mechanical stirrers. The weighted polypropylene base is excellent for use in severe corrosive conditions, is stain resistant and provides maximum stability. The three solid aluminum rods are securely screwed into the base and will not wear with everyday use of clamps. Horizontal rods sold separately (below). Ideal for use with Bel-Art Clamps (H18354-0000, H18350-0000 pages 58 and 62).



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F38994-0000	Lattice Support Stand
F38994-0100	Aluminum Horizontal Rod, 72.5 x 1.25cm (28½ x ½")



Tissue Culture Flask Racks

Improve Organization

These polypropylene racks hold 25cm², 75cm² (50 - 75ml or 250 - 260ml) or similar sized tissue culture flasks in a vertical position. Rectangular holes in the top and center plates stabilize the flasks preventing tipping. Allows easy organization of flasks to improve processing and to avoid errors in collecting used media, media change, washing of cell monolayer, trypsinization and seeding of cells. Grips on each end make rack handling secure and allow for safe transport of flasks to the incubator. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS FLASK	# OF FLASKS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18970-0001	25cm ² 75ml	12	23 x 13.7 x 10.7cm (9.1 x 5.4 x 4.2")
F18970-0002	75cm ² 260ml	5	29.7 x 12.5 x 13.2cm (11.7 x 4.9 x 5")

Thermometer Rack

Safely Holds up to 25 Thermometers

This polypropylene rack holds up to 25 thermometers in correct vertical position to prevent separation which may occur when thermometers are stored improperly. Hole diameters in the top and middle plates are 7.9mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") while the bottom plate has 3.2mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ ") diameter drain holes. The distance between top and bottom plates is 10.5cm ($4\frac{1}{8}$ "). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18981-0001	14.9 x 21.3 x 25.1cm (5 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ")

Vacu-Rack

This polypropylene rack holds 143 vacuum-type syringe tubes: 80 tubes 12.7mm (½") O.D. and 63 tubes 16mm (⅝") O.D. up to 102mm (4") long. Tubes are suspended in channels by colored stoppers providing instant visual identification. One or two channels may be left open for stacking blood samples in sequential order as they are taken, for later numbering. Three large holes for needle holders make this a complete blood drawing accessory. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250° F).



CATALOG NO.

H18977-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

48.3 x 15.2 x 21.6cm (19 x 6 x 8½")

NEW PRODUCT!

Height Adjustable Water Bath Rack

For 1.5 to 15ml Tubes



Use the Height-Adjustable Rack to securely hold up to six tubes or vials at any desired depth in a water bath or beaker. The rack has a flexible grip that easily retains mixed test tubes of varying weight and volume from 1.5 to 15ml. Unlike floating racks, this rack's adjustable height prevents submersion and sinking problems that might occur with heavier or unbalanced tubes. The compact yet stable footprint saves bench and bath space and lifts in and out of a bath without splashing. All parts are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.

F18882-0000

Water Bath Racks

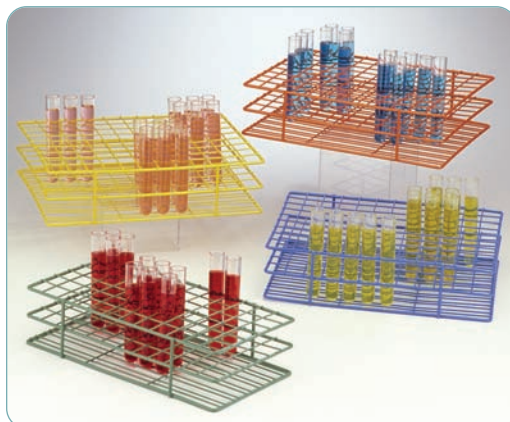
Submersible, Sinks without Adding Weight

Molded of a special blend of polypropylene that is heavier than water, these racks sink to the bottom of the bath and will not tip over. All racks are 21.3L x 11cmW (8⅜ x 4⅝"). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS	HEIGHT	HEIGHT TOP DECK
F18863-0001	10-13mm	72	6 x 12	11.1cm (4⅜")	5.7cm (2¼")
F18864-0001	13-16mm	50	5 x 10	11.1cm (4⅜")	5.7cm (2¼")
F18867-0001	27-30mm	15	3 x 5	12.7cm (5")	7cm (2¾")

Not sure of which size rack? See our "Tube Fit" Rack Selection Guide on page 445.



Test Tube Racks - Poxygrid®

Choice of Four Colors and Multiple Sizes

Chemical and corrosion-resistant steel wire racks are coated with heat-cured epoxy. Epoxy coatings are unaffected by organic solvents, salts, weak acids and weak alkalis, will withstand a temperature range of -223°C (-369°F) to 121°C (250°F) and can be autoclaved. All racks have square holes, three decks, a slotted grid bottom and reinforced edges. Orange racks can be used for biohazard warning, yellow for radioactive warning. **Per each, 24 per case.**



Order by color suffix for complete catalog numbers.

CATALOG NO	GREEN	BLUE	YELLOW	ORANGE
F18750 -	0000	0001	0002	0003
F18753 -	0000	0001	not available	0003
F18754 -	0000	0001	not available	not available
F18755 -	0000	0001	0002	0003
F18757 -	0000	0001	0002	0003
F18759 -	0000	0001	0002	0003
F18762 -	0000	0001	0002	0003
F18764 -	0000	0001	not available	not available
F18767 -	0000	0001	not available	not available
F18772 -	0000	0001	0002	0003
F18773 -	0000	0001	0002	0003

CATALOG NO	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18750	10-13mm	72	6 x 12	20.5 x 11.3 x 6.4cm (8 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18753	10-13mm	108	9 x 12	20.5 x 16.4 x 6.4cm (8 ¹ / ₁₆ x 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18754	15-16mm	40	4 x 10	20.3 x 9.2 x 6.4cm (8 x 3 ³ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18755	15-16mm	48	4 x 12	24.2 x 9.2 x 6.4cm (9 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 3 ³ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18757	15-16mm	72	6 x 12	24.2 x 13 x 6.4cm (9 ¹ / ₂ x 5 ¹ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18759	15-16mm	108	9 x 12	24.2 x 18.9 x 6.4cm (9 ¹ / ₂ x 7 ¹ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18762	18-20mm	40	4 x 10	24.3 x 11 x 8.3cm (9 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 3 ¹ / ₄ "
F18764	18-20mm	80	8 x 10	24.3 x 20.3 x 8.3cm (9 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 8 x 3 ¹ / ₄ "
F18767	20-24mm	40	4 x 10	26.3 x 11.6 x 8.3cm (10 ³ / ₁₆ x 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 3 ¹ / ₄ "
F18772	22-25mm	40	4 x 10	29.3 x 12.8 x 8.3cm (11 ¹ / ₁₆ x 5 ¹ / ₁₆ x 3 ¹ / ₄ "
F18773	22-25mm	80	8 x 10	29.3 x 24.2 x 8.3cm (11 ¹ / ₁₆ x 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 3 ¹ / ₄ "

Custom Racks Made to Order, Call 1-800-4BEL-ART.

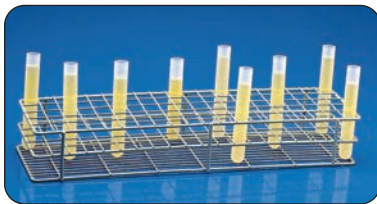
“Half-Size” Test Tube Racks - Poxygrid®

When Space Is Limited...Use Half-Size Racks

Excellent space-savers for use in water baths, laminar flow hoods, fume hoods or any place where space is limited. Epoxy coated in choice of three colors: orange for biohazard warning, green and blue for general lab use. **Per each, 24 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18788-1300	Green	10-13mm	36	6 x 6	11.3 x 10.7 x 6.4cm (4 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ³ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18788-1301	Blue	10-13mm	36	6 x 6	11.3 x 10.7 x 6.4cm (4 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ³ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18788-1600	Green	15-16mm	24	6 x 4	12.5 x 9.9 x 6.4cm (4 ¹ / ₁₆ x 3 ³ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18788-1601	Blue	15-16mm	24	6 x 4	12.5 x 9.9 x 6.4cm (4 ¹ / ₁₆ x 3 ³ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18788-1603	Orange	15-16mm	24	6 x 4	12.5 x 9.9 x 6.4cm (4 ¹ / ₁₆ x 3 ³ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18788-2000	Green	18-20mm	20	5 x 4	12.5 x 10.8 x 6.4cm (4 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18788-2001	Blue	18-20mm	20	5 x 4	12.5 x 10.8 x 6.4cm (4 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
F18788-2003	Orange	18-20mm	20	5 x 4	12.5 x 10.8 x 6.4cm (4 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "



“Rack And A Half” - Poxygrid®

For High Volume Work

High quality epoxy-coated wire racks in convenient extra-long sizes for volume test tube work. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	PRICE/EACH
F18786-0750	10-13mm	120	6 x 2	33.1 x 11 x 6cm (13 ¹ / ₃₂ x 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "	
F18786-0770	15-16mm	180	9 x 20	38.6 x 18.3 x 6.4cm (15 ¹ / ₁₆ x 7 ¹ / ₁₆ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "	
F18786-0780	15-16mm	100	5 x 20	38.6 x 10.8 x 6.4cm (16 ¹ / ₁₆ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 2 ¹ / ₂ "	



96-Place Test Tube Rack - Poxygrid®

Maintain the 96-Place Format of High Throughput Applications with Large, 15ml Test Tube Capacity.

Ideal for mimicking the 96-place format used in microplates, deep-well plates and other tools configured for drug discovery and robotic applications. Holds 15ml (15-16mm) tubes in an 8 x 12 configuration. Flow-through design allows rapid temperature changes

of samples when transferring between ice bath and heated water bath. Rigid wire construction with blue epoxy finish. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18765-0001	15ml-16ml	96	8 x 12	24.2 x 17 x 6.4cm (9½ x 6⅞ x 2½")

Stack Rack™ Test Tube Racks

Match Rack Material to Lab Use

These sturdy, rigid racks feature interlocking end plates for secure stacking when loaded with tubes up to 10cm (4") long. End plates have handles. Rows are numbered and lettered for easy tube identification.

A. Polypropylene

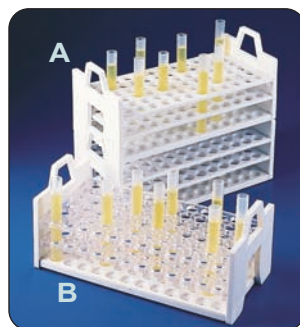
White surfaces make color comparisons easy. Sturdy and chemical resistant, these racks will not shatter or stain. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Top shelf height is 7cm (2¾").

Per each, 4 per case.



B. Polycarbonate

These racks have crystal-clear decks and are perfect for submersing in water baths. Top shelf is 7.3cm (2¾") high. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
A. Polypropylene				
F18860-1013	10-13mm	72	6 x 12	23.4 x 11.3 x 10.8cm (9¼ x 4⅞ x 4¼")
F18860-1316	13-16mm	40	4 x 10	27 x 11.2 x 13.3cm (10⅝ x 4⅞ x 5¼")
F18860-1620	16-20mm	40	4 x 10	27 x 11.2 x 13.3cm (10⅝ x 4⅞ x 5¼")
F18860-2125	21-25mm	40	4 x 10	32.2 x 12.7 x 13.3cm (12⅞ x 5 x 5¼")
F18860-2630	26-30mm	24	3 x 8	29.7 x 12.7 x 13.3cm (11⅞ x 5 x 5¼")
B. Polycarbonate				
F18861-1013	10-13mm	72	6 x 12	23.4 x 11.3 x 10.8cm (9¼ x 4⅞ x 4¼")
F18861-1316	13-16mm	40	4 x 10	27 x 11.2 x 13.3cm (10⅝ x 4⅞ x 5¼")

Test Tube Racks - No-Wire™

Submersible! Stackable! Color-Coded! Autoclavable!

A great alternative to wire racks, with price and space saving advantages over other plastic racks. Made of a special blend of autoclavable polypropylene, they will sink in a water bath and maintain their stability even in agitated water. Also perfect for use outside the water bath, they meet the demands of daily usage in the lab. Available in numerous hole sizes, with a choice of three colors for safety and identification.

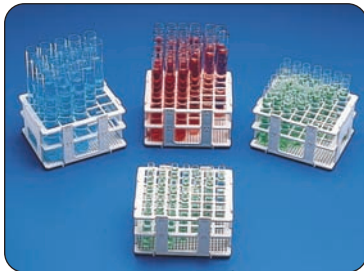


Each rack features end plates for labeling as well as numbered and lettered rows for tube identification. Interlocking feet allow stacking of racks for storage. Dimensions for all racks are 24.6 x 10.4 x 6.4cm high (9.7 x 4.1 x 2.5") and they assemble in seconds. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 8 per case.**

Order Color Choice by Catalog No.



WHITE	RED	BLUE	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS
F18745-0000	F18746-0000	F18747-0000	13mm	90	6 x 15
F18745-0001	F18746-0001	F18747-0001	16mm	60	5 x 12
F18745-0002	F18746-0002	F18747-0002	20mm	40	4 x 10
F18745-0003	F18746-0003	F18747-0003	25mm	24	3 x 8
F18745-0004	F18746-0004	F18747-0004	30mm	21	3 x 7



Test Tube Half Racks - No-Wire™

Space Saving Design in 5 Grid Sizes, Autoclavable

Compact size polypropylene racks save space in water baths, laminar flow hoods and fume hoods. Available in 5 grid sizes to accommodate the full range of laboratory test tubes, they are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Dimensions: 12.8 x 10.5 x 7.2mm high (5.1 x 4.1 x 2.8" high). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS
F18748-0013	13mm	42	6 x 7
F18748-0016	16mm	30	5 x 6
F18748-0020	20mm	20	4 x 5
F18748-0025	25mm	12	3 x 4
F18748-0030	30mm	6	2 x 3

Test Tube Grip Racks - No-Wire™

Test Tubes 'Hang in There' in Any Position, Even Inverted!

Retainer fingers hold tubes firmly in the rack plates with no fear of dislodging, making them perfect for both decanting and water bath work. The racks are made of a special blend of autoclavable polypropylene that is heavier than water for submerging into water baths. Each rack



features end plates for labeling as well as numbered and lettered rows for tube identification. Fold up sides lock firmly into the grip decks, so assembly takes only seconds. Unloaded racks are stackable. All racks are 24.8 x 10.5 x 7cmH (9 7/8 x 4 1/8 x 2 3/4"). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS
F18749-0000	10-13mm	90	6 x 15
F18749-0001	15-16mm	60	5 x 12
F18749-0002	18-20mm	40	4 x 10



Round Racks - No-Wire™

Use in Desiccators, Round Ice Buckets and Beakers

These No-Wire™ racks fit neatly into round containers such as ice buckets and beakers, as well as desiccators. Choose from two sizes; the large rack is ideal for use in round ice buckets such as Magic Touch™ (page 184) and the small rack fits perfectly in a 1000ml beaker. The small rack also features a removable, snap-on loop handle for easy retrieval. Made of a special blend of autoclavable polypropylene that is heavier than water, they remain stable at the bottom of water baths or ice baths. All racks

have a base and two tiers of grids with numbered and lettered rows for identification. Each base has four feet which fit into the top of identical racks for easy stacking. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Racks are shipped flat and can be easily assembled. **Per each, 8 per case.**

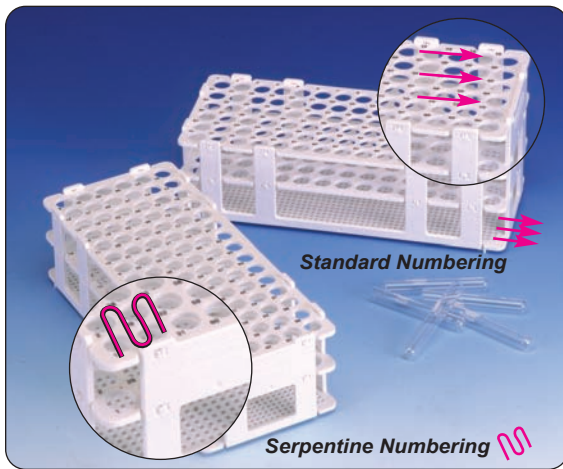


CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	FITS VESSEL DIAMETER	HEIGHT	PLACES	COLOR
<i>Large Diameter Rack (14.9cm)</i>					
F18741-0020	20mm	15.5cm+	24	7.2cm	White
<i>Small Diameter Rack w/Handle (9.5cm)</i>					
F18743-1016	16mm	10cm+	14	8.2cm	Red
F18743-1020	20mm	10cm+	9	8.2cm	Red

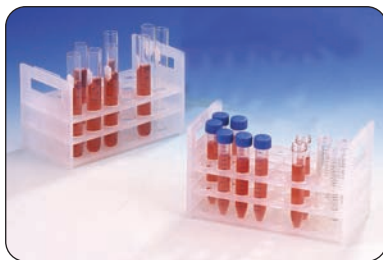
Indexed Racks

Robotically Place Test Tube with Absolute Accuracy and Identify Specific Cell Location

Round holes with tight tolerances hold 13mm tubes firmly for accurate processing reducing lost samples and potential damage to instruments. Increased efficiency is achieved by using the numbered locations for programming, resulting in higher throughput. Numbers are clearly silk-screened on the top of the rack in either standard or serpentine numbering patterns. Designed for automated liquid handling systems, they are ideal when cell identification/location is critical. Typical applications include robotic sample-processing equipment which uses 3 or 4 racks per unit. Excellent tool for clinical laboratories in identifying test tube locations for multiple samples. 6 rows of 15 places (90 place) and made of autoclavable white polypropylene. Dimensions: 25 x 10.5 x 5.6cmH (9¾ x 4¼ x 2¼").



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES
F18745-0023	Standard Numbering	13mm	90
F18745-0099	Serpentine Numbering	13mm	90



Heavy Duty Test Tube Racks

These heavy-duty 3 tier racks are molded of polypropylene. They are stackable, compact and steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). End plates have hand grips, base tier has rounded wells with drain holes, and the top tier has lettered and numbered rows. All racks are 21.3cm (8⅜") long x 11cm (4⅜") wide. **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS	TOP DECK HEIGHT	OVERALL HEIGHT
F18855-0000	10-13mm	72	6 x 12	5.7cm (2¼")	11.1cm (4⅜")
F18856-0000	13-16mm	50	5 x 10	5.7cm (2¼")	11.1cm (4⅜")
F18857-0000	16-20mm	32	4 x 8	7cm (2¾")	12.7cm (5")
F18858-0000	21-25mm	18	3 x 6	7cm (2¾")	12.7cm (5")
F18859-0000	27-30mm	15	3 x 5	7cm (2¾")	12.7cm (5")



Full-View Test Tube Supports

Hold More Tubes, Waste Less Space

A versatile polypropylene rack with pins for support or draining. Tubes can be stored upright, full or empty, or inverted over pins for draining. The rack with 102 pins, 5 x 16 rows (H18910-0102) is excellent for drying and storing glass plates used with vertical electrophoresis apparatus. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, case listed below.**



CATALOG NO.	HOLDS TUBES	PLACES	ROWS	PINS	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	CASE
H18910-0102	10-13mm	80	5 x 16	102	23 x 8.5 x 6.3cm	24
H18910-0189	10-13mm	160	8 x 20	189	29.5 x 13 x 6.4cm	24
H18911-0000	14-17mm	50	5 x 10	66	18 x 10 x 6.7cm	12
H18912-0000	17-20mm	40	4 x 10	55	23 x 10.5 x 7cm	12
H18914-0000	22-25mm	30	3 x 10	44	28 x 10 x 7.5cm	12
H18915-0000	25-30mm	24	3 x 8	36	29 x 12.7 x 7.5cm	12

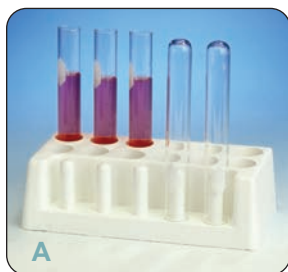
Color Comparison Tube Rack

Color Comparison Tests Just Became Easier

Colors stand out against the white surfaces of this polypropylene rack making color comparison tests easier to read. Also useful for drying or storing test tubes, the rack holds six, 25mm or eight, 18mm tubes and includes six drying pins. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F18916-0000	20.6 x 11.4 x 8.9cm (8 1/8 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2")



Test Tube Racks

Two sizes of polyethylene racks accommodate tubes, vials, serological tubes and reagent containers.

A. 12 wells, 20.6mm diameter ($13/16$ "") for 18 to 20mm tubes and 5 drying pins. **Per each, 36 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18923-0000	20.3 x 10.2 x 5.7cm (8 x 4 x 2 1/4")

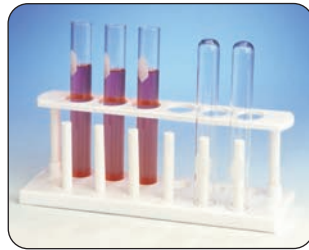
B. 17 wells, 14mm diameter ($9/16$ "") and 5 drying pins. Holds serological tubes such as Kahn or Wasserman, or other tubes up to 14mm diameter. **Per each, 24 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
H18924-0000	18.1 x 7.9 x 5.1cm (7 1/8 x 3 1/8 x 2")

In-Line Test Tube Rack

For high-visibility, this 6-place high-density polyethylene rack is end-supported by two columns. The top plate has 25mm diameter holes and the base has corresponding hemispherical wells. Includes six vertical pins for tube drying. Easy snap together assembly. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18527-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

24.1 x 7.6 x 9.2cm (9½ x 3 x 3¾")



Slant Racks

Simple and Efficient Way to Prepare Agar Media Slants

Turning the rack to one side will slant tubes 5° to produce a large surface area useful for aerobic cultures. Turning to the other side will slant tubes 20° for a smaller surface area, which is ideal for anaerobic cultures and reduces drying out of media during storage. Media-filled tubes are autoclaved with the rack in an upright position. While media is still hot, tilt the rack to the desired angle and allow media to harden. Rack can be used for incubating tissue cultures or submersion in a water bath. Choose from 13-16mm or 16-20mm tube openings in 40 numbered and lettered places. Not stackable.

Per each, 4 per case.



CATALOG NO.

F18890-0016

HOLDS TUBES

13-16mm

PLACES

40

ROWS

4 x 10

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)

26.7 x 15.2 x 13cm (10½ x 6 x 5½")

F18890-0020

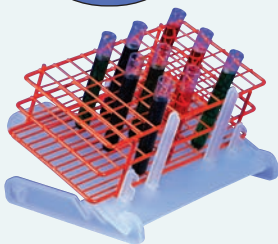
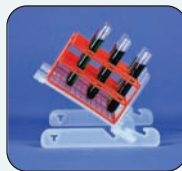
16-20mm

40

4 x 10

26.7 x 15.2 x 13cm (10½ x 6 x 5½")

NEW PRODUCT!



Rack Slanter

Tilt your test tube rack to 25°, 35° or 45°. Adjusting the angle of racks reduces hand strain when working with pipettors. Ideal for creating agar slant tubes. Fits racks up to 29.3 x 24.2 x 8.3cmH (11½" x 9½" x 3¼"). Use with the Mini-Magnifier to aid in the viewing of Petri dishes. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.

F18890-0100

DESCRIPTION

Rack Slanter

F37865-0000

Mini Magnifier, See description page 215.



Reusable Biohazard Carton Covers

Wide Opening for Safe, Sanitary Disposal of Biohazards, Page 331



Hot Hand® Protector

Fun Colors for Handling Hot or Cold, Page 314



Weighted Safety Shield

Because Accidents Happen, Page 321

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50



SAFETY

PLUM Eye and Skin Wash Stations
Fast, Effective First Aid, Page 302-308

Personal Eye Wash in the Workplace

As basic first aid equipment for any work environment and a practical supplement when fixed eye wash stations are required, Personal Eye Wash products offer an inexpensive solution that can be utilized to enhance your emergency preparedness, and improve critical response time when debris or chemicals enter the eye.

Things to consider when choosing personal eye wash:







- **What types of materials are on site that could enter the eye?**

Saline which mimics human tears or water are the most common products used to flush the eyes and work well for particulate debris (i.e. dust, dirt, metal fragments, wood chips etc.) When corrosive acids or alkalis are involved, time is of the essence. While water and saline will dilute an acid or alkali, a pH Neutralizing solution can quickly neutralize the substance and return the eye to its normal pH value of 7.4. Learn more about Plum pH Neutralizer on page 303.

- **Where are workers located? What is the work environment?**

Are workers in a fixed area, moving between work areas or facilities, or outdoors? Personal Eye Wash products can be placed right where accidents are most likely to occur. Choose from wall mounting units or individual bottles and belt bags that mobile workers can conveniently keep with them at all times. For areas of high traffic or dust, Plum Covered Stations help keep supplies clean.

Bel-Art Products offers a variety of options in Personal Eye Wash. The table below will help you to determine which Bel-Art Products brands and features are best suited for your individual needs. After using Personal Eye Wash the injured person should immediately follow-up with a physician for further examination.

Performance Level	Bel-Art Products Category	Features and Benefits	Page #
Fill-it-Yourself; Reusable Bottles 	 Empty Eye Wash Bottles and Stations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000 (32oz) or 500ml (16oz) bottles can be filled with eye wash solution or water; Note: Any opened bottles of eye wash solution are no longer sterile and contents generally require more frequent monitoring • Rigid eye cup with weep hole for draining contaminants away from the eye. • Open stations with multi-language instructions 	309-310
Prefilled Sterile Saline Solution 	 Sterile Saline Eye Wash Bottles and Stations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000ml (32oz) bottles of sterile 0.9% saline • Twist-off cap with tamper proof wrapper • Open stations with multi-language instructions • 3 year shelf life from date of manufacture 	311
Targeted Solutions Based on Contaminant 	 Sterile Filled and Sealed 0.9% Saline and pH Neutralizing Eye and Skin Washes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sterile 0.9% saline or sterile 4.9% pH neutralizing solution • Quick twist tops have a flexible, form-fitting eye cup that helps to keep the eye open during rinsing. Weep holes drain contaminants away from the eye • Unique DUO Eye Wash bottles permit rinsing both eyes simultaneously • Bottles and Stations feature universal pictograms clear understanding • Choice of open or covered stations with different bottle sizes and solutions based on work environment • Belt bags available for individual use • 3 year shelf life from date of manufacture 	302-308



NEW PRODUCTS!

Plum Advantage No. 1 - Instant Access Fast and Effective First Aid for Eye and Skin Injuries

In an Emergency Seconds Count; Plum is Ready



Ready to Use- Flexible, built-in eye cup holds eye open to ensure gentle and effective rinsing

Targeted Solutions for Your Workplace- Sterile Saline or pH Neutralizing Solution

- Stations can be mounted almost anywhere and are independent of a water supply. Bottles can be placed in toolboxes, first aid kits or vehicles.
- Belt bags let mobile workers be prepared at all times
- DUO Eye Wash bottles let you immediately and effectively treat both eyes at once.



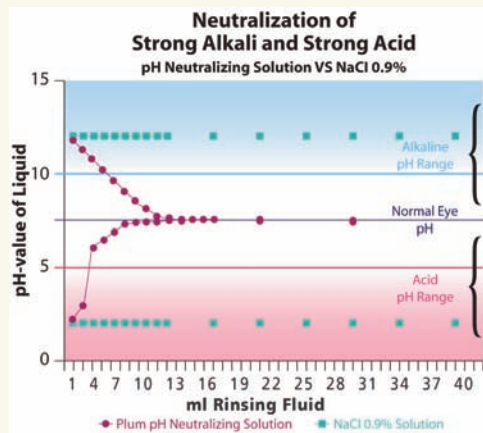
Sterile, Hygienic and FDA Registered- NDC number and expiration (3 years from date of manufacture) printed on every bottle

Plum Advantage No. 2 - pH Neutralizing Solution Eye Wash & Emergency Shower Wash Don't Just Dilute It, Neutralize It!

When acids or alkalis contact the eyes or skin, damage can begin immediately. **Plum pH Neutralizing Eye and Skin Wash** contains a 4.9% sterile phosphate buffer solution. Stations can be mounted at the workspace making them ideal for primary first aid before further rinsing at a fixed emergency station.

Documented Effect

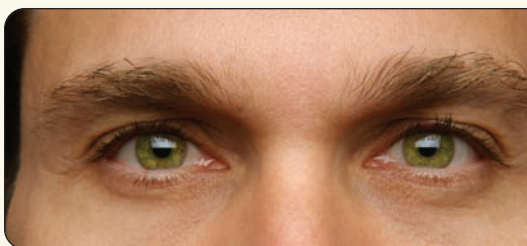
Strong acids and alkalis can penetrate the cornea in as little as 45 seconds. Rapid neutralization of the eye before cornea penetration is vitally important to reduce or prevent permanent injury. Results from an in vitro titration show that small amounts of pH Neutralizing solution rapidly neutralize the eye while 0.9% Sodium Chloride merely dilutes the liquid with minor changes in pH value. When accidents involve acids or alkalis, pH Neutralizing solution bottles provide an approximate two minute rinse and can be followed with continued rinsing at a fixed station or with Plum 0.9% Saline. Always seek additional medical attention for any injury involving the eyes.



Safety Pays - Why take unnecessary risks? Be sure your workspace has instant access to the Plum advantage. Visit <http://www.plumbelart.com> to learn more.

NEW PRODUCTS!

plum
+ Emergency Eye and Skin Washes



DUO Eye Wash Bottles

Deliver Immediate First Aid to Both Eyes at the Same Time

Accidents can and do happen to both eyes at the same time. Now you don't have to choose which eye to rinse first. PLUM Duo Eye Wash Bottles and Stations increase workplace safety and are an ideal complement to fixed stations letting you optimize the location of first aid and have the ability to treat both eyes immediately.

Each bottle releases two gentle, even streams of solution that flow from the inner eyes toward the outside to keep tear ducts free from further contamination. A unique, built-in eye piece assists in keeping the eyes open during rinsing for maximum benefit. PLUM Duo Eye Wash Bottles are available in Sterile Saline and pH Neutralizing Wash to handle all accidents involving foreign debris and chemicals that may enter the eyes.



DUO Bottle Eye Wash Stations with Sterile Saline – 1000ml

Wall-mountable stations with one or two bottles of 1000ml Duo Sterile Saline Eye Wash offer flexibility to keep eye wash right where you are most likely to need it. Open station includes one bottle and a placard with easy-to-follow pictogram instructions and polished metal mirror. Covered station which is especially suited for production areas with high dust or dirt levels has pictogram instructions on the cover

and a mirror on the inside. Bottles can be dispensed upright or inverted and feature quick twist caps for easy and immediate access to begin administering first aid. Rinse time is approximately 5 min./bottle. Mounting hardware included.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION/DIMENSIONS (W X H)	RINSE TIME
F24880-8010	DUO Open Station - 1000ml (32oz) 0.9%, Saline, one bottle 20.3 x 38.1cm (8 x 15")	5 min./bottle
F24880-8502	DUO Covered Station - 1000ml (32oz) 0.9% Saline, two bottles 30.5 x 35.6cm (12 x 14")	5 min./bottle



NEW PRODUCTS!

DUO Bottle Eye Wash Stations with Sterile pH Neutralizing and Sterile Saline

Wall-mountable stations with 1000ml Sterile Saline and 500ml pH Neutralizing Duo Eye Wash bottles are ideal for areas where there is risk of injuries from acids and alkalis. pH Neutralizing Wash neutralizes acids and alkalis to a harmless level in 20 seconds or less. Available in an open format or closeable box for high dirt and dust areas, each station includes easy-to-follow pictogram instructions and a polished metal mirror. Bottles can be dispensed upright or inverted and feature quick twist caps for easy and immediate access to begin administering first aid. Pictograms are also printed on the bottles. Flexible for the workplace, they easily mount to walls and other flat surfaces. Mounting hardware included. Rinse times: pH Neutralizing Wash – approximately 2 min./bottle, Saline Eye Wash – approximately 5 min./bottle.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION/DIMENSIONS (W X H)
F24880-8403	DUO Open Station - 500ml (16oz) pH Neutralizing and 1000ml (32oz) 0.9% Saline, 30.5 x 38.1cm (12 x 15")
F24880-8503	DUO Covered Station - 500ml (16oz) pH Neutralizing and 1000ml (32oz) 0.9% Saline, 30.5 x 35.6cm (12 x 14")



DUO Eye Wash Bottle Station Refills – Sterile Saline and Sterile pH Neutralizing

Unique structure delivers two gentle even streams of solution enabling both eyes to be rinsed at once. Bottles contain a sterile 0.9% sodium chloride solution (saline) for rinsing dust and debris, or a sterile 4.9% phosphate buffer (pH neutralizing) solution to quickly neutralize acids and alkalis. Each is labeled with clear instructions; twist open for quick access, and has a built-in eye piece to aid in effective rinsing of the eyes. Use to refill stations or take to

job sites as part of first aid kits. Bottles require no maintenance and have a three year shelf life from date of manufacture. **6 bottles per pack.**

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	RINSE TIME
F24880-8103 (A)	1000ml (32oz) 0.9% Saline DUO Eye Wash	5 min./bottle
F24880-8023 (B)	500ml (16oz) pH Neutralizing DUO Eye Wash	2 min./bottle

NEW PRODUCTS!

Eye Wash Station with Sterile pH Neutralizing and Sterile Saline



Wall-mountable station has a 200ml Sterile pH Neutralizing bottle and a 500ml Sterile Saline Eye Wash bottle for full spectrum first aid in treating injuries from chemicals, or particulates and other debris. Each bottle has a built-in, flexible eye cup with weep holes and can be dispensed upright or inverted. The station is equipped with a polished metal mirror and pictogram use instructions. Great for laboratories, classrooms or other non-dusty locations. Mounting hardware included. Rinse times: pH Neutralizing Eye Wash approximately 2 min./bottle, Saline Eye Wash – approximately 5 min./bottle

**CATALOG NO.****DESCRIPTION/DIMENSIONS (W X H)**

F24880-4003

200ml (6.8oz) pH Neutralizing and 500ml (16oz) 0.9% Saline Eye Wash
22.9 x 30.5cm (9 x 12")



Covered Eye Wash Station with Sterile pH Neutralizing and Sterile Saline

Keep eye wash bottles clean but easily accessible in high-dust areas with this covered wall mounting station. Each station contains one 200ml Sterile pH Neutralizing and one 500ml Sterile Saline Eye Wash for optimal first aid options when there is risk of eye injuries from chemicals such as acids or alkalis or debris and dirt. The front cover of the box has an instructional pictogram, and a polished metal mirror is inside. Bottles have a built-in, flexible eye cup with weep holes and can be dispensed upright or inverted. Mounting hardware included. Rinse times: pH Neutralizing Eye Wash – approximately 2 min./bottle, Saline Eye Wash – approximately 5 min./bottle

CATALOG NO.**DESCRIPTION/DIMENSIONS (W X H)**

F24880-5003

200ml (6.8oz) pH Neutralizing and 500ml (16oz) 0.9% Saline Eye Wash
22.2 x 30cm (8¾ x 11")

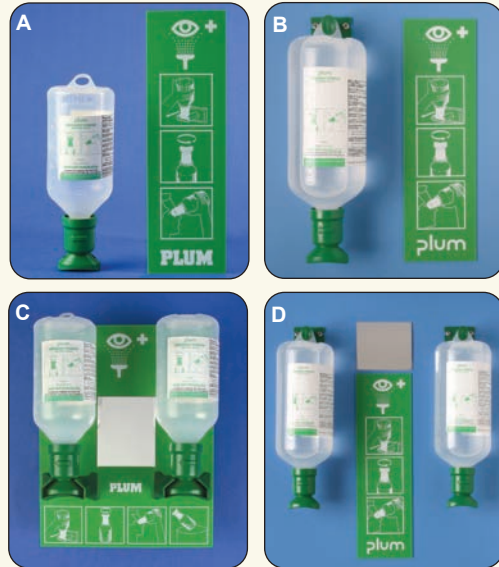
See page 303 for additional information on pH Neutralizing Solution



NEW PRODUCTS!

Open Eye Wash Stations with Sterile Saline – 500 or 1000ml

Wall-mountable stations with your choice of one or two bottles of 500ml or 1000ml Sterile Saline Eye Wash. Single stations are compact and ideal for individual work stations or mobile units while double stations are convenient for multi-use areas, laboratories and classrooms. All stations have easy-to-follow pictogram instructions, and double units include a polished metal mirror. Bottles have a built-in, flexible eye cup with weep holes and can be dispensed upright or inverted. Mounting hardware included. Rinse times: 500ml – approximately 5 min./bottle, 1000ml – approximately 10min./bottle.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION/DIMENSIONS (W X H)	RINSE TIME
A. F24880-4001	500ml (16oz) 0.9% Saline, one bottle 17.8 x 30.5cm (7 x 12")	5 min./bottle
B. F24880-4010	1000ml (32oz) 0.9% Saline, one bottle 20.3 x 30.5cm (8 x 12")	10 min./bottle
C. F24880-4002	500ml (16oz) 0.9% Saline, two bottles 22.9 x 30.5cm (9 x 12")	5 min./bottle
D. F24880-4012	1000ml (32oz) 0.9% Saline, two bottles 30.5 x 30.5cm (12 x 12")	10 min./bottle



Covered Eye Wash Station with Sterile Saline – 500ml

This covered, wall-mountable station has two 500ml Sterile Saline Eye Wash bottles and is especially suitable for high dust/dirt areas and mobile workplaces. The front cover of the box has an instructional pictogram, and a polished metal mirror is inside. Bottles have a built-in, flexible eye cup with weep holes and can be dispensed upright or inverted. Mounting hardware included. Rinse time: approximately 5 min./bottle.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION/DIMENSIONS (W X H)	RINSE TIME
F24880-5002	500ml (16oz) 0.9% Sterile Saline, two bottles 22.2 x 30cm (8 7/8 x 11")	5 min./bottle

NEW PRODUCTS!



Eye Wash Station Refills – Sterile Saline and Sterile pH Neutralizing Solution

Bottles contain a sterile 0.9% sodium chloride solution (saline) for rinsing dust and debris, or a 4.9% sterile phosphate buffer (pH neutralizing) solution to quickly neutralize acids and alkalis. Bottles have clear instructions, twist open for quick access and have a built-in eye cup with dust cap. Use to refill eye wash stations or take to job sites as part of first aid kits. 200 ml bottles fit Plum Belt Bag F24880-5500, page 306. Bottles require no maintenance and have a three year shelf life from date of manufacture. **3 bottles per pack.**

CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

RINSE TIME

F24880-0023

200ml (6.8oz) 0.9% Saline

2 min./bottle

F24880-0053

500ml (16oz) 0.9% Saline

5 min./bottle

F24880-0103

1000ml (32oz) 0.9% Saline

10 min./bottle

F24880-1023

200ml (6.8oz) pH Neutralizing

2 min./bottle



Bag for 200ml Plum Bottles

Give mobile workers immediate access to first aid with this lightweight, long wearing bag. Easily attaches to belts, backpacks, coveralls etc. and holds a 200ml bottle of PLUM Sterile Saline or pH Neutralizing Eye Wash. A strong hook and loop closure holds the flap closed so bottle remains clean and in place, yet provides quick, easy access if an accident occurs. **3 per pack.**

CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (DIA. x L)

F24880-5500

6.4 x 17.8cm (2½ x 7")

Pocket-Size Emergency Eye Wash Bottle

Keep Emergency Eye Care in Your Pocket

Be prepared for immediate eye care in the field, plant, shop, home, garage or wherever you go. The 120ml (4 oz) oval polyethylene bottle has an eyecup with a tight fitting, snap-on cover. Fill and keep the bottle handy in your pocket. Instructions for use are printed on the bottle. **Per each, 24 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F24845-0000

DESCRIPTION

120ml (4 oz) Empty Eye Wash Bottle

Eye Wash Bottle Holder

A Simple Tool for Keeping Eye Wash Bottles in Easy Reach

Flexible Vikem® vinyl pouch with stiff back panel keeps eye wash bottles in sight and within reach. Holds 500ml (16oz) F24850-0000, 1000ml (32oz) F24851-0000 eye wash bottles, or 500ml (16oz) F24880-0053, 1000ml (32oz) F24880-0103 sterile saline eye wash bottles. Two reinforced holes for hanging. Bottles sold separately.



CATALOG NO.

F24854-0000



Poxygrid® Eye Wash Bottle Wall Rack

Keep an Eye Wash Bottle Visible and Ready for Immediate Use

Fabricated of welded steel wire with corrosion-proof epoxy coating, this wall rack holds a single 1000ml (32oz) eye wash bottle in plain view for emergency use. It hangs on a screw or nail and is suitable for use with F24879-0032 sterile saline eye wash and F24851-0000 eye wash bottles (sold separately). 10.8cm diameter (4¼") x 21cm (8¼") high. **Per each, 6 per case.**

CATALOG NO.

H24859-0000



Emergency Eye Wash Safety Stations

Built-In Eye Cup Provides Immediate Emergency Care

U.S. Patent 6,540,726

This fluid delivery system features a built-in eye cup that allows the injured person to be treated in any position, whether standing, sitting, or lying down and provides effective and immediate eye irrigation. Quick instruction diagrams on the bottle and station confirm how to use the eyewash bottle, and multi-language directions are on the station (English, French, German and Spanish). Three stations are available to suit all workstations: a single or a double station with 1000ml (32 oz) eyewash bottle(s) or a single station with a 500ml (16 oz) bottle. Stations are shipped with empty bottles and can be filled with F24879-0032 Sterile Eye Wash Solution Refills (page 311). Maintenance instructions for bottles are included. Single station dimensions: 44.5W x 38cmH (17½ x 15"). Double station dimensions: 45.7W x 34.9cmH (18 x 13¾"). **Per each, 12 per case.**

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F24865-0000	Single Station with 500ml (16 oz.) Empty Eye Wash Bottle
F24866-0000	Single Station with 1000ml (32 oz.) Empty Eye Wash Bottle
F24868-0000	Double Station with two 1000ml (32oz) Empty Eye Wash Bottles
F24850-0000	500ml (16 oz.) Empty Eye Wash Bottle
F24851-0000	1000ml (32 oz.) Empty Eye Wash Bottle



Built-in Eye Cups



Works in Any Position



All Scienceware® and PLUM Emergency Eye Wash Products Serve as Immediate First Aid only. Further Examination and Treatment by a Physician are Required.

Open Eye Wash Stations with Sterile Saline

Twist off Caps

Every workplace should have an emergency eye wash station for immediate access to sight-saving eye wash solution. These safety-green eye wash stations can be wall-mounted for quick access when an emergency occurs. Bottles have a three year shelf life from date of manufacture.

A. Single Eye Wash Station

Includes one 1000ml (32 oz) bottle filled with sterile, isotonic, buffered eye wash solution, ready for immediate use. Stations provide quick instruction diagrams, multi-language instructions, and a polished metal mirror. The station is 44W x 38cmH (17½ x 15"), with four holes for mounting with screws (not included).



CATALOG NO.

F24878-1032

DESCRIPTION

One 1000ml (32oz) Bottle

B. Double Wash Station

Includes two 1000ml (32 oz) bottles filled with sterile, isotonic, buffered eye wash solution, ready for immediate use. Stations provide quick instruction diagrams, multi-language instructions, and a polished metal mirror. The station is 46W x 34.9cmH (18 x 13¾") with four holes for mounting with screws (not included).



CATALOG NO.

F24878-2032

DESCRIPTION

Two 1000ml (32oz) Bottles



Sterile Saline Eye Wash Solution Refill

Don't take chances with your eyes! Keep 1000ml (32 oz) of sterile eye wash solution handy for effective relief from eye irritants. In case of emergency, twist and snap off the sealed bottle top, tilt the head back, hold the eyelid open and pour the solution into the eye. The sterile irrigating solution is helpful in rinsing away chemical contaminants and other harmful irritants and is similar in pH value to that of human tears. Each individually packaged bottle is designed for one time use to ensure sterility. Keep them on hand as instant refills for your wall-mounted eye wash stations.

CATALOG NO.

F24879-0032

DESCRIPTION

1000ml (32oz) Eye Wash Refill

SAFETY

Safety Goggles

Fits Comfortably over Prescription Glasses

Made of soft, clear, flexible vinyl that conforms to the face and nose, these goggles have 4 vents to reduce fogging. Goggles have clear polycarbonate lenses, and can be worn over regular eyeglasses with complete comfort. 13mm (½") wide adjustable elastic headband. Goggles are ANSI Standard Z87.1 compliant.

Per each, 6 per case.



CATALOG NO.

H24873-0000



Safety Eyewear Holders

Perfect for Office and Lab

Designed to be wall-mounted or free-standing, these clear acrylic eyewear holders are available with or without a lid. 22.9 x 15.2 x 9.5cm (9 x 6 x 3 7/16"). There are pre-drilled holes on the back for wall mounting. (Hardware not included)



CATALOG NO.

F24877-0000

DESCRIPTION

Holder with lid

F24877-0001

Holder without lid

Eyewear Dispenser

Keep Safety Glasses within Reach

This wall-mounted dispenser is designed to hold either boxed or loose glasses. It features a large flip-up door for removing glasses and open top for easy filling. Made from clear acrylic, you'll always know when it's time to refill. There are predrilled holes on the back for wall mounting. (Hardware not included)



CATALOG NO.

F24876-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

20.3 x 10.2 x 48.3cm (8 x 4 x 19")



Cleanware™ Anti-Fog Lens Cleaner

Economical, Only One Drop Does the Trick

Cleans glass and plastic lenses with only one drop while providing anti-static and anti-fogging protection. Can be used on microscopes. Supplied in a convenient 59ml (2 oz) bottle with reclosable dispenser cap, the fluid can be dispensed in a single drop or stream onto lens. Fits easily in a pocket or purse. **2 per pack, 12 packs per case.** No Air Shipment.

CATALOG NO.

F24842-0001

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x H)

3.5 x 10cm (1 3/8 x 4")

Silicon-Free Lens Cleaning Tissues

Keep a Pop-Up Dispenser on the Bench

Use to quickly and easily clean glass and plastic lenses. These high-quality, lint-free tissues do not contain silicone and won't scratch glass or plastic lenses. 150 sheets in a pop-up dispenser pack. Each sheet is 10.8 x 12.7cm (4½ x 5"). **Per pack, 10 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F24841-0000

Disposable Lens Cleaning Station

All-In-One Station, Tissues and Cleaning Solution

For economy, convenience and efficiency, this self-contained, disposable station combines cleaning solution and lens tissues. Fabricated of coated paperboard, the 14 x 21 x 21cm high (5½ x 8¼ x 8¼") station has openings for wall mounting. Contains a generous supply of 600 lens tissues 13 x 20cm (5 x 8") and a 237ml (8oz) polyethylene spray pump bottle filled with non-silicone fluid that protects, polishes, anti-stats and anti-fogs lenses. **Per each, 8 per case.** No Air Shipment.



CATALOG NO.

F24835-0000

LabLens® Liquid

Lens cleaning solution in a 473ml (1 pint) polyethylene bottle with spray pump. Bottle contains a non-silicone fluid that protects, polishes, anti-stats, and anti-fogs lenses. **Per each, 12 per case.** No air shipment.



CATALOG NO.

F24833-0000

Draft Checker™ Air Flow Detection Powder

Ideal Fume Hood Accessory

A quick and easy way to test the safety of fume hood exhaust before use. Just a squeeze or two from the plastic bottle dispenses a cloud of ultra-fine, lightweight silica powder, which remains suspended long enough to visually check whether or not the fume hood exhaust is functioning properly. It is also useful for detecting drafts, gas leaks and air currents in rooms, ducts and exhaust systems. The amorphous silica powder is inert, non-toxic and non-flammable. 1.5 gm bottle.

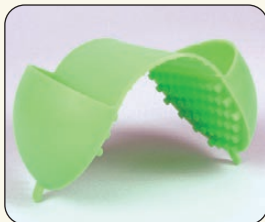
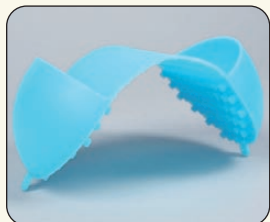


CATALOG NO.

F19939-0000

NEW COLORS!

The Original Hot Hand® Protector



Safe, Non-Slip Grip

Hot Hand® Mitts provide superior protection when handling hot or cold objects, including dry ice. Made of strong silicone rubber which resists tearing, it withstands temperatures as high as 260°C (500°F) and remains flexible at temperatures as low as -57°C (-70°F). Thumb and fingers fit into each pocket. The gripping surfaces have concave tipped studs for a non-slip grip, 10 x 19cm (3¾ x 7½"). **Per each, 24 per case.**

CATALOG NO.

F38000-0000
F38000-0001
F38000-0002

COLOR

Original Red
Sky Blue
Lime Green



Fire Blanket

Smothers Small Fires, Quickly!

Extinguishes small class "A", light oil and grease fires without the mess of foam or chemical agents. An excellent supplement to existing safety equipment, the Fire Blanket is packaged in an instant access container that can be hung on the wall or stored in any accessible location. It is made of woven fiberglass with a textured surface and all edges are serged with fireproof Kevlar® thread. The close weave greatly reduces the amount of atmospheric oxygen available to feed the fire. May also be wrapped around the head and body for protection against flames and embers when fleeing a burning room, or for protection from splashing molten metal.

CATALOG NO.

H24869-0000

DIMENSIONS

.91 x 1M (36 x 40") .9mm thick

Bright Orange Color Makes Gloves Easy to Locate



Biohazard Autoclave Gloves – Clavies®

Safely Unload Your Autoclave

Soft, pliant, all-cotton terry cloth gloves are superb for handling hot objects out of the autoclave or oven, or for other heat protection in the lab, school or industry. Heat-resistant up to 232°C (450°F), they replace hazardous asbestos gloves. Gauntlets in two lengths provide wrist and forearm protection, and the bright orange color offers high visibility. Machine wash, air dry, or use the Lab-Aire® II Glove Holder (F18931-0000) to dry on any Lab-Aire® dryer. *Note: Gloves are not waterproof and should not be used to handle dry ice.* **Per pair, 12 pair per case.**



CATALOG NO.	GAUNTLET LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH
H13201-0000	13cm (5")	33cm (13")
H13201-0001	28cm (11")	47cm (18.5")



Portable Glove Box System

Economical; Quickly Sets Up Anywhere

The operator and the ambient environment are protected with this lightweight, self-contained portable isolation cabinet. A large acrylic window with 6" glove ports permits safe viewing of operations, and the 8" diameter side port allows easy insertion of material and equipment. Large size, 22" long (20" installed) neoprene gloves are included and provide good protection against gas, liquid or solid penetration and are secured to the glove box with clamping rings

(included). Body molded from LDPE with round corners throughout for easy cleaning. Overall dimensions: 68.5W x 33D x 55cmH (27 x 13 X 22"). Shipping weight: 17.2kg (38lbs.)



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H50028-2000	Ready to Use Glove Box System, with 1 pair of gloves and 2 clamping rings
H50028-0000	Glove Box Only
H50029-0000	Replacement Neoprene Gloves for 6" glove ports, (size large)
H50029-0200	Replacement Clamping Rings, 6"



Poxygrid® Glove Dispenser Racks

Epoxy-coated Glove Dispenser Wire Racks

Keep disposable gloves handy with these welded steel wire racks. Select rack to hold one, two or three boxes of disposable gloves, wipes or tissues. Each box drops into an individual retaining compartment and lifts out easily for replacement. Retaining compartment internal dimensions are 12.7cm W x 9.5cm D (5 W x 3¾" D). All models are designed for mounting to a vertical surface. Durable, blue epoxy coated racks are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION (L X W X H)
F24739-0001	Single Box Holder 14 x 10.8 x 21cm (5½ x 4¼ x 8¼")
F24739-0002	Double Box Holder 30.5 x 10.8 x 21cm (12 x 4¼ x 8¼")
F24739-0003	Triple Box Holder 43.2 x 10.8 x 21cm (17½ x 4¼ x 8¼")



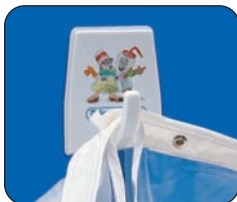
Glove Dispensers

Conveniently Mounts for Easy Glove Access

Acrylic dispenser easily mounts to wall using supplied double stick tape or through pre-drilled screw holes in back (Hardware not included). Accepts most boxed gloves or can be filled with loose or individually packaged gloves. Dimensions are 28.3 x 16.8 x 10.2cm D (11½ x 6½ x 4"D).

ACRYLIC

CATALOG NO.	COLOR
F24738-0000	Smoke
F24738-0001	Clear



Lab Coat/Apron Hook

This hook is perfect for hanging lab coats, aprons or other clothing. Adhesive backing included for instant mounting on any wall or door. **3 per bag, 6 bags per case.**

CATALOG NO.
F24601-0000

Vikem® Vinyl Aprons

Lightweight and Comfortable

Made from 4 mil thick vinyl film, these aprons have a stitched cotton binding securing all edges. Strong tie backs are double reinforced with metal grommets through three layers of material at the waist. Non-absorbent and chemically resistant, these aprons give excellent protection to personnel in hospitals, schools, laboratories and industrial plants. Yearly contracts on larger quantities at special discount prices are available. Beta blocking aprons available; see page 322.



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	LENGTH X WIDTH
H24603-0001	Translucent	91 x 69cm (36 x 27")
H24604-0001	Translucent	107 x 91cm (42 x 36")

HPLC Reservoir Secondary Containers

Protect Expensive HPLC Solvent Reservoirs.

Safeguard expensive HPLC solvent reservoirs against damage or breakage while in use or during storage with these durable polyethylene HPLC Reservoir Secondary Containers. These containers are resistant to most chemicals and are available in 5L, 10L and 20L sizes to accommodate popular HPLC solvent reservoirs. In addition to protecting the HPLC reservoirs, the containers serve as secondary containment to prevent solvent spills in the work area. The large, unobstructed opening allows easy viewing of the HPLC reservoir, and the round shape of the containers minimizes wasted space on the benchtop.



NEW PRODUCT!



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY
F16956-0001	5L (1.32gal.)
F16956-0002	10L (2.64gal.)
F16956-0003	20L (5.28gal.)



Spill Containment Tray

Protect Laboratory Benches

The polystyrene tray accepts F24675-0020 Labmat™ Sheets as liners (not included) to absorb spilled liquids. The tray is 12.7mm (½") deep with an external flange.



CATALOG NO.

F24675-0050

DIMENSIONS (L x W)

58 x 69cm (23 x 27")

Spill Containment Trays

Reduce Injury and Damage from Accidental Spills

Capturing hazardous chemical and contaminant spills when transferring from one vessel to another is easy with these portable spill containment trays. The large tray (B) has a spill surface that will support multiple flasks, beakers or a rack of test tubes, while the smaller tray (A) is ideal for smaller vessels and tight spaces. Trays can also be used for storing hazardous, corrosive chemicals, stains, etc. to protect benchtops, shelves and cabinets. Made of polypropylene for chemical resistance, durability and steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H18905-0001 (A)

VOLUME

0.5 liter (17oz)

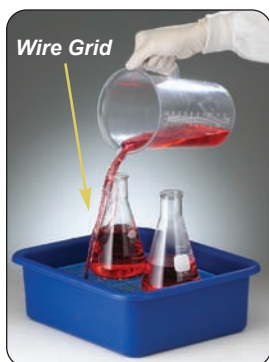
OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

25.4 x 13.3 x 7.3cm (9¼ x 5¼ x 2⅞")

F18905-0050 (B)

1.5 liter (50oz)

32 x 20 x 15cm (12¼ x 7¾ x 5⅞")



Spill Containment Tray with Grid

Large Volume Benchtop Spill Protection

This large, deep, polypropylene tray protects users by capturing accidental hazardous spills. The epoxy coated wire support grid holds numerous vessels or racks of test tubes. Both are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and have outstanding chemical resistance.



CATALOG NO.

F24676-0003

VOLUME

7.0 liter (237oz)

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

36.5 x 30.8 x 12.1cm
(14¾ x 12½ x 4¾")



Labmat™ Rolls & Sheets

White or Biohazard Safety Orange

Disposable Labmat™ Bench Liner speeds clean-up and

safeguards work surfaces from stains, spills and wear. The highly absorbent upper surface traps up to 420ml/m² of water, dyes, corrosive chemicals or radioactive solutions. The flexible polyethylene film backing is non-skid and prevents soak-through of most solutions. Simply roll up and discard after contamination. Labmat™ Liner is 50.8cm (20") wide and 15.2 meter (50 ft.) rolls, or 50.8 x 61cm (20 x 24") pre-cut sheets. For the rolls, the desired footage is easily cut with scissors while roll is retained in dispenser. **50ft. roll (in dispenser cartons), 6 rolls per case or 100 sheets per box.**

CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F24675-0000	White 50 ft. roll
F24675-1000	Safety Orange for biohazard designated use. 50 ft. roll
F24675-0020	100 Cut Sheets, (White), 50.8 x 61cm (20 x 24")

Mercury Collector

Capture and Contain All Spilled Beads

To collect spilled mercury quickly, unscrew the lid with the foam pad, and press pad firmly onto the spill. This pressure forces the mercury into the pad. When the lid is screwed back onto the jar, the pad is compressed against the jar's free-standing perforated plate, releasing the mercury into the jar bottom. Container holds 125ml of mercury. Use recommended disposal method. Replacement pads should be affixed with rubber cement. Dimensions: 10.5 x 4.8cm O.D. (4 1/8 x 2") high. **Per each, 12 per case. Replacement pads: 12 per pack, 6 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

F36250-0000	Mercury Collector
F36251-0000	Replacement Pads (12)

Safety Step Stool

Rolls into Place, Stabilizes When You Stand on It

This handy step stool provides safe, easy access to high shelves, drawers, equipment and other hard-to-reach areas. Three (3) spring-loaded, swiveling casters make it easy to kick or push out of the way or into position. When weight is placed on the stool a non-skid vinyl bumper rests directly on the floor to prevent movement. Base diameter is 39cm (15 1/2"), height 30cm (12"). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F24900-0000

SAFETY



Single Shield: Pictured with (D) Weighted Base



Double Shield: Pictured with "C" Clamps (A)



Mounting Fixtures (Sold Separately)

Splash Shields

Protects User with Smooth, Easy Position Adjustment

No matter how your workspace is configured, these Plexiglas® Splash Shields are designed to provide safety plus comfort (not hot and stuffy like personal face shields), flexibility (they're fully adjustable), and quality in a design that will adapt to your specific needs. All shields move side-to-side as well as up and down at the touch of a finger. Free precious work space and enhance the performance of every user. After selecting desired shield, order appropriate mounting fixtures.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FIXTURES
F24966-0001	Single Plexiglas® Splash Shield 305 x 381mm (12 x 15") with 61cm (24") Reticulating Arm	Select type A, B, C or D
F24966-0002	Single Plexiglas® Splash Shield 30.5 x 38.1cm (12 x 15") for Island Benches with 96.5cm (38") Reticulating Arm	Select type A, B, or C
F24966-0004	Double Plexiglas® Splash Shield 38.1 x 61cm (15 x 24") with two 61cm (24") Reticulating Arms (one for each arm).	Select type A, B, or C Must order two of same.
F24966-0003	Double Plexiglas® Splash Shield 38.1 x 61cm (15 x 24") for Island Benches with two 96.5cm (38") Reticulating Arms.	Select type A, B, or C Must order two of same.

Mounting Fixtures: (Refer to recommended mounting fixtures above. Choose the best mounting system for your work area.)

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F24966-0005	(A) "C" Clamp: Opens to 63mm (2½"), Order two for use with double shields
F24966-0006	(B) Fixed Table Bracket: Attaches permanently with screws to bench top. Order two for use with double shields.
F24966-0007	(C) Wall Bracket: Attaches permanently to vertical surface with screws. Mount to wall studs only. Order two for use with double shields.
F24966-0008	(D) Weighted Base: 24.1cm (9½") Diameter Base. For use only with Single Splash Shield F24966-0001
REPLACEMENT PLEXIGLAS® SHIELD	
F24966-0010	Pre-Drilled Single Shield (fits F24966-0001/0002)
F24966-0011	Pre-Drilled Double Shield (fits F24966-0003/0004)

Polycarbonate shields are available to convert your splash shield into a safety shield, please call 1-800-4BEL-ART for details



Large Weighted Safety Shields

Highest Impact Resistance of All Transparent Shield Materials

Laboratory workers are protected by a 4.7mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ ") thick clear polycarbonate barrier. Stable three-sided construction provides front and side protection against flying debris. The heavy steel perimeter base is coated with blue epoxy. Plated steel bolts, nuts and washers are used for assembly. Outside base width is 50cm (19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") and 17cm (6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") front to back.



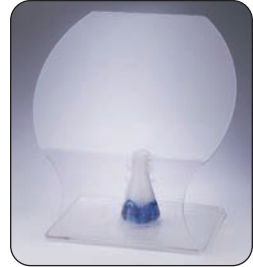
CATALOG NO.	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
H24962-0000	76cm (30")	8.4kg (18.5lb)
H24964-0000	91cm (36")	8.9kg (19.6lb)

Custom Safety Shields Made to Order, Call 1-800-4BEL-ART

Splash Shield

Splash Protection in Standing or Sitting Position

Provides excellent splash protection from pipetting or pouring procedures. An extra wide, angled viewing area and low bend allow the shield to be used from a standing or sitting position. Made from 6.4mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") clear acrylic with non-skid feet for stability. Acrylic base work area is 50.8 x 30.5cm (20 x 12") deep. Face is 50.9 x 38cm (20 x 15") high. Not recommended for Beta use.



CATALOG NO.
F24965-0000

Protect Yourself from Beta Radiation with These Safety Products



Beta Shields

Free Standing Workshields in 3 Sizes

Beta shields reduce the exposure from radioactive isotopes and offer excellent clarity. The shields are made from 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") clear acrylic with non-skid feet. All three sizes feature an angled shield and flat base with large work surface.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F24976-0001	20.3 x 30.5 x 37.5cm (8 x 12 x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
F24976-0002	30.5 x 35.6 x 52.7cm (12 x 14 x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")
F24976-0003	31.4 x 40.6 x 52.1cm (12 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 16 x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

Beta Splash Shield

Beta and Splash Protection in One Unit

The Beta Splash Shield is made from 9.5mm (3/8") clear acrylic for protection from Beta emitters and splashes from lab procedures. The shield provides a large viewing area and flat work surface.



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)

F24975-0000

50.8 x 30 x 50.8cm (20 x 12 x 20")



Coated Lead Shield

Provides Protection from Radiation and Debris

This 6.4mm (1/4") thick lead shield safeguards against chemical reactions, low level radiation, and flying debris. The lead shield is coated with vinyl for a soft, smooth surface that prevents the hazard of skin contact with lead. Weight 3.6 kg (8lbs). Other sizes made to order.



CATALOG NO.

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)

H24958-0000

22 x 8 x 15cm (8 1/2 x 3 x 6")

Beta Blocking Apron

For Added Personal Safety

This 3.2mm (1/8") thick black, neoprene rubber apron helps block beta radiation, protects against hazardous chemicals, and shields >97% of Phosphorous-32 and other Beta emitting sources. Two over-shoulder straps distribute the weight evenly on the shoulders rather than straining the neck. The apron is 51cm (21") wide, 82cm (32 1/4") long, weighs 1.5kg (3.35lbs.), and is designed to augment other radiation shielding devices. One size fits all. Regular protective vinyl aprons also available; see page 317.



CATALOG NO.

F24602-0000



Microcentrifuge Box

Beta Radiation-Blocking Box

Storage box is made from 9.5mm acrylic with tight-fitting joints to assure maximum protection from radioactive isotopes. There is room under the rack for water or crushed ice. Holds 36 tubes.



CATALOG NO.

TUBE SIZE

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)

F24980-0015

1.5ml

20 x 9 x 6cm (8 1/16 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/4")

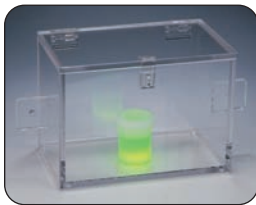
Lead Lined Polyethylene Storage Boxes

Safeguard Personnel from Exposure to Radiation or Lead

This storage system is excellent for storing vials of isotopes, contaminated instruments and tools, radioactive samples, solutions, or waste. A 0.76mm (0.030") thick lead shield encased in 6.4mm (¼") thick high-density polyethylene helps contain radiation without lead exposure. Each box has a cover of the same lead/polyethylene construction with a 32mm (1¼") external overlap designed to prevent radiation escape. The handle opening is 89 x 29mm (3½ x 1⅛").



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)
F24960-0000	13 x 36 x 13cm (5 x 14 x 5")
F24960-0001	15 x 15 x 20cm (6 x 6 x 8")
F24960-0002	20 x 30 x 20cm (8 x 12 x 8")
F24960-0003	25 x 25 x 25cm (10 x 10 x 10")



Beta-Safe™ Storage Box

Complies with Security Regulations

Fabricated from 9.5mm (¾") clear acrylic for all around visibility of stored contents, this box stores radioactive materials such as P-32, S-35 and C-14. A hinged lid with a hasp is provided for locking. The entire unit may be secured by utilizing a locking ¼" cable through the anti-theft connectors which are securely attached to the box. The standard unit measures a generous 25.4 x 15.24 x 17.8cmH (10 x 6 x 7H") I.D. Other sizes available on special order. Complies with USNRC Rules and Regulations, Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 20. Lock and cable or chain not included.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)
F24987-0000	25.4 x 15.24 x 17.8cm (10 x 6 x 7")

Micro Tube Beta Shield

Solid Block with Cover Prevents the Escape of Beta Radiation.

This solid shield is a clear-acrylic block with 13 wells (11mm diameter) that hold 1.5ml micro sample tubes, F19929-0000 or similar, in individual cells. A clear, tight-fitting cover allows space for micro tube flip tops and blocks Beta radiation including P-32, S-35 and C-14. In addition, the shield provides an excellent method of sample transport and saves valuable bench space. Tubes not included.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)
F24980-0001	5.2 x 10.5 x 6.2cm (2⅙ x 4⅙ x 2⅙")

SAFETY

Beta Box

With Removable Lid

This Beta box is made from 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") clear acrylic with tight-fitting joints that reduce exposure to radioactive isotopes. With excellent visibility of contents, a removable lid, and non-skid feet, the box is 22.9 x 15.2 x 17.8 cm H (9 x 6 x 7"H).



CATALOG NO.

F24983-0000



Beta Box

Clips Hold Disposable Bag

Made from clear 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") acrylic for protection from radioactive isotopes, this Beta Box has a removable lid, non-skid feet and clips to hold a disposal bag in place. Inside dimensions are 30.5 x 15.2 x 38.0 cm H (12 x 8 x 15"H).



CATALOG NO.

F24984-0000

Radiation Dots

Radioactive Indicator Stickers

Stick-on dots adhere to plastics and glass to identify "hot" labware. Each dot is 6.35mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") in diameter with the radiation symbol on a yellow background. Color coding complies with OSHA regulations. **Tape roll of 1000 dots, 12 rolls per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F13359-0000



Safety Waste Jug

Easy Filling, Traps Fumes In

Features a screw-on funnel top with 12cm ($4\frac{3}{4}$ ") diameter and is perfect for safe handling and temporary storage of spent solvents or other liquid wastes. A snap-on cap seals the funnel top to retain fumes. This high-density polyethylene jug is translucent for observing content level and includes a screw-top to seal container for safe transit. Graduated in US gallons, 20 liter (5gal) capacity. Closure is 45mm (1.8").



CATALOG NO.

H11919-0000

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)

30 x 24.4 x 40.6cm (12 x 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 16")

Beta Boxes for Wet Waste

Added Protection for Transfer and Storage of Wet Waste

These boxes are made of 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") thick clear acrylic for protection against Beta radiation from wet waste. The removable tops are set into the box to avoid any straight-line path for radiation. The tops have a grip knob for easy removal.

Available in two models, the Beta Box Open model holds a standard 1 liter (1.05 quart) bottle, and the removable top has a 19.7mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ ") hole in the center to insert a funnel for easy pouring. (No cover for funnel hole.) Inside dimensions are 16.5 x16.5 x 30.5cm H ($6\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 12"). Bottle and funnel not included.

The Beta Box Closed model (not shown) has no hole in the removable top, and contents are totally enclosed. The 1 liter (1.05 quart) bottle fits inside, as well as a funnel which rests on top of the bottle. Inside dimensions are 16.5 x16.5 x 47.6cm H ($6\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $18\frac{3}{4}$ "). Bottle and funnel not included.



CATALOG NO.

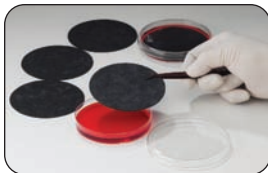
F24990-0000

F24990-0001

DESCRIPTION

Open Beta Box with 19.7mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ ") hole

Closed Beta Box - without hole (not shown)



Charcoal Disks

Efficiently Capture Volatile S-35 Radioactive Component During Labeling

Activated charcoal impregnated into each Disposable Charcoal Disk absorbs most of the volatile S-35 radioactive component before it can escape from the Petri dish during metabolic labeling.

The sterilized disk is placed inside the lid of the 100mm Petri dish used for labeling. After use, disks are disposed of in regular beta waste containers. For a dynamic duo combine the Charcoal Disks with Charcoal Cartridges, F24989 (below), which are placed on the incubator shelves to trap the volatile S-35 radioactive component that may have escaped from Petri dishes equipped with Charcoal Disks. **50 per box.**

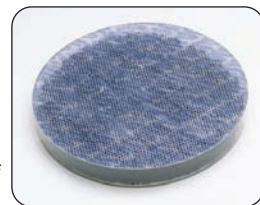
CATALOG NO.

F13557-0000

Disposable Charcoal Cartridge

Safely Absorb the Volatile S-35 Radioactive Component During Labeling

These disposable, activated charcoal cartridges efficiently absorb S-35 radioactive component released from S-35 labeled amino acids. Capturing the released radioactivity lessens the chance of breathing the volatile component and reduces contamination of the incubator and the water in the humidity pan. Place cartridges on the incubator shelf and, after use, dispose in regular beta waste containers. Cartridges are sealed with a highly porous durable membrane. For increased safety, combine with Sterile Activated Charcoal Disks F13557 (above), which fit directly inside the lid of a 100mm Petri dish, to trap the S-35 volatile radioactive component within the Petri dish. **3 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.

F24989-0000

NEW PRODUCT!



4-Color Wash Bottles – Right-to-Know, Safety-Labeled, Wide-Mouth

Right-to-Know Safety-Labeled Wash Bottles feature a wide mouth 53mm (2") for easy refilling. Bottles are pre-printed with the Chemical name and formula, the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Section 704 Four-color Diamond, health hazards, Chemical Abstract System (CAS) number, and suggested protective clothing and equipment. Leak-proof, these translucent* LDPE bottles have color-coded polypropylene closures to aid in quick and easy identification. **500ml - 4/bag, 6 bags/case † 1000ml - 4/bag, 3 bags/case.**

*Note: Sodium Hypochlorite bottle is white LDPE for light-protection between 230 and 450nm. Toluene is red LDPE bottle.



CATALOG NO.	LABEL	CAP COLOR	CAPACITY
F11716-0050	Assortment (6 pc) †		500ml (16oz)
F11716-0001	Acetone	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0002	Dichloromethane	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0003	Deionized Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0019	Ethanol	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0020	70% Ethanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0007	Ethyl Acetate	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0010	Machine Oil	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0011	Methanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0012	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0013	Saline Solution	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0014	Soap	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0016	Toluene	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11716-0017	Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11732-0001	Acetone	Red	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0019	Ethanol	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0011	Methanol	Green	1000ml (32oz)
F11732-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)

† Assortment is 6 pcs., 4 assortments per case. Includes one each: Acetone, Bleach, Distilled Water, Ethanol, Isopropanol, and LYOB. *Note: Use LYOB only with solvents compatible with LDPE.

NEW PRODUCT!



Safety vent eliminates dangerous drips! Vents can be dispensed upright or inverted.



4-Color Wash Bottles – Right-to-Know, Safety-Vented™ and Safety Labeled, Wide-Mouth

Same great features as the RTK Safety-Labeled Wash Bottles, with the addition of our unique valve that prevents pressure build-up inside the bottle, eliminating dangerous chemical drips. This valve allows dispensing of wash bottle in an upright or inverted position. These RTK bottles are pre-printed with the Chemical name and formula, the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Section 704 Four-color Diamond, health hazards, Chemical Abstract System (CAS) number, and suggested protective clothing and equipment. **250 & 500ml - 4/bag, 6 bags/case † 1000ml - 2/bag, 6 bags/case.**

*Note: Sodium Hypochlorite bottle is white LDPE for light-protection between 230 and 450nm. Toluene is red LDPE bottle.



CATALOG NO.	LABEL	CAP COLOR	CAPACITY
F11808-0050	Assortment (6 pc) †		250ml (8oz)
F11808-0001	Acetone	Red	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0019	Ethanol	Natural	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0011	Methanol	Green	250ml (8oz)
F11808-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	250ml (8oz)
F11816-0050	Assortment (6 pc) †		500ml (16oz)
F11816-0001	Acetone	Red	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0019	Ethanol	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0007	Ethyl Acetate	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0011	Methanol	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0012	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	500ml (16oz)
F11816-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	500ml (16oz)
F11832-0001	Acetone	Red	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0004	Distilled Water	Blue	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0019	Ethanol	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0008	Isopropanol	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0009*	LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle)	Natural	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0011	Methanol	Green	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0012	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Green	1000ml (32oz)
F11832-0015	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	Yellow	1000ml (32oz)

† Assortment is 6 pcs., 4 assortments per case. Includes one each: Acetone, Bleach, Distilled Water, Ethanol, Isopropanol, and LYOB. *Note: Use LYOB only with solvents compatible with LDPE.

Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Cans

Automatically Opens and Closes, without a Touch!

Easy and Sanitary Waste Disposal!



D A C B

1. Wave your hand over the sensor on the front of the waste can lid.
2. When the lid automatically opens, dispose of your waste, and the lid automatically closes.

It's That Simple!

The Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Can's motion-sensitive lid opens automatically to accept waste, and then closes into a fitted well that helps to reduce odor and airborne contamination. Durable and dependable, it can be used with autoclavable biohazard disposal bags or commercially available trash bags. Requires four (4) D-batteries (not included) that will provide approximately 4,000 openings. An on-off switch deactivates the auto-open/close function.

Each unit is supplied with a preprinted, brightly-colored Biohazard label, 2 others for Recyclables and Trash, and a Blank label for individualized applications.



Available in three slim, modern designs:

A. F13202-0010 - White 2.5 gallon can is perfect for bench-top use and includes a removable rigid liner that won't leak or rust. Body and lid are molded of easy-to-clean ABS plastic, and the removable pail is molded of autoclavable polypropylene. Line with Scienceware® 14 x 19" biohazard disposal bags (see bags section, pages 8-10) or suitable size standard trash bags.

B. F13202-0020, Gray and C. F13202-0022 - Red 7.3 gallon cans have a molded polypropylene pail and gray ABS plastic top. Line with Scienceware® bag liners or biohazard disposal bags measuring 24 x 30, 24 x 36 or 25 x 35" (see bags section, pages 7-10) or suitable size standard trash bags.

D. F13202-0030 - 12 gallon can has a **Gray** body and black ABS plastic lid. The removable pail is made from **Stainless Steel**. Line with Scienceware® bag liners or biohazard disposal bags measuring 24 x 30, 24 x 36 or 25 x 35" or suitable size standard trash bags. (See Bag Section Pages 7-10)

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)
A. F13202-0010	2 gallon	Plastic - White	21.6 x 30.5 x 43cm (8½ x 12 x 17")
B. F13202-0020	7.3 gallon	Plastic - Gray	36.8 x 26.7 x 57.1cm (14½ x 10½ x 22½")
C. F13202-0022	7.3 gallon	Plastic - Red	36.8 x 26.7 x 57.1cm (14½ x 10½ x 22½")
D. F13202-0030	12 gallon	Stainless Steel Can Plastic Lid	36.8 x 26.7 x 67.3cm (14½ x 10½ x 26½")



Disposal Cartons for Glass

Safe Disposal for Lab Glassware

Sturdy corrugated cardboard receptacle is supplied with a 2 mil thick, clear polypropylene bag to contain broken glass fragments and spilled liquids. When the box is full, lift the flap opening to a closed position and the entire unit is ready for disposal. Printed with eye-catching graphics in four languages (English, German, French, Spanish), it is packaged flat to save space and shipping costs and is quickly assembled. Available in two sizes. The floor model holds 18kg (40lb) of waste. The benchtop model holds 5.5kg (12lb). See F13204-0001 (below) for sanitary, reusable cover for floor model. Does not qualify as a DOT container. **6 per pack, 10 packs per case.**

CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	SHIPPING WEIGHT
F24653-0001	Floor	30 x 30 x 69cm (12 x 12 x 27")	6.8kg (15lb)
F24653-0002	Benchtop	20 x 20 x 25cm (8 x 8 x 10")	3.2kg (7lb)

NEW PRODUCT!



Cover for Glass Disposal Carton

Opens with a Simple Touch; Sanitary, Reusable

Dishwasher-safe and autoclave-safe, the reusable Disposal Carton Cover opens quickly and easily by pressing the built-in release tab - no batteries required! The cover fits any disposal carton with a 30.4 x 30.4cm (12 x 12") opening including

F24653-0001 Glass Disposal Floor Standing Carton (information above) and features a smooth 10.1 x 10.1cm (4 x 4") area for applying labels. The center panel is green to match the printing on the glass disposal cartons providing fast visual recognition of the waste stream. Compared to the disposable cardboard lids supplied with the cartons, the Disposal Carton Cover provides a wider opening 20.3 x 24.1cm (8" x 9½") permitting safer and more sanitary deposit of wastes into the container. Store the disposable cardboard lid under the bottom of the carton and, when carton is full, simply remove the reusable Disposal Carton Cover, replace with the cardboard lid, and dispose of the carton in the usual fashion. Wash the Disposal Carton Cover as needed, and it's ready for reuse. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FRAME/PANEL COLOR
F13204-0001	White/Green

SAFETY

Disposal Carton for Plastics

This clearly labeled, rigid cardboard carton has a polypropylene liner to contain spills and is dedicated to separating plastics from the waste stream. When filled, the entire box can be discarded ensuring safe handling and ready identification of contents. Sized to fit under many benchtops, it has a volume of approximately 38 liters (10 gallons). Disposal boxes are shipped flat and easily fold into shape. **6 per pack, 10 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F24657-0001

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

30 x 30 x 68cm (12 x 12 x 27")

NEW PRODUCT!



Biohazard Bag Holder Cover

Opens with a Single Touch; Sanitary, Reusable

Dishwasher and autoclave safe, the reusable Clavies® Biohazard Bag Holder Cover opens quickly and easily by pressing the built-in release tab – no batteries required! The cover fits both the Medium and Large sizes of the Clavies® Biohazard Bag Holders (F13192-0002 and F13192-0003, page 11) and features a smooth 10.1 x 10.1cm (4 x 4") area for applying labels. The cover can be installed in seconds and improves the sanitation of these biohazardous waste containers. The center panel of the lid opens to an upright position and reveals a large 20.3 x 24.1cm (8 x 9½") opening through which wastes can be deposited. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 8 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F13192-0102

FRAME/PANEL COLOR

Orange/Orange



Biohazard Incinerator Cartons

Safe Disposal, No Need to Transfer Contents

This corrugated cardboard receptacle has a pair of tabs along the top edge that keep its clear 0.038mm (1.5 mil) thick polypropylene biohazard bag from slipping out of place. The snug-fitting lid has a flap for easily inserting waste material. When the box is full, pull the flap to a closed position and the entire unit is ready for incineration. Printed with large, bright, biohazard graphics and instructions in four languages (English, Spanish, French, German). Packaged flat to save space and shipping costs, the carton and inner bag can be assembled in seconds. Available in two sizes. See F13204-0000 (below) for reusable, sanitary cover for floor model Biohazard Incinerator Cartons. **6 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F13205-0001	Floor	30.5 x 30.5 x 68.5cm (12 x 12 x 27")
F13205-0002	Benchtop	19.6 x 19.6 x 25.4cm (8 x 8 x 10")

NEW PRODUCT!



Cover for Biohazard Incinerator Disposal Carton

*Opens with a Single Touch;
Sanitary, Reusable*

Dishwasher-safe and autoclave-safe, the reusable Disposal Carton Cover opens quickly and easily by pressing the built-in release tab – no batteries required! The cover fits any disposal

carton that has a 30.5 x 30.5cm (12 x 12") opening including F13205-0001 Biohazard Incinerator Floor Standing Carton (above) and features a smooth 10.1 x 10.1cm (4 x 4") area on top for applying labels. The center panel is red to match the printing on the Biohazard disposal cartons providing fast visual recognition of the waste stream. Compared to the disposable cardboard lids supplied with the cartons, the Disposal Carton Cover provides a wider opening 20.3 x 24.1cm (8 x 9½") permitting safer and more sanitary deposit of wastes into the container. Store the disposable cardboard lid on the bottom of the carton and when carton is full, simply remove the reusable Disposal Carton Cover, replace with the cardboard lid, and dispose of the carton in the usual fashion. Wash the Disposal Carton Cover as needed, and it's ready for re-use. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	FRAME/PANEL COLOR
F13204-0000	White/Red



Sense-able Scoops®

Avoid Quality Issues with Metal-Detectable Scoops, Page 338



Micro-Mill® II

Rapid, High Speed Milling of Small Samples, Page 359



Poly-Hand Pumps

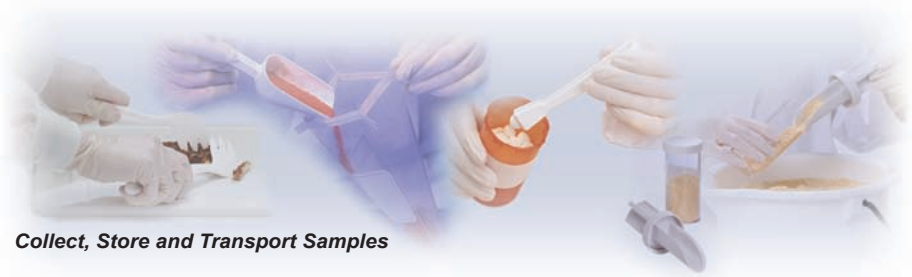
Empty Drums and Carboys, Page 366



Samplit™ Scoop and Container System
Sterile Sample Collection and Storage, Page 334

Sterileware® Sterile Sampling Tools

All Sterileware® Sampling Products are made from FDA grade materials, sterilized by Gamma Irradiation, lot stamped for accurate lot tracing, and shipped with a Certificate of Sterilization. Non-Sterile versions of these items are available as indicated in charts or by special order. Return Policy: Sterileware® and other sterilized products are not returnable.



Collect, Store and Transport Samples



Sterileware® Samplit™ Scoop and Container System

Self-Contained Sampling System

U.S. Patents 6,440,373; D438,979

This collection device incorporates a sturdy sampling scoop that threads into a dedicated leakproof 190ml (6.5oz) container ensuring safe and efficient isolation of material. The rigid scoop is made of white, high-impact polystyrene strong enough for coring semi-solids such as cheese, ice cream and even soil or granular materials. A ribbed handle provides an excellent grip for pushing and turning the scoop. The depth and shape of the scoop keeps samples contained while allowing for easy dispensing into the clear styrene container. Supplied with labels for sample identification. F19856-0250 page 262 can be used to store and transport Samplit™ containers.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

H36915-0000	25 Sterile, Individually Wrapped Samplit™ Sets
H36915-1000	25 Non-sterile Samplit™ Scoops and Containers
H37835-0000	25 Non-sterile Samplit™ Scoops only

All sterile products are lot stamped for accurate tracing.

Sterileware® Scoop Sampling System*With Convenient Snap-On Lid*

Eliminates the cost of separate sterile bags or containers, saving you time and money in your sample collection process. These high-impact polystyrene scoops with detachable lids have a longer handle that increases the distance between the hand and sample to reduce contamination potential. When placed on a flat surface they remain upright and can be used as weighing boats. To use, simply remove the scoop from the bag and detach the lid using the convenient tab. After taking the sample, replace the snap-on lid and use the scoop as a container for transport. A lock-tab on the lid can be bent under for a tighter seal. Sampling data can be marked on the lid with wax pencil, pre-marked label or labeling tape to facilitate tracking. Radiation sterilized and packed ready for one time use and disposal.

Box of 10 or 100, individually sterile wrapped scoops with lids.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOWL (L X W X H)	TOTAL LENGTH	QUANTITY
H36922-0000	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 x 1 x 1")	20.3cm (8")	100
H36922-0010	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 x 1 x 1")	20.3cm (8")	10
H36924-0000	125ml (4oz)	8.9 x 2.5 x 4.4cm (3½ x 1 x 1¾")	22.1cm (8½")	100
H36924-0010	125ml (4oz)	8.9 x 2.5 x 4.4cm (3½ x 1 x 1¾")	22.1cm (8½")	10



Sterileware® Scoop an' Bag™ Sampler

Ideal for Food, Pharmaceutical and Environmental Sampling

Sample collection system includes a sterile 60ml (2oz) sampling scoop and sterile 11.4 x 22.9cm (4½ x 9"), 540ml (18.3oz) volume polyethylene twirl-type bag with large label area to hold the sample. The one-piece scoop is made from white, high-impact, FDA grade polystyrene and has a long handle to keep the hand away from the sample. Flat bottom allows scoop to remain upright when filled or empty for use as a weighing boat or to be placed on a flat surface.

Packaged together in a polyethylene bag ready for one time use and disposal, every package is lot traceable. **50 individually sterile wrapped sets per box.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOWL (L X W X H)	HANDLE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH
H36910-0000	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 3.8 x 2.5cm (3 x 1½ x 1")	12.4cm 4¾"	20.3cm (8")

Red Sterileware® Scoops

3 Convenient Sizes

With all the same features and benefits of our white Sterileware® scoops (opposite page) this bright red color reduces the chance of these scoops being accidentally left behind in a sample. Color can also serve as a code to avoid cross contamination and provides a contrasting background to better view light colored samples. **Box of 10 or 100, individually sterile wrapped scoops in white or red.**



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	CAPACITY	BOWL (L X W X H)	TOTAL LENGTH	QUANTITY
H36902-2002	Red	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 x 1 x 1")	20.3cm (8")	100
H36902-2010	Red	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 x 1 x 1")	20.3cm (8")	10
H36904-2004	Red	125ml (4oz)	8.9 x 2.5 x 4.4cm (3½ x 1 x 1¾")	22.1cm (8¾")	100
H36904-2010	Red	125ml (4oz)	8.9 x 2.5 x 4.4cm (3½ x 1 x 1¾")	22.1cm (8¾")	10
H36906-2008	Red	250ml (8oz)	12.7 x 5.1 x 5.1cm (5 x 2 x 2")	19cm (7½")	100
H36906-2010	Red	250ml (8oz)	12.7 x 5.1 x 5.1cm (5 x 2 x 2")	19cm (7½")	10

These sampling scoops are designed for retrieving samples from a larger source. The capacity/volumes are an estimated volume and are not meant for taking exact sample weights/volumes. Stated volumes represent typical heaping samples.

All sterile products are lot stamped for accurate tracing.

Sterileware® Scoops**3 Convenient Sizes**

Our best selling Sterileware® scoops are the perfect shape and size for taking samples, especially from wide-mouth containers. Designed to hold various capacities, these one-piece scoops are molded of high-impact polystyrene and individually sealed and sterilized in a polyethylene bag ready for one time use and disposal. The 2 oz and 4 oz sampling scoops have a long handle that increases the distance between the hand and sample. When placed on a flat surface they remain upright and can be used as weighing boats. **Box of 10 or 100, individually sterile wrapped scoops in white or red.**



2 & 4oz Scoops have a longer handle and flat bottom.



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	CAPACITY	BOWL (L X W X H)	TOTAL LENGTH	QUANTITY
H36902-0000	White	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 x 1 x 1")	20.3cm (8")	100
H36902-0010	White	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 2.5 x 2.5cm (3 x 1 x 1")	20.3cm (8")	10
H36904-0000	White	125ml (4oz)	8.9 x 2.5 x 4.4cm (3½ x 1 x 1¾")	22.1cm (8⅞")	100
H36904-0010	White	125ml (4oz)	8.9 x 2.5 x 4.4cm (3½ x 1 x 1¾")	22.1cm (8⅞")	10
H36906-0000	White	250ml (8oz)	12.7 x 5.1 x 5.1cm (5 x 2 x 2")	19cm (7½")	100
H36906-0010	White	250ml (8oz)	12.7 x 5.1 x 5.1cm (5 x 2 x 2")	19cm (7½")	10

These sampling scoops are designed for retrieving samples from a larger source. The capacity/volumes are an estimated volume and are not meant for taking exact sample weights/volumes. Stated volumes represent typical heaping samples.

All sterile products are lot stamped for accurate tracing.

NEW PRODUCT!



Sterileware® Sense-able Scoops® Sampling Tools

Metal and X-ray Detectable

U.S. Patent 6,915,712 B1

Avoid quality issues and protect your product. Scoops, including fragments as small as 1.6mm³, can be detected by standard metal detection and X-ray equipment. FDA grade, high-impact polystyrene scoops are individually sealed and gamma sterilized, ready for one-time use and disposal. Flat bottom design on 60ml (2oz) and 125ml (4oz) sizes allows scoops to remain upright for use as weigh boats or to rest on a flat surface without spilling. **Individually sterile wrapped, 100 scoops per box.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOWL (L X W X H)
H36902-0005	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 3.8 x 2.5cm (3 x 1½ x 1")
H36904-0005	125ml (4oz)	9.1 x 4.6 x 3.1cm (3½ x 1¾ x 1¼")
H36906-0005	250ml (8oz)	12.7 x 5.1 x 5.1cm (5 x 2 x 2")

Bel-Art Products recommends that you call 1-800-4BEL-ART or visit our website at <http://www.belart.com/freesample.php> to request a free scoop to test compatibility with your metal detection equipment. Questions? Email senseablescoops@belart.com

These sampling scoops are designed for retrieving samples from a larger source. The capacity/volumes are an estimated volume and are not meant for taking exact sample weights/volumes. Stated volumes represent typical heaping samples.

All sterile products are lot stamped for accurate tracing.

Polypropylene Scoops

Six Sizes, Bulk Quantity Pricing Available

These scoops are rigid, strong and smooth. A flat bottom keeps them upright when filled or empty, allowing them to be used as weighing boats or to be placed on a flat surface. The 60 and 125ml scoops have a longer handle that increases the distance between the hand and sample. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F), they comply with FDA regulations for food contact. Special prices on yearly contracts for large quantities and colors are available on request. **12 per bag except F36756 (6 per bag).**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOWL (L X W X H)	HANDLE	CASE
F36747-0000	22ml (0.74oz)	6 x 2.9 x 2.5cm (2½ x 1½ x 1")	3.2cm (1¼")	6 Bags
F36748-0000	60ml (2oz)	7.6 x 3.8 x 2.5cm (3 x 1½ x 1")	15cm (6")	6 Bags
F36749-0000	75ml (2.5oz)	8.9 x 3.8 x 3.2cm (3½ x 1½ x 1¼")	4.8cm (1½")	6 Bags
F36750-0000	125ml (4oz)	9.2 x 4.8 x 3.5cm (3¾ x 1¾ x 1¾")	15cm (6")	4 Bags
F36753-0000	250ml (8oz)	12.7 x 5.1 x 5.1cm (5 x 2 x 2")	6.4cm (2½")	3 Bags
F36756-0000	1100ml (37.2oz)	20.3 x 12.1 x 7.6 (8 x 4¾ x 3")	10.2cm (4")	4 Bags



Large Polypropylene Scoop

Large Flat Edge for Easy Scooping of Large Volumes

Excellent for scooping anything from bulk powder to ice, this rectangular shaped scoop has rounded corners for easy cleaning and a looped handle for hanging. It is made from rigid polypropylene and holds approximately 2 liters (½ gallon). **6 per bag, 4 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOWL DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)	HANDLE LENGTH
F36758-0000	2L (½ gal.)	22.9 x 14 x 8.9cm (9 x 5½ x 3½")	11.4cm (4½")

These sampling scoops are designed for retrieving samples from a larger source. The capacity/volumes are an estimated volume and are not meant for taking exact sample weights/volumes. Stated volumes represent typical heaping samples.



Large Cylindrical Scoops

Practical Non-Spill Design in Three Sizes

Large, heavy-duty, polyethylene scoops are strong, durable, and excellent for scooping dry powders, granules or crystals. They have a closed back, non-spill shape and an ergonomically angled handle.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOWL DIMENSIONS (DIA. X L)	HANDLE LENGTH
H36758-0001	1 liter (1 quart)	12.5 x 12.7cm (4 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5")	12.7cm (5")
H36759-0000	2 liters ($\frac{1}{2}$ gallon)	15.2 x 22.9cm (6 x 9")	12.7cm (5")
H36760-0000	4 liter (1 gallon)	19.1 x 24.8cm (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")	12.7cm (5")

Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP Coated Aluminum Scoops

FDA Compliant for Food Contact

Coating is anti-stick, corrosion resistant brown Fluo-Kem® Teflon® containing FEP, which complies with FDA regulations for food contact. Handle is not coated so your grip is non-slip.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	BOWL DIMENSIONS (DIA. X L)	HANDLE LENGTH
H36733-0000	1 liter (1 quart)	10.2 x 18.4cm (4" x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")	8.3cm (3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
H36735-0000	2 liters ($\frac{1}{2}$ gallon)	12.7 x 21.6cm (5 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	8.9cm (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")
H36737-0000	4 liters (1 gallon)	4.6 x 26cm (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")	10.2cm (4")

These sampling scoops are designed for retrieving samples from a larger source. The capacity/volumes are an estimated volume and are not meant for taking exact sample weights/volumes. Stated volumes represent typical heaping samples.

Sterileware® Economy Sampling Scoops

Durable, High-Impact Polystyrene

An inexpensive and accurate measure for dry or liquid measures. Capacity is listed on each scoop, and leveling the sample to the flat top edge ensures a repeatable and consistent volume measure. The flat bottom shape and light weight allows for use as a weighing boat. These one-piece scoops are made from durable white high-impact polystyrene. **Available sterile, 50 individually wrapped scoops per pack or non-sterile, 12 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOWL CAPACITY	QUANTITY
F36933-0001	Sterile	63ml (2oz)	50
F36933-0002	Sterile	83ml (2.7oz)	50
F36933-0003	Sterile	125ml (4oz)	50
F36933-0004	Sterile	250ml (8oz)	50
F36933-0021	Non-sterile	63ml (2oz)	12
F36933-0022	Non-sterile	83ml (2.7oz)	12
F36933-0023	Non-sterile	125ml (4oz)	12
F36933-0024	Non-sterile	250ml (8oz)	12



Mini Sampler Spoons

Disposable Mini Measures

Ideal for retrieving small, specific volume samples of powders or similar materials. Use a separate spoon for each material sampled to avoid cross contamination. Available in 5 sizes. Made from white high-impact polystyrene. **25 per bag, 10 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F36721-0005	0.05ml (0.0016 oz)
F36721-0010	0.10ml (0.0034 oz)
F36721-0025	0.25ml (0.0085 oz)
F36721-0050	0.50ml (0.017 oz)
F36721-0100	1.00ml (0.034 oz)

Note: 0.05ml (F36721-0005) is cylinder as of catalog printing but will be converting to bowl style. Please contact customer service at 1.800.4BELART for an update.

All sterile products are lot stamped for accurate tracing.



Sterileware® Large Sampling Spoon

Ideal for Sampling Semi-solids, Viscous Liquids or Bulk Materials

Each sterile 30ml (1oz) spoon is made from high-impact polystyrene. The overall length is 25.4cm (10"), keeping the hand away from the sample. Packed ready for one time use and disposal. **25 individually sterile wrapped spoons per box.**



CATALOG NO.

H36948-0000

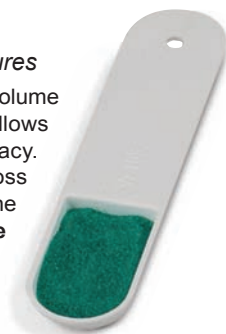
CAPACITY

30ml (1oz.)

Sterileware® Economy Sample Spoons

Economical Solution for Small Quantities of Dry or Liquid Measures

These economical measures are ideal for retrieving small, specific volume samples of powders or liquids. Their unique flat bottom shape allows them to be used as weighing boats for additional sampling accuracy. Use a separate spoon for each material sampled to avoid cross contamination. All sizes are made from white, high-impact polystyrene for durability and stiffness when sampling packed powders. **Available sterile, individually wrapped 10 or 100 pieces or non-sterile, 12 pieces.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOWL CAPACITY	QUANTITY
F36740-0001	Sterile	1.25ml (0.04oz)	100
F36740-0110	Sterile	1.25ml (0.04oz)	10
F36740-0002	Sterile	2.5ml (0.08oz)	100
F36740-0210	Sterile	2.5ml (0.08oz)	10
F36740-0003	Sterile	5.0ml (0.17oz)	100
F36740-0310	Sterile	5.0ml (0.17oz)	10
F36740-0004	Sterile	8.0ml (0.27oz)	100
F36740-0410	Sterile	8.0ml (0.27oz)	10
F36740-0005	Sterile	20ml (0.67oz)	100
F36740-0510	Sterile	20ml (0.67oz)	10
F36740-0021	Non-sterile	1.25ml (0.04oz)	12
F36740-0022	Non-sterile	2.5ml (0.08oz)	12
F36740-0023	Non-sterile	5.0ml (0.17oz)	12
F36740-0024	Non-sterile	8.0ml (0.27oz)	12
F36740-0025	Non-sterile	20.0ml (0.67oz)	12

All sterile products are lot stamped for accurate tracing.

Sterileware® Sampling Spoons

*For Smaller Sampling
Requirements*

Designed to gather small amounts of sample material, these sampling spoons are 17.8cm (7") long and available in four bowl sizes. The long handle reaches easily into jars, bottles and other confined areas, and minimizes the potential of personal contact with sampled material. **Available in sterile, polystyrene or non-sterile, polypropylene.**



Sterile polystyrene, box of 10 or 200, individually sterile wrapped spoons.



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	WIDTH	QUANTITY
H36940-0000	1.23ml (¼ teaspoon)	20mm	200
H36940-0010	1.23ml (¼ teaspoon)	20mm	10
H36942-0000	2.46ml (½ teaspoon)	25mm	200
H36942-0010	2.46ml (½ teaspoon)	25mm	10
H36944-0000	4.93ml (1 teaspoon)	30mm	200
H36944-0010	4.93ml (1 teaspoon)	30mm	10
H36946-0000	14.79ml (3 teaspoons)	39mm	200
H36946-0010	14.79ml (3 teaspoons)	39mm	10



Non-sterile polypropylene, 12 per pack, 12 packs per case.



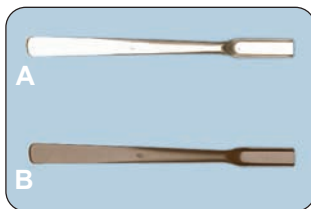
CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	WIDTH
F36723-0000	1.23ml (¼ teaspoon)	20mm
F36724-0000	2.46ml (½ teaspoon)	25mm
F36725-0000	4.93ml (1 teaspoon)	30mm
F36726-0000	14.79ml (3 teaspoon)	39mm
F36727-0000	Assortment: 3 of each size listed above	

All sterile products are lot stamped for accurate tracing.

Stainless Steel Balance Spoons

Choice of Polished Steel or Non-Stick Teflon®

The balance spoon is 17cm (6.7") long and has a square trough-type spoon end 44 x 8.9mm (1.75 x 0.35") which holds about 1ml. **2 per bag.**

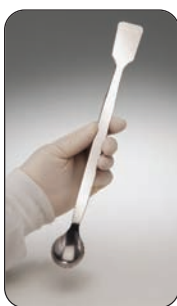


CATALOG NO.

H36706-0000
H36707-0000

DESCRIPTION

A. Stainless steel
B. Stainless steel with Teflon® FEP coating



Stainless Steel Lab Spoon and Spatula

Extra Length for Sampling from Larger Bottles

This large stainless steel lab spoon is 30.5cm (12") long for reaching into larger bottles. One end is a flat spatula measuring 3.1cm (1¼") wide; the spoon end is 3.7cm (1½") wide and holds 5ml. The connecting bar is 14mm (½") wide. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F36711-0012

Stainless Steel Coated Lab Spoon and Spatula

Coated with Fluo-Kem® Teflon®

Stainless steel spoon and spatula ends are coated with brown, Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP. This coating complies with FDA regulations governing direct food contact and provides an anti-stick, corrosion-resistant surface. The 4mm (5/32") diameter rod is flattened at one end to give an 8 x 51mm (5/16 x 2") spatula. The opposite end is a 13 x 25mm (½ x 1") spoon. Overall length is 22.9cm (9"). **Per each, 24 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H36711-0000

For Sample Storage Bottles, See Pages 29-35

Stainless Steel Spoons

Double-Ended with Two Bowl Sizes

Double-ended, 304 stainless steel spoons with a solid, rounded shaft. Available in plain polished stainless steel or coated with Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP, which complies with FDA regulations governing direct food contact applications. **2 per bag.**



304 Grade Stainless Steel

CATALOG NO.	SMALL SPOON	LARGE SPOON	LENGTH
H36729-0015	0.5ml	2.0ml	15cm
H36729-0018	0.8ml	2.8ml	18cm
H36729-0021	1.6ml	3.0ml	21cm
H36729-0025	1.8ml	5.0ml	25cm
H36729-0030	2.0ml	8.0ml	30cm

Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP Coated Ends

CATALOG NO.	SMALL SPOON	LARGE SPOON	LENGTH
F36730-0015	0.5ml	2.0ml	15cm
F36730-0021	1.6ml	3.0ml	21cm
F36730-0030	2.0ml	8.0ml	30cm



Ellipso-Spoon® Samplers

Unique Shape Means No Missed Sample in Corners

This utensil's specially curved shape permits contact with all corners of bottles and containers; therefore, no loss of material occurs. Crystals, powders, granulated and solid substances, and even thick liquids are easily retrieved and never fall back into the container. The Ellipso-Spoon® Sampler has a spoon end and a spatula end and is made of polished 304 grade stainless steel. **Per each, 12 of one size per case.**



CATALOG NO.	BOWL CAPACITY	BOWL SIZE	DIAMETER OF HANDLE	LENGTH
H36806-0015	1.6g/10ml	15 x 35mm	5mm	15cm
H36806-0018	1.6g/10ml	15 x 35mm	5mm	18cm
H36807-0021	1.6g/10ml	15 x 35mm	5mm	21cm
H36807-0025	1.6g/10ml	15 x 35mm	5mm	25cm
H36808-0030	7.5g/70ml	28 x 65mm	8mm	30cm
H36809-0040	7.5g/70ml	28 x 65mm	8mm	40cm
H36809-0050	7.5g/70ml	28 x 65mm	8mm	50cm

NEW PRODUCT!



Micro Spoon and Spatula Weighing Set

Accurate Handling of Minute Quantities

This kit includes six different small size double-ended tools and tweezers. Each tool has two different end shapes, doubling the selection of implements to better match user needs. Tool ends include 2 small spoons for transferring and collecting both dry and liquid material. There are also 8 flat spatulas of various widths and lengths ideal for mixing, scraping and spreading. Six of these have a square end and two are rounded. Two V-shaped spatulas of different sizes can be used for lifting or spill-free carrying of material. The blunt tip tweezers have serrated inside surfaces for secure sample handling and grooved handles for better gripping.

All tools are polished stainless steel for long life and easy cleaning and can be steam autoclaved at 121°C (250°F). A carrying case protects and organizes all tools when not in use.



CATALOG NO.

F36705-0000

DESCRIPTION

7 pc. Micro Tool Set

Stainless Steel Micro Spatulas

Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP Coated Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel rod with flat ends, 7.9 x 50mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ x 2"). Ends are covered with brown Teflon® FEP, which complies with FDA regulations governing direct food contact applications. Available with straight or tapered blade. **2 per bag, 12 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H36700-0000

DESCRIPTION

A. 2.7mm diameter x 19cm long (0.105 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") tapered to 3mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ ")

H36703-0000

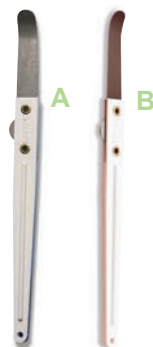
B. 4mm diameter x 18.4cm (0.156 x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

H36704-0000

C. 4mm diameter x 18.4cm (0.156 x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") tapered to 0.8mm ($\frac{1}{32}$ ")

Quaver® Vibrating Spatulas*Non-Motorized Vibrating Spatulas*

Make accurate additions of precious materials as needed. Rotating the toothed thumb wheel vibrates the spatula, giving you control over transfer from spatula to weighing dish. Available with a plain stainless steel blade or with a brown Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP coating. The coating complies with FDA regulations governing direct food contact applications and reduces transfer losses. 19cm (7") long. **Per each, 24 per case.**

**CATALOG NO.****DESCRIPTION**

H36714-0000

A. Stainless steel blade

H36715-0000

B. Brown Teflon® FEP coated stainless steel blade

**Quaverette® Micro-Blade Vibrating Spatulas***Micro-Blade Reaches Into Small Containers and Tight Corners*

Offers the same features as the Quaver® Vibrating Spatula, but permits utilization of smaller quantities and containers. Its narrow V-shaped blade and 21cm (8¼") length maneuvers easily into small mouth containers and tight corners. Available with brown Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP coating which complies with regulations governing direct food contact applications. **Per each, 24 per case.**

**CATALOG NO.****DESCRIPTION**

H36718-0000

A. Stainless steel blade

H36719-0000

B. Brown Teflon® FEP coated stainless steel blade

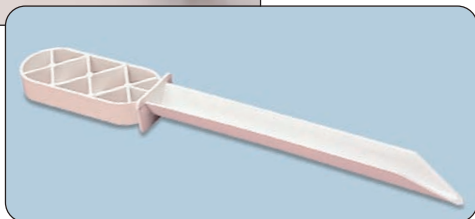


Sterileware® Sampling Spatula

V-Shaped Spatula Ideal for Caked Granules or Powder

This V-shaped spatula is ideal for every type of powdered or granulated material and for taking samples from bags, containers or directly from the production line. The sturdy point can be used to break up caked material, aiding in effective sample collection. Overall length is 22.9cm (9"), with the spatula comprising 15.2cm (6"). Spatula width is 19mm (¾").

Available in sterile, polystyrene or non-sterile, polypropylene.



Sterile Sampling Spatula



CATALOG NO.

H36930-0000

DESCRIPTION

Sterile, polystyrene - 100 individually wrapped pieces

Non-Sterile Sampling Spatula



CATALOG NO.

F37840-0000

DESCRIPTION

Non-sterile, polypropylene - 12 pieces

Reagent Digger

The Ideal Utensil for Retrieving Stubborn Samples

Dislodge stubborn, caked or crystallized reagents from deep down inside a bottle or vessel that has a minimum neck diameter of 24mm (15/16"). This stainless steel ergonomically designed Reagent Digger is a time-tested tool, based on confirmed geometry. The shape facilitates scooping, shoveling, digging and measuring of all powdered, flaked, crystalline or granular media and has an overall length of 22.9cm (9"). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F36713-0000

A. Policeman – Teflon®

Made of a Teflon® TFE 7.9mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") diameter rod with flattened ends. 25.4cm (10") long. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).
Per each, 12 per case.

**CATALOG NO.**

H37738-0000

B. Policeman – Polypropylene

Round polypropylene rod with one end flattened and cut diagonally. 4.7mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ ") diameter, 20.3cm (8") long. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **6 per bag, 12 bags per case.**

**CATALOG NO.**

F37739-0001

C. Large Policeman

Steel Reinforced Polyethylene

The handle of this policeman contains a rigid 6mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") steel rod enclosed in polyethylene. The tapered flattened end is 25mm (1 x 1"). Overall length 20.3cm (8"). Blister packed.
6 per bag, 12 bags per case.

**CATALOG NO.**

F37739-0002

D. Stirring Rod

Autoclavable to Avoid Contamination

Solid, polypropylene stirring rod with rounded end, 4.7mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ ") diameter x 20.3cm (8") length, is steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **6 per bag, 12 bags per case.**

**CATALOG NO.**

F37766-0008





Sterileware® Mini Tongs

Ridged Jaws Securely Hold Wet or Dry Samples

These small lightweight tongs are ideal for sampling small quantities of material ranging from food to pharmaceuticals. One piece, sterile tongs are made from polystyrene and have an overall length of 11cm (4¼"). Packed ready for one time use and disposal. **25 individually sterile wrapped tongs per box.**



CATALOG NO.

F37944-0000



Polypropylene Forceps

Serrated Tips for Secure Grasp

These polypropylene forceps are 12.7cm (5") long with serrated tips to ensure a firm grasp. Strong and durable, they are steam autoclavable up to 121°C (250°F). **6 per bag, 72 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F37920-0000

Tefzel® Forceps

Withstands High Temperatures

Tefzel® Fluorocarbon forceps are 11.4cm (4½") long with smooth square tips 1.6mm (⅙") wide. Autoclavable. Will withstand temperature up to 199°C (390°F). Excellent for handling small balance weights. Individually blister packed. **Per each, 12 per case.**



A

CATALOG NO.

H37922-0000



A

Teflon® Coated, Steel Forceps

Meets FDA Regulations Involving Food Contact

Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP coating protects against corrosion at low or high temperatures and provides an anti-stick surface to prevent material build-up. Complying with FDA regulations covering direct contact with food, the brown coating is soft and will not scratch or mar delicate surfaces. All forceps are 9.8cm (3⅞") long with medium points. Select the coated length ideal for your use. **2 per bag, 24 bags per case.**



B



C



CATALOG NO.

A. H37936-0000

COATED LENGTH

19mm (¾" tip)

B. H37935-0000

38mm (1½" tip)

C. H37937-0000

Full Coating, 98mm (3⅞")

Hot Hand® Protector for Safely Handling Hot & Cold Objects, See Page 314

Cover Glass Forceps

Wide Tips for Lifting Cover Glasses

Fully coated with brown Teflon® containing FEP, these forceps comply with FDA regulations concerning direct food contact. Available in two styles, bent or straight tip. **2 per bag, 24 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H37942-0000

DESCRIPTION

Bent - 10.2cm (4") long

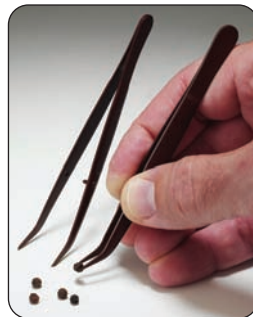
H37943-0000

Straight - 11.4cm (4½") long

Curved Forceps

Gently Curved Stainless Steel for Exacting Work

The exceptionally fine tips of these forceps are coated with brown Fluo-Kem® Teflon® FEP which complies with FDA regulations covering direct contact with food. 9.8cm (3¾") long, with serrated, curved tips. **2 per bag, 24 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H37940-0000



Stainless Steel Tongs

Teflon® Coated Tips for Quick Release

Laboratory type tongs are coated with brown Teflon® containing FEP which complies with FDA regulations governing direct food contact applications. 7.6cm (3") coated tips. Overall length 23cm (9"). **Per each, 24 per case.**

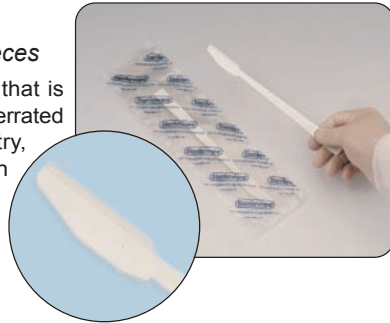


CATALOG NO.

H37945-0000

Sterileware® Sampling Knife*Ideal for Cutting Small Samples from Fibrous Pieces*

This sterile polystyrene sampler knife has a blade that is serrated on one edge and smooth on the other. The serrated edge is capable of cutting seafood, meat, poultry, vegetables and other fibrous materials. Overall length is 20.9cm (8¼"). Individually sterilized and packed in a polyethylene bag. Ready for one time use and disposal. **200 individually sterile wrapped knives per box.**

**CATALOG NO.**

H36965-0000

Sample Cutter Set*Multi Function Tool*

The Sample Cutter is a one-piece polycarbonate tool for handling samples of semi-solid foods or materials. The three tined fork has a sharp rocker knife on its back edge and a strong handle. Tools are sold in pairs so that one tool can be used as a fork to hold the material on a flat surface or cutting board while the knife edge of the other tool is used in a rocking and sawing motion to cut off a sample. Samples can be picked up using the fork tines. The tool is 19 cm (7.5") long. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and safe to put into a commercial dishwasher. **2 per bag.**

**CATALOG NO.**

F36966-0000

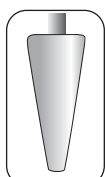
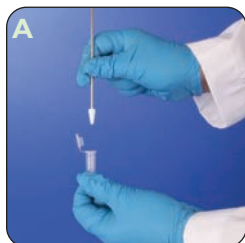
DESCRIPTION

Sample Cutter - 2 pc.

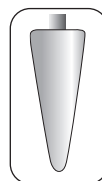
Teflon® Pestles for Microcentrifuge Tubes

Two Shapes for Best Tube Fit

Ideal for resuspending lyophilized products or precipitates, and for homogenizing samples in a microcentrifuge tube. The Teflon® pestle is mounted on a stainless steel shaft, 3.2 mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ ") in diameter that may be hand held or mounted in a motorized chuck. Available with a flat or rounded tip. Overall length 14.3cm (5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°C).



A. Flat Tip
F19922-0000
F19922-0004



B. Rounded Tip
F19922-0001
F19922-0005

Illustrations are actual size.

Use to determine the best pestle shape for your needs.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
A. F19922-0000	Pestle for 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube, flat tip cone
B. F19922-0001	Pestle for 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube, rounded tip cone



Double-Ended Teflon® Pestles for Microcentrifuge Tubes

One end fits a 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube, and the other end fits a 0.5ml tube. Available in flat or rounded tip. Stainless steel shaft with an overall length of 15.2cm (6").



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
A. F19922-0004	1.5ml/0.5ml flat tips
B. F19922-0005	1.5ml/0.5ml rounded tips



Disposable Polypropylene Pestles and 1.5ml Tubes

Matched Shape for a Perfect Fit

These disposable pestles are 8.5cm (3½") long and are supplied with 1.5ml microcentrifuge tubes of the same shape. Excellent for resuspending bacterial cells, precipitates of nucleic acids or proteins and pellets of other materials. **100 per bag, 10 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F19923-0000	100 Pestles and 1.5ml tubes
F19923-0001	100 Pestles Only

Extended Handle Pestle

Autoclavable



Polypropylene tissue grinder efficiently homogenizes tissue and cells in microcentrifuge, centrifuge and grinding tubes. The cone tip tapers from 8.2mm (0.33") down to 2.9mm (0.12") in a length of 19.8mm (0.78") and has a rounded end. 21cm (8¼") long overall with a 4.7mm (¾") diameter shaft. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **6 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F19921-0001	Conical Grinder, 1.5ml capacity

Stir and Add™ Cuvette Mixers

Provides Complete Mixing

Made of clear acrylic with a straight handle, this tool is used when reactions are performed directly into cuvettes, to mix added reagents. Up and down motion in cell provides complete mixing. Shaft diameter: 3.17mm (0.125"). **3 per bag, 12 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHAFT LENGTH	MIXER DIMENSIONS
F37752-0000	For 10mm light path cells	11.4cm (4.5")	9.1 x 9.1mm (0.36 x 0.36")
F37752-0001	For semi-micro cells	12.9cm (5.125")	9.1 x 3.6mm (0.36 x 0.14")

Liquid Nitrogen Cooled Mortar

Grind Frozen Samples without Liquid Nitrogen Hazards

A 304 stainless steel mortar is suspended by three brackets above a stainless steel bowl which holds liquid nitrogen. The bowl is nested in a heavily insulated blue polyethylene housing. The mortar has an insulated handle, 10.2cm (4") long, that is removable for saving space. The housing measures 16.5cm (6½") in diameter x 11.4cm (4½") high and has three suction cup feet. The recommended size pestle is any size appropriate for a 275ml mortar. Pestle not included.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

H37260-0000

Stainless Steel Ladle (bowl and detachable handle) and Stainless Steel Reservoir in a polyethylene housing

Stainless Steel Mortar

Spare mortars are useful for grinding different types of samples on the same day. Handle not included. The mortar's tang fits into the removable handle included in the H37260 mortar set shown above. Pestle not included.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

H37260-0001

Stainless Steel Mortar (Bowl only, no handle)



Mini-Sieve™ Micro Sieve Set

For Handheld Use in Lab or Field

This micro sieve set consists of a stack of four interchangeable screen holding sections, a catch pan, a cover and four screen retaining rings. All parts are molded of polypropylene. Sections are friction-fit and easy to assemble and take apart for sample retrieval. Sorting parameters can be changed by exchanging the removable phosphor-bronze mesh inserts, (eight included, one each:

25, 35, 45, 60, 80, 120, 170 and 230 standard mesh). Each holding section is 56 mm (2¼") I.D. x 41 mm (1½") high, and holds about 60 cc. Dimensions of the assembled set with pan and cover are 21.6cm (8½") high x 7.2cm (2½") maximum diameter.

Additional Mesh Inserts: Pack of 8 Phosphor-Bronze screen inserts, 1 each of 710, 500, 355, 250, 180, 125, 90, and 63 standard mesh.



CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

CASE

F37845-1000

Mini-Sieve™ Micro Sieve Set

12

F37846-0000

Additional Mesh Inserts

N/A

Tapered Plug Sampler

Punctures Packaging to Retrieve Samples

A smooth, tapered, stainless sampler for extracting a "plug" of material from bags or blocks of cheese, grease, soap, clay, etc. The sharp end of the satin finish sampler will cut through a bag or box. Twisting the handle one-half turn will cut out a plug of material 15.2cm (6") long tapering from 1.7cm (1 $\frac{1}{16}$ ") to 1.3cm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "). Overall length is 19.1cm (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "). 7cm (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ") "T" handle.



CATALOG NO.

H37826-0000

Needlepoint Sampler

Minimize Damage When Taking Samples from Bags

Especially useful for single samples from polyethylene or paper bags, the needle point sampler punctures the bag with minimum damage, enters a maximum of 28cm (11") deep, and is pulled out with sample ready to be poured out of the hollow handle. Made of chrome-plated brass with a screw-on anodized aluminum handle. Overall length: 41cm (16"). Diameter: 2.2cm (7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ").



CATALOG NO.

H37831-0000



Three Zone Powder Sampler

Extract Samples at 3 Levels from One Container

For proper sampling of powders, pellets and other friable materials which may become non-homogeneous in bags, this three zone sampler is invaluable. Made of 1.9cm (3/4") diameter anodized aluminum with a sharp stainless steel point; it is 56cm (22") long and has three ports 7.6cm (3") apart. The ports are 7.6cm (3") long x 1cm (0.39") wide with a volume of 9cc. The distance from the point to the first port is 4.3cm (1 3/4"). The "T" handle is turned to close the sample cells, and the steel point is inserted through the bag wall. When the sampler is in deep enough to cover the three cells, a half turn of the handle allows samples to enter. The handle is then returned to the original position. The sampler is removed and the three samples transferred into containers for analysis.



CATALOG NO.

H37829-0000



Micro-Mill® Grinders

With Interchangeable Grinding Chambers

For rapid, high-speed grinding of small samples from 20 to 50cc. Stainless steel or hard-faced blade rotates at speeds up to 12,000 rpm to successfully grind bauxite, bone, ceramics, coal, Devorda's alloy, fertilizer, filter paper, fly ash, frozen tissue, glass, grain, kaolinites, leaves, limestone, pharmaceuticals, pigment blends, plastics, rocks, roots, shale, seeds, slags, soil, teeth, wood, etc. To provide safety and prevent sample loss, the grinder operates only when the cover is latched in place.

Temperature is maintained by means of built-in heat exchangers, and the control panel has an overload protection reset button and a pilot light. Tubing connections 6.4mm (¼") on the cover and housing accept tubes for circulating water or slurry. Cover, grinding assembly and milling blade head are removable for cleaning.

The stainless steel chamber is 54mm diam x 25mm deep (2½ x 1") inside an aluminum housing with an epoxy finish and non-skid rubber feet.

The ⅓ horsepower (150 Watts) motor develops a torque of 2.2 kg-cm (30 oz-inches) at 12,000 rpm. Supplied with a 1.8M (6ft) 3-wire cord and grounded plug. Overall dimensions are 14 x 18 x 28cm high (5½ x 7 x 11"). Shipping weight. 6.4 kg (14lbs).

Three models available:



MICRO-MILL® GRINDER with stainless steel blade and grinding chamber, and momentary hold-down switch. Operates only when switch is held down.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H37250-0000	115VAC, 60 Hz

MICRO-MILL® GRINDER with stainless steel blade and grinding chamber. 0-5 minute timer with "ON" position for continuous operation.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H37252-0000	115VAC, 60 Hz w/ electrical timer
H37252-0001	230VAC, 60 Hz w/ electrical timer

MICRO-MILL® GRINDER with hard, stellite faced blade and grinding chamber, with timer.

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H37254-0000	115VAC, 60 Hz

Micro-Mill Grinder® Replacement Blades

For H37250 and H37252. No. 304 Stainless Steel blade.

CATALOG NO.
H37257-0000

Micro-Mill Grinder® Hard-Faced Blade

For H37254. Stellite-faced blades for grinding samples up to hardness of stellite 6.

CATALOG NO.
H37258-0000

NEW PRODUCT!



Micro-Mill® II Grinder

The Micro-Mill® II Grinder (photo A) is ideal for rapid, high speed milling of small samples from 20 to 50ml. The 1/8 horsepower (150 Watt) motor drives a stainless steel blade that quickly pulverizes bauxite, bone, ceramics, coal, Devorda's alloy, fertilizer, filter paper, fly ash, frozen tissue, glass, grain, kaolinites, leaves, limestone, frozen tissue, pharmaceuticals, pigment blends, rocks, roots, shale, seeds, slags, soil, teeth, wood, and more! This motor is designed to provide continuous high torque to maintain blade velocity for fastest sample pulverizing.

The two-position rocker switch allows either pulse or continuous operation to match with sample requirements. The rocker switch includes a light that illuminates when the unit is properly assembled and ready for use.

Additional safety features include a built-in switch that prevents grinder operation unless all parts are completely assembled to the base and a resettable circuit breaker that protects the mill if the sample jams the blade. Non-skid feet prevent movement of the mill during use and won't mar benchtops.

The grinding chamber assembly is removable to allow complete sample recovery and cleaning. An additional accessory grinding chamber (photo B) can be used to reduce cross contamination between dissimilar samples. The accessory chamber includes upper and lower grinding chamber sections with blade and is ready for immediate assembly to the Micro-Mill® II Grinder. For users pulverizing very hard material, a stellite faced hard blade (photo C) is available (H37258-0000).

Softer samples or temperature-sensitive samples, such as frozen tissue, leaves, roots, seeds and wood can be processed by adding dry ice to the grinding chamber during processing.

Supplied with a 1.8M (6 ft) 3-wire grounded cord. Overall dimensions are 30.5 x 26 x 15.9 cm high (12" x 10 1/4" x 6 1/4"). Shipping weight: 2.72 kg (6 lbs).

CATALOG NO.

DESCRIPTION

A. F37250-0010	Micro-Mill® II Grinder, 115VAC, 60Hz
B. F37250-0011	Micro-Mill® II Accessory Grinding Chamber
C. H37258-0000	Hard-Faced Accessory Blade

SAMPLE
HANDLING

Rigid Scrapers

A. Smooth Chisel-Type Scraper

Flat polystyrene blade is 59mm (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ") wide with tapered sharp edge slightly curved. Side edges are rounded. Blade is 108mm (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") long. Overall length: 23.2cm (9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ").



CATALOG NO.

H36819-0000



B. Long Rigid Scraper

Blade May Be Resharpended to Restore Edge

Made from glass-reinforced polyimide nylon, the scraper is 63mm (2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ") wide with a 14cm (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") long flat blade. The straight, chisel-type, 63mm wide scraping edge may be resharpened. Overall length: 28.6cm (11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "). Highest temp: 180°F (82°C).

NYLON

CATALOG NO.

H36820-0000



Triangular Scraper

No Metal, No Scratching, No Bending

The rigid, chisel-edged triangular blade is tapered and fans out to a width of 11.1cm (4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "). The handle is shaped for a comfortable and secure grip. Overall length is 24.8cm (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "). Made from white polypropylene. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.

F36820-0001

Long Handled Scraper

Will Not Scratch Glass

Rigid nylon scraper with only slight flexibility is attached to a fiberglass handle, which is grooved to provide a secure grip when reaching into deep vessels. The scraper/paddle is 11.4 x 17.8cm long (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7") with one rounded corner.



NYLON

CATALOG NO.

F36829-0001

OVERALL LENGTH

152cm (60")

Scrapers

Choice of Handle Length

Smooth, chemical-resistant scrapers are useful for removing residues from filters, cleaning containers, mixing and distributing solids in fluids, spreading pastes over large areas, and many other scraping, spreading, stirring or residue removing tasks. The blade is 12.7cm (5") wide x 15.2cm (6") long and tapers from 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") down to a chisel edge. The upper end extends into a hexagonal shank 35mm ($1\frac{3}{8}$ ") wide.



HARD HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
F36830-0000	Scraper with 25cm (10") handle	Red
F36831-0000	Scraper with 91cm (36") handle	Red
F36832-0000	Scraper with 183cm (72") handle	Red

SOFTER LOW-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (MAX TEMP IS 80°C)

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
F36830-0001	Scraper with 25cm (10") handle	White
F36831-0001	Scraper with 91cm (36") handle	White
F36832-0001	Scraper with 183cm (72") handle	White

Spatulas including Policeman available, See Page 346-349

Churn Sample Splitters

Mix and Divide a Water Sample into Subsamples for Testing

Provides an efficient method of preparing subsamples of collected water-sediment mixtures from stream flows for water quality analysis. Water sediment samples are poured into the sample splitter where they are composited into one representative cross section sample of the stream flow. This composite can now be split into the required four to sixteen representative subsamples.



The polyethylene sample splitter consists of a thick walled cylindrical vessel with a disc churn. A center handle extends through the cover and a locating notch keeps it oriented in one direction. A small polypropylene spring-loaded spigot drains the subsamples into bottles for delivery to the water quality laboratory. A carrying handle makes carrying the full or empty vessel easy. Lid and spigot are replaceable.



CATALOG NO.	SIZE	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	HEIGHT W/HANDLE UP
F37805-0004	4 liter (1 gal)	17cm (6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	30cm (12")	44cm (17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")
F37805-0008	8 liter (2 gal)	22cm (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	28cm (11")	41cm (16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")
F37805-0014	14 liter (3.7 gal)	27cm (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	30cm (12")	50cm (19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")



Liquid Sampler

Bottom Valve for Convenient Emptying, Ideal for Viscous Liquids

A 50ml (1.65oz) liquid sampler made for immersion into a can, bottle, tank, vat, etc. The nickel-plated brass cup and tubular handle with finger grips are 45cm (17½") long. A center rod with finger ring actuates a valve in the bottom of the cup for rapid and convenient emptying when sample is retrieved. Overall length 50cm (19¼"), cup diameter 32mm (1¼"). Cup is not replaceable, and does not detach.

CATALOG NO.

H37827-0000

Sampler Syringe

Invert Syringe to Store Sample in Bulb, FDA Approved

Polypropylene tube can be placed into hot liquids up to 135°C without fear of damage. It features a graduated capacity of 30cc (1oz) and squeeze bulb graduated to 100ml in 5ml increments. Operation is simple: squeeze bulb to draw liquids into tube. If the liquid is not to be transferred into another vessel, the syringe can be inverted and the liquid will be contained in the graduated bulb. Overall length 30cm (11¾"). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F37879-0000



Bellows Samplers

Easy One-Hand Operation, FDA Approved

Bellows samplers provide quick and easy sampling with one hand operation. The polyethylene sampler tube has a long tapered tip with a 4mm opening. **5 per bag, 5 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H37823-0020

H37823-0050

DESCRIPTION

20ml sampler, 39cm (15¼") long.

50ml sampler, 50cm (19½") long.



Sample Thief

Hand Controlled Liquid Sampler

Polyethylene sampler has tapered tips welded to a 29mm (1 1/8") diameter tube, 91cm (36") long. End openings are 4.7mm (3/16") diameter. Overall length 105cm (41 1/2"). Maximum capacity approximately 475ml. Other sizes made to order.



CATALOG NO.

F37878-0000

SAMPLE HANDLING

Safety Acid/Caustic Samplers

Retrieve Samples from Large Volume Tanks

Excellent for sampling from tank cars, tank trucks and barges, these samplers are well suited for sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, hydrochloric acid, acetic acid, formaldehyde, sulfuric acid, etc. A 500cc (16oz) polyethylene bottle is screwed onto a 10cm (4") long, 38mm (1 1/2") diameter bar which has a slot for fluid entry. The upper end of the bar is threaded to accept the handle.



CATALOG NO.

H37801-0000

H37802-0000

DESCRIPTION

With .9m (3ft.) handle (one-piece)

With 2.43m (8ft.) handle
(two-piece screw joint)

500cc (16oz) Replacement Bottles, Catalog No. F10611-0016, See Page 34



Ladles

Safely Sample and Dispense Corrosive Liquids

High-density polyethylene ladles feature a rigid bowl with a handle securely welded at an ergonomically efficient angle. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	HANDLE
F36774-0000	50ml (1½oz)	23cm (9")
F36776-0000	250ml (8½oz)	23cm (9")



Long-Handled Dippers

Available in Choice of Handle Lengths

For easy sampling from tanks, vats, lakes, etc., these high-density polyethylene dippers will not rust or corrode, provide excellent chemical resistance and float, "just in case." Handle is 3.7m (12 ft) x 2.9cm (1½") diameter and welded to the rigid bowl at a 45° angle. 12 foot handle is available in one piece or two-piece screw-together construction. A wooden dowel inside the 6 and 12 foot handles adds extra strength and rigidity. **Per each, 12 per case.**

Contact us to customize your order with scoops in place of cups. Other styles also made to order.



CATALOG NO.	BOWL SIZE	HANDLE LENGTH	HANDLE
F36780-0016	500ml (16oz)	0.91m (3ft)	1 piece
F36780-0032	1000ml (32oz)	0.91m (3ft)	1 piece
F36781-0016	500ml (16oz)	1.8m (6ft)	1 piece
F36781-0032	1000ml (32oz)	1.8m (6ft)	1 piece
F36782-0016	500ml (16oz)	3.7m (12ft)	2 pieces
F36782-0032	1000ml (32oz)	3.7m (12ft)	2 pieces
F36782-0116	500ml (16oz)	3.7m (12ft)	1 piece*
F36782-0132	1000ml (32oz)	3.7m (12ft)	1 piece*

* One piece handles measuring 12 ft. cannot be shipped via small package carrier.

Water Sample Dipper

Handle Adjusts for up to 274cm (9 Ft) Extended Reach

For taking samples of water, sewage, wastes and effluents from lakes, streams, tanks, or ponds, the water sample dipper provides a long reach for otherwise inaccessible spots. A 1000ml graduated polypropylene pitcher is mounted on an aluminum tube handle. The handle has 3 parts, a 91cm (3ft) lower section, a 112cm (44") telescoping section, and an additional 91cm (3ft) upper section. Connections are made with spring buttons with adjusting steps, 15cm (6") apart. Minimum handle length is 91cm (3ft), maximum length is 274cm (108"). Handle diameter is 2.5cm (1") with 2.2cm (7/8") telescoping tube.



CATALOG NO.

F37807-0000

Custom Sizes Available Upon Request, Call 1-800-4BEL-ART



Economy Dippers

Replaceable Cups for Sampling

For convenient sampling from tanks, vats, streams, ponds, lakes, etc., these economy dippers are lightweight, easy to use and portable. The polypropylene cups have threaded fittings that screw onto the handle. Two pouring spouts on the 500ml (16oz) dipper make it useful for left or right handed people to pour from either side. The high-density polyethylene handles are strong honeycomb tubes without inserts and are ribbed for a sure grip. The end of the handle has a hook for hanging storage.



CATALOG NO.

F36784-0016

F36785-0016

F36786-0016

LENGTH

Dipper with 91cm (3ft) handle

Dipper with 183cm (6ft) handle

Extra screw-on cups 500ml (16oz)



Poly-Hand Pumps

- All polyethylene construction for chemical resistance
- Fits all standard drum bungs or carboys
- Ergonomic handle

The Poly-Hand pump threads directly to a standard drum bung or carboy. It is constructed entirely of rugged polyethylene and is inert to strong acids, alkalis and many solvents. Sizes are available to fit 114L and 220L (30/50gal) plastic or steel drums and 20L (5gal) carboy (F10795-0000). The pump delivers by positive pressure on the downstroke of the piston and does not pressurize the vessel. Its ergonomic 'T' handle fits comfortably in a gloved hand. The pump will efficiently deliver against a 3.65m (12ft) head of water and empty a drum or carboy to within 3 mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ ") of the bottom.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H32787-0000	20 L (5 gal.) Carboy Pump (Fits Carboy F10795-0000)
H32886-0000	114 L (30 gal.) Drum Pump
H32887-0000	208 L (55 gal.) Drum Pump

Syphonette

The Syphonette is made from polypropylene and polyethylene and is particularly well-suited to withdrawing liquids from narrow necked containers with a minimum opening of 19mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ "). The inlet tube, made of rigid polypropylene, is 66cm (26") long but may be permanently shortened by cutting. Operated by squeezing the flexible bulb, the self-priming mechanism starts flow through the flexible PVC outlet tube. Flow will continue as long as the end of the outlet tube is kept lower than the source liquid. The Syphonette will also elevate fluids to higher levels if pumping is continued. Special adapters for cans, tanks, and bottles are available on special order.



CATALOG NO.
H32920-0000

For Information on Special Sizes Call 1 800-4BEL-ART

Vacuum Aspirator Pump

High-density polyethylene aspirator pump operates on water pressure above 11psi (7584 N/m²). The integral check valve resists corrosive filtrates and fumes. A quick-disconnect hose fitting accepts 6.4 to 9.5mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ") I.D. tubing. The male thread faucet connection is 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") I.D. Maximum attainable vacuum is 69.6cm Hg (27.4") with a flow of 6 liters (1.5 gallons) per minute. **Per each, 12 per case.**

**CATALOG NO.**

F32947-0000



Spinpak®

Stir it Up Multi-Pack and Restrainer, Page 389



Spinfinity®

The Next Evolution in Magnetic Stirring Durability, Page 374



Safe-Lab™ Hollow Teflon® PTFE Stoppers

Easy On - Easy Off, Page 401

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

STIRRING

STOPPERS



Battery Powered Magnetic Stirrer

Up to 16 Days of Non-stop Stirring Power, No Electric Required, Page 396

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

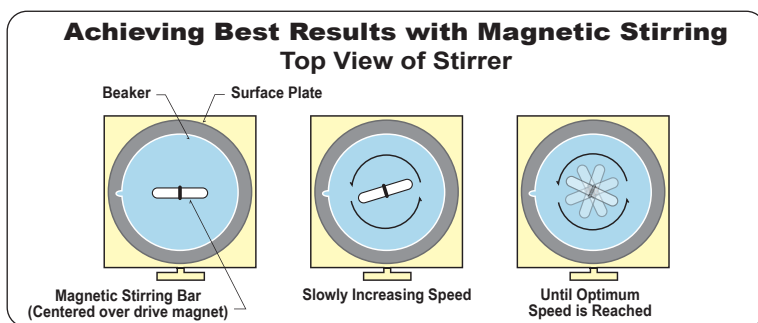
MAGNETIC STIRRING BAR SELECTION & USE



Magnetic stirring is used in a number of common laboratory procedures, yet the importance of selecting the best stirring bar for each particular application is often overlooked. The drive magnet, vessel shape, viscosity and abrasiveness of the materials should all be considered when choosing the size, shape and materials (coating and magnet) of the magnetic stirring bar in order to achieve effective, efficient stirring results.

First, let's discuss magnetism. On the most basic level, we know that opposite poles attract. A magnetic stirrer has a drive magnet, generally a bar or U-shape made of a metallic alloy or a ceramic which rotates powered by a drive motor. The magnetic poles of the drive magnet are typically about two inches apart in bench top models, and can be up to six inches apart in larger units used to mix 50 gallons of liquid solution. For optimum magnetic coupling, the distance between the magnetic poles of the drive magnet and the length of the stirring bar should be equal. Bars too long or too short in proportion to the drive magnet will not have optimum coupling which is important to reduce spinout.

Once a magnetic stirring bar has been placed in a container with solution, it should be positioned directly over the center of the drive magnet. The stirring speed should be increased slowly, until the desired vortex pattern is achieved. Should the magnetic stirring bar lose its coupling with the drive magnet because of the speed of the drive magnet, viscosity of the fluid, or an improperly selected stirring bar length, it is said to have "spun-out."



Vertical distance between the drive magnet and the stirring bar should be kept to a minimum for the best coupling and stirring efficiency. Therefore, the containing vessel should be as thin as practical.

The selection of the shape of the magnetic stirring bar also influences the resulting vortex in that multi-sided shapes may be more efficient in moving solutions and certain shapes have been designed to provide a tailored fit in specialty vessels such as test tubes, cuvettes and spectrophotometer cells.

Magnetic stirring bars are generally made of ALNICO (an alloy of aluminum, nickel, iron and cobalt) magnets encapsulated in an FDA approved PTFE coating. In addition, magnetic stirring bars also use high energy magnetic materials, such as Samarium Cobalt (page 377) which increases strength of coupling with a drive magnet and helps to reduce spinout when mixing viscous solutions or mixing at high speeds.

Newer to the market, are Bel-Art Products Spinfinity® magnetic stirring bars, page 374. Spinfinity® magnetic stirring bars use ALNICO magnets encapsulated in plastic for increased durability in granular slurries.

Contact Us for Your Special Magnetic Stirring Bar Needs

A Magnetic Stirring Bar for Every Application

Applications	General Stirring Applications	High Temperature Stirring	Viscous Solutions High Speed Stirring	Abrasive Slurries Extended Stirring Applications
Brand/Type	Spinbar® Teflon PTFE	Spinbar® Pyrex Glass	Spinbar® Rare Earth Samarium Cobalt	Spinfinity®
Magnetic Type	Alnico	Alnico	Samarium Cobalt	Alnico
Covering	Teflon® PTFE	Clear Pyrex® Glass	Teflon® PTFE	Plastic
Features/ Benefits	Wide selection of shapes and sizes to fit vessels of all types; Individual shapes create different vortexes for efficient and effective stirring	Heated stirring applications up to 274°C (525°F)	Reliable Magnetic Coupling - Superior magnetic energy reduces frequency of spinout in the most vigorous applications	Durable - Last 2.5 to 3 times longer under conditions known to traditionally cause material breakdown
	FDA grade Teflon® PTFE low friction coating is durable and inert	Glass casing has zero absorption and porosity	FDA Grade Teflon® PTFE low friction coating is durable and inert	Outer shell made from FDA approved materials
	Color selection for color-coding work processes		Distinct Color - Green color lets you quickly identify Spinbar® Rare Earth Samarium Cobalt	Distinct Color - Quickly identify the Spinfinity® difference by its purple color

All Spinbar® and other Teflon® PTFE Coated Magnetic Stirring Bars are Manufactured in a Registered ISO 9001:2008, as Verified by SGS Certification.

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Shapes and Performance

Whether mixing is needed in a 10mm cuvette, a 1.5ml vial, a beaker, or a 50 gallon drum, there is a Spinbar® magnetic stirring bar that can do the job. Bel-Art Products offers the most comprehensive selection of magnetic stirring bars on the planet.



Capsule magnetic stirring bar has a polygon magnetic stir bar that spins freely inside a protective capsule. The capsule assures the bar does not spin off center and reduces turbulence and obstructions to ensure consistent smooth stirring. Page 385.



Cell magnetic stirring bars are designed specifically for use with spectrophotometer cells, cuvettes or test tubes. The cell stirrer fits into standard 10mm spectral cells and provides rapid vertical and horizontal mixing with a minimum of vortexing when placed on a magnetic stirring machine. Centrifugal pumping action, generated by the cross channels in the upper face, mixes without aeration. Page 388.



Circulus™ magnetic stirring bars provide strong turbulence at relatively low speeds, offer reduced surface contact and have excellent centering characteristics, particularly in vessels with convex bottoms. Page 383.



Cylindrical magnetic stirring bars offer excellent centering and smooth running characteristics. A small removable pivot ring in the center adds to their versatility. The pivot ring minimizes the contact area of the bar to the vessel, reduces friction and lessens marring of plastic containers. Page 378.



Elliptical (Egg Shaped) magnetic stirring bars are particularly well suited for round bottom flasks. Their shape mimics that of a flask and ensures complete mixing. They also offer minimal contact when used in plastic containers. Page 381.



Fluted Octagonal–Rare Earth magnet: The flutes of this eight-sided bar along with a definitive tapering to conical ends provides excellent surface area and recessed breaks in the profile to generate strong turbulence and efficiently move fluids. Available only in Rare Earth (Samarium Cobalt), the shape and magnet strength make these bars especially well-suited for viscous solutions. Page 377.



Micro (Flea) magnetic stirring bars are designed for stirring small volumes in vessels such as vials, tubes and gradient makers. Available in a variety of colors and sizes, micro (flea) stirring bars are particularly useful for environmental testing and life science applications in which small sample volumes need to be prepared and evaluated. Page 384-385.



Octagon magnetic stirring bars with integral pivot ring are the most commonly used shape. Their interrupted profile provides greater surface area and added turbulence when compared to the smooth surface of cylindrical bars. Pivot ring aids in reducing friction and chattering. Page 375-376.



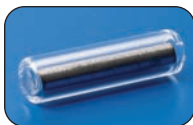
Octagon – Spinfinity®: The octagonal shape was also selected for the Spinfinity® line. Spinfinity® magnetic stirring bars have a hard plastic casing that gives them superior durability in granular slurries. Quickly identify Spinfinity® magnetic stirring bars by their bright purple coating. See page 374.



Octagon – Rare Earth magnet: The superior magnetic energy of Rare Earth (Samarium Cobalt) magnets provides strong coupling with drive magnets reducing frequency of spinout in viscous solutions or high speed stirring. The bright green Teflon® PTFE coating makes them easy to identify in the laboratory. See page 377.



Polygon/Giant Polygon multifaceted surfaces add turbulence relative to similar smooth size cylindrical bars. Giant Polygon bars can be used for stirring substantial volumes in large vessels such as drums and tanks. Available with or without a molded pivot ring, this ring minimizes the contact area between the bar and the vessel, thus reducing friction and chattering. Page 378-380.



Pyrex® Spinbar® Glass Stirring Bars are completely encapsulated in Pyrex® glass. Glass stirring bars are useful for high temperature applications in excess of 225°C (437°F) where Teflon® PTFE is not stable. Glass bars also offer “zero absorption” of the stirred solution. Page 377.



Round magnetic stirring bars with tapered ends have a naturally centered pivot point, eliminating the need for a separate pivot ring. Smooth surface and the slightly raised ends on these bars facilitate efficient movement through solutions. Page 376.



Saturn Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars easily stir powders into solutions without getting stalled. A prominent sphere in the middle of the bar elevates the stirring bar arms during rotation and consequently diminishes the surface contact area, permitting the magnet to spin freely without stalling. For use in round or flat bottom vessels. Page 383.



Spinfin® magnetic stirring bars can be used in round bottom flasks as well as rounded vessels such as test tubes or cylinders. Page 386.



Spinplus® magnetic stirring bars add speed and efficiency to mixing operations. The “+” shape creates a deep vortex and provides stable, quiet operation. Page 382.



Spinring® stirring bars provide maximum stabilization of the magnetic stirring bar with the addition of a “hoop” around a standard octagonal bar. The friction fit of the “hoop” and bar allows them to spin as a unit. By presenting a greater surface area and wider profile, “spin out” is virtually eliminated. This particular arrangement is best suited for larger open-neck vessels, such as buckets and beakers. Page 382.



Spinstar® magnetic stirring bars create a deep mixing vortex at relatively slow speeds. Designed to fit the inside diameter of most commonly-used beakers, the Spinstar® stirring bar is perfect for applications requiring slow, thorough mixing. Page 382.



Spinvane® magnetic stirring bars are designed for test tubes, micro vials and conical bottom centrifuge tubes. Each style is manufactured for a specific size tube, but can be modified if needed without affecting the magnet. Page 387.



Spinwedge® magnetic stirring bars provide strong turbulence at fairly low speeds and are well suited for churning sediment or dissolving salts. Page 381.

NEW PRODUCT!



Spinfinity® Octagon Magnetic Stirring Bar

The Next Revolution in Magnetic Stirring Durability

Those mixing granular slurries know that magnetic stirring bars can and do often wear down quicker than preferred. Manufactured with different processes and materials, new Spinfinity® magnetic stirring bars have a hard plastic covering that delivers 2.5 to 3 times the wear resistance of PTFE coated magnetic stirring bars under conditions known to cause material breakdown.

The Spinfinity® magnetic stirring bar is an octagon shape with a molded-in pivot ring. This shape provides greater surface area than a rounded bar of similar size and an interrupted profile which provides added turbulence for efficient stirring. The pivot ring reduces friction and chattering. In the lab, they can quickly be identified from other magnetic stirring bars by their distinctive purple coating.

CATALOG NO.

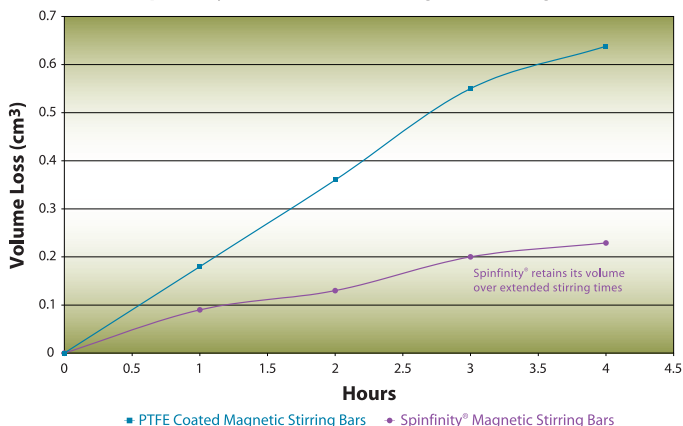
F37190-0001

SIZE

3 x 1/2" (76.2 x 12.7mm)

Durability Testing

Spinfinity® vs. PTFE Coated Magnetic Stirring Bars



Spinfinity® and PTFE coated magnetic stirring bars were used under conditions known to cause material breakdown and measured for volume loss each hour for a period of four hours.

PTFE coated magnetic stirring bars lost on average, 2.85 times more volume than Spinfinity® magnetic stirring bars.



Octagon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE, White

With integral Pivot Ring. Color bars available, next page. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37110-1218*	½ x ¼" (12.7 x 3.2mm)* No Pivot Ring
F37110-1256	½ x ⅜" (12.7 x 8mm)
F37110-1238	½ x ⅝" (12.7 x 9.5mm)
F37110-0058	⅝ x ⅜" (15.9 x 8mm)
F37110-5838	⅝ x ⅝" (15.9 x 9.5mm)
F37110-0078	⅞ x ⅜" (22.2 x 8mm)
F37110-7838	⅞ x ⅝" (22.2 x 9.5mm)
F37110-0001	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 8mm)
F37110-0138	1 x ⅝" (25.4 x 9.5mm)
F37110-0118	1½ x ⅜" (28.6 x 8mm)
F37110-1388	1½ x ⅝" (34.9 x 9.5mm)
F37110-0112	1½ x ⅜" (38.1 x 8mm)
F37110-1128	1½ x ⅝" (38.1 x 9.5mm)
F37110-1122	1½ x ½" (38.1 x 12.7mm)
F37110-0158	1¾ x ⅜" (41.3 x 8mm)
F37110-0178	1¾ x ⅝" (47.6 x 9.5mm)
F37110-0002	2 x ⅜" (50.8 x 8mm)
F37110-0238	2 x ⅝" (50.8 x 9.5mm)
F37110-0212	2½ x ⅜" (63.5 x 8mm)
F37110-2128	2½ x ⅝" (63.5 x 9.5mm)
F37110-0003	3 x ½" (76.2 x 12.7mm)

Spinpak® Octagon Magnetic Stirring Bar Packs

Most Popular Octagon Sizes

Multiple bar packs provide instant availability of these highly popular octagon shaped bars. One size per pack. **Per pack, 20 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE	PIECES
F37157-0005	½ x ⅜" (12.7 x 8mm)	6
F37157-0010	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 8mm)	6
F37157-0015	1½ x ⅜" (38 x 8mm)	6
F37157-0020	2 x ⅜" (51 x 8mm)	5

For Accurate Sizing Use the Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide, Page 433.

STIRRING

Color Octagon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE in Colors

Favorite sizes of Octagon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars in red, yellow or blue.
Per each, 50 per case.



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	SIZE
F37109-0034*	Red	½ x ⅛" (12.7 x 3.2mm)* No Pivot Ring
F37109-0035*	Yellow	½ x ⅛" (12.7 x 3.2mm)* No Pivot Ring
F37109-0036*	Blue	½ x ⅛" (12.7 x 3.2mm)* No Pivot Ring
F37109-0001	Red	½ x ⅜" (12.7 x 8mm)
F37109-0002	Yellow	½ x ⅜" (12.7 x 8mm)
F37109-0003	Blue	½ x ⅜" (12.7 x 8mm)
F37109-0004	Red	⅝ x ⅜" (15.9 x 8mm)
F37109-0005	Yellow	⅝ x ⅜" (15.9 x 8mm)
F37109-0006	Blue	⅝ x ⅜" (15.9 x 8mm)
F37109-0007	Red	⅞ x ⅜" (22.2 x 8mm)
F37109-0008	Yellow	⅞ x ⅜" (22.2 x 8mm)
F37109-0009	Blue	⅞ x ⅜" (22.2 x 8mm)
F37109-0010	Red	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 8mm)
F37109-0011	Yellow	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 8mm)
F37109-0012	Blue	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 8mm)
F37109-0019	Red	1½ x ⅜" (38.1 x 8mm)
F37109-0020	Yellow	1½ x ⅜" (38.1 x 8mm)
F37109-0021	Blue	1½ x ⅜" (38.1 x 8mm)
F37109-0028	Red	2 x ⅜" (50.8 x 8mm)
F37109-0029	Yellow	2 x ⅜" (50.8 x 8mm)
F37109-0030	Blue	2 x ⅜" (50.8 x 8mm)
F37109-0031	Red	3 x ½" (76.2 x 12.7mm)
F37109-0032	Yellow	3 x ½" (76.2 x 12.7mm)
F37109-0033	Blue	3 x ½" (76.2 x 12.7mm)



Round Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars with Tapered Ends

Teflon® PTFE

Tapered design acts as a pivot point, eliminating the need for a separate pivot ring. End diameters are 1mm less than center diameter. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE (L X CENTER DIAM.)
F37113-0208	.787" x .315" (20 x 8mm)
F37113-0309	1.181" x .354" (30 x 9mm)
F37113-0409	1.575" x .354" (40 x 9mm)
F37113-0509	1.969" x .354" (50 x 9mm)



Fluted Octagonal Rare Earth Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar

Improved Stirring Efficiency

This bar's high-energy magnetic material combined with a fluted octagonal shape produces exceptional power, although its length is only 50mm (1.969") with a 21mm (0.83") diameter.

The Samarium Cobalt magnet which is encapsulated in Teflon® PTFE provides strong coupling with drive magnets making it ideal for viscous solutions and efficient, high speed stirring. The recessed flutes and distinct edges of this eight-sided bar provide excellent surface area to generate strong turbulence so liquids are thoroughly mixed, and its stability is not impaired in vessels with curved bottoms. **Per each, 10 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37174-0000	2 x 3/16" (50mm x 21mm)

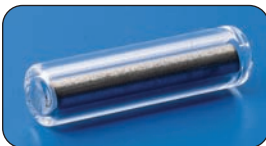
Octagon Rare Earth Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

The Samarium Cobalt magnet which is coated in Teflon® PTFE provides strong coupling with drive magnets to reduce frequency of spinout. Use for viscous solutions, high speed stirring and extended stirring applications. Popular octagon shape with pivot ring creates strong turbulence with minimal chattering and friction. Distinctive green color makes Spinbar® rare earth magnetic stirring bars easy to identify in the lab. **Per each, 10 per case.**

NEW PRODUCT!



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37102-1238	1/2 x 3/16" (1.30 x .95cm)
F37102-0138	1 x 3/16" (2.54 x .95cm)
F37102-0238	2 x 3/16" (5.10 x .95cm)
F37102-0003	3 x 1/2" (7.60 x 1.30cm)



Pyrex® Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

For High Temperature Stirring

Glass stirring bars are utilized when temperature ranges up to 274°C (525°F) are necessary, and when "zero absorption" of the stirred solution is preferred. The Pyrex® glass encapsulation of the magnet is completely smooth, making the bars easy to clean. **Per each, 50 per case.**



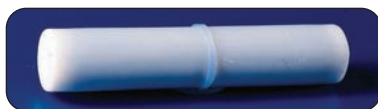
CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37101-0012	1/2 x 3/16" (12.7 x 9.5mm)
F37101-7814	7/8 x 1/4" (22 x 6.4mm)
F37101-0001	1 x 3/16" (25.4 x 9.5mm)
F37101-0112	1 1/2 x 3/16" (38 x 9.5mm)

Cylindrical Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE

With Removable Pivot Ring.

Per each, 50 per case, except as noted.



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37111-0012	½ x ⅜" (12.7 x 8mm) No pivot ring
F37111-1238	½ x ⅜" (12.7 x 9.5mm)
F37111-0034	¾ x ⅜" (19.1 x 8mm) No pivot ring
F37111-0001	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 8mm)
F37111-0138	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 9.5mm)
F37111-0114	1¼ x ⅜" (31.8 x 8mm)
F37111-1148	1¼ x ⅜" (31.8 x 9.5mm)
F37111-0112	1½ x ⅜" (38.1 x 8mm)
F37111-1128	1½ x ⅜" (38.1 x 9.5mm)
F37111-0158	1¾ x ⅜" (41.3 x 9.5mm)
F37111-0134	1¾ x ⅜" (44.5 x 8mm)
F37111-1348	1¾ x ⅜" (44.5 x 9.5mm)
F37111-0002	2 x ⅜" (50.8 x 8mm)
F37111-0238	2 x ⅜" (50.8 x 9.5mm)
F37111-0218	2½ x ⅜" (54.0 x 9.5mm)
F37111-2125	2½ x ⅜" (63.5 x 16mm)
F37111-0003	3 x ½" (76.2 x 12.7mm)
F37111-0004**	4 x ⅝" (101.6 x 16mm)
F37111-0005**	5 x ⅝" (127.0 x 16mm)
F37111-0006**	6 x ¾" (152.4 x 19mm)

**10 bars per case



Disposable Polygon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Ideal for single use applications such as for reactions involving radioactive reagents or when cross contamination might be a concern. The multifaceted stirring bar surface adds turbulence relative to similar size smooth cylindrical stirring bars. **100 per bag.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37112-0012	½ x ⅛" (12.7 x 3.2 mm)
F37112-0001	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 8 mm)
F37112-0016	1½ x ⅜" (41.3 x 8 mm)
F37112-0002	2 x ⅜" (50.8 x 8 mm)

Polygon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE

A center molded pivot ring minimizes the contact area between the bar and the vessel, thus reducing friction and chattering. Marring of plastic containers is also diminished. Multifaceted surface adds turbulence relative to similar size smooth cylindrical stirring bars. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37122-0012	$\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{3}{16}$ " (12 x 4.5 mm)
F37122-0020	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ " (20 x 6 mm)
F37122-0025	1 x $\frac{1}{4}$ " (25 x 6 mm)
F37122-0035	$1\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{4}$ " (35 x 6 mm)
F37122-0040	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " (40 x 8 mm)
F37122-0045	$1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (45 x 8 mm)
F37122-0050	2 x $\frac{5}{16}$ " (50 x 8 mm)
F37122-0060	$2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (60 x 10 mm)
F37122-0070	$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (70 x 10 mm)



Polygon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars without Pivot Ring

Teflon® PTFE

Per each, 50 per case.



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
English Units	
F37120-0012	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ " (12.7 x 8mm)
F37120-0058	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ " (15.9 x 8mm)
F37120-0078	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (22 x 9.5mm)
F37120-7836	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ " (22.2 x 4.7mm)
F37120-0038	1 x $\frac{3}{8}$ " (25.4 x 9.5mm)
F37120-0112	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (38.1 x 9.5mm)
F37120-0002	2 x $\frac{3}{8}$ " (50.8 x 9.5mm)
F37120-0212	$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ " (63.5 x 12.7mm)
F37120-0003	3 x $\frac{1}{8}$ " (76.2 x 12.7mm)

Metric Units	
F37120-0010	10 x 6mm ($\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ ")
F37120-0125	12 x 5mm ($\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ ")
F37120-0015	15 x 6mm ($\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ ")
F37120-0020	20 x 8mm ($\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$ ")
F37120-0025	25 x 8mm (1 x $\frac{3}{16}$ ")
F37120-0030	30 x 8mm ($1\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{3}{16}$ ")
F37120-0040	40 x 8mm ($1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ ")
F37120-0050	50 x 8mm (2 x $\frac{3}{16}$ ")
F37120-0060	60 x 7mm ($2\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{4}$ ")
F37120-0070	70 x 10mm ($2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ ")
F37120-0080	80 x 10mm ($3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ ")

Giant Polygon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars



Giant Polygon with Pivot Ring

Teflon® PTFE With Center Molded Pivot Ring

Designed for stirring large volumes in vessels such as drums and tanks. A molded pivot ring minimizes the contact area between the bar and the vessel, thus reducing friction and chattering. Marring of plastic containers is also diminished. Multifaceted surface adds turbulence relative to similar size smooth cylindrical stirring bars. Ideal for

use with Cool Stir® Large Volume Stirrer, H37028-0001 (page 397), which is capable of stirring volumes up to 190 L (50 gallons). **Per each, 10 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37122-0005	5 x 3/8" (127 x 16 mm)
F37122-0006	6 x 3/8" (152 x 19 mm)



Giant Polygon without Pivot Ring

Teflon® PTFE Bars for Large Volume Stirring; No Pivot Ring

Heavy duty bars for use in stirring large volumes of fluid in vessels on large magnetic stirring machines such as the Cool Stir Large Volume Stirrer, H37028-0001 (page 397) or other large machines. Will fit into vessels with a minimum neck diameter of 32 mm.

Multifaceted surface adds turbulence relative to similar size smooth cylindrical stirring bars. **Per each, 10 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37118-0002	2 1/4 x 1 1/8" (57 x 27mm)
F37118-0004	4 1/4 x 1 1/8" (108 x 27mm)
F37118-0006	6 1/4 x 1 1/8" (159 x 27mm)

Elliptical (Egg-Shaped) Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

"Eggcellent" for Round Bottom Flasks

These egg-shaped stirring bars provide their own pivot point without a separate ring or abrupt change in contour. Designed especially for use in round-bottom vessels, they spin unrestricted by the vessel contour. The magnet itself is egg-shaped with a Teflon® PTFE coating, except the three smallest sizes have a cylindrical magnet in an egg-shaped Teflon® PTFE coating.

Per each, 50 per case.



CATALOG NO.	FITS ROUND BOTTOM FLASKS	SIZE
F37130-0038	10 and 25ml	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ " (9.5 x 4.7mm)
F37130-0058	10 and 25ml	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ " (15.9 x 6.35mm)
F37130-0034	10,25,50,100ml	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (19.1 x 9.5mm)
F37130-0001	100 and 200ml	1 x $\frac{1}{2}$ " (25.4 x 12.7mm)
F37130-0114	300 and 500ml	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ " (31.8 x 15.9mm)
F37130-0112	300 and 500ml	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ " (38.1 x 15.9mm)
F37130-0158	500 and 1000ml	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ " (41.3 x 19mm)
F37130-0002	2000 and 3000ml	2 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " (50.8 x 19.1mm)
F37130-0212	3000 and 5000ml	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ " (63.5 x 19mm)
F37130-0003	12000 and 22000ml	3 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " (76 x 19.1mm)



Spinwedge® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE

Wedge-shaped magnetic stirring bar is designed to plow up sediment for thorough dispersion. The sharply angled broad face provides strong mixing action, perfect for viscous solutions. Per each, 50 per case.



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37123-0001	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ " (9.5 x 12.7mm)
F37123-0002	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ " (9.5 x 25.4mm)
F37123-0000	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$ " (12.7 x 44.5mm)
F37123-0003	$\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ " (12.7 x 50.8mm)

For Accurate Sizing Use the Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide, Page 433.

STIRRING

Spinring® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Virtually Eliminates Spinout

A removable stabilizing ring keeps this stirring bar centered in the vessel. Octagon shape creates a deep vortex without splashing or chattering and resists spinout. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	BAR SIZE	RING I.D.
F37140-0005	½ x ⅜" (12.7 x 8mm)	¾" (19mm)
F37140-0010	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 8mm)	1⅜" (23.8mm)
F37140-0015	1½ x ⅜" (38.1 x 8mm)	1¾" (44.5mm)
F37140-0020	2 x ⅜" (50.8 x 8mm)	1¼" (57.2mm)



Spinplus® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE

Add speed and efficiency to your mixing requirements. The "+" shape creates a deep vortex and provides stable, quiet operation. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE
F37144-0038	⅜ x ⅜" (9.5 x 4.7mm)
F37144-0034	¾ x ¾" (19.1 x 9.5mm)
F37144-0100	1 x ⅜" (25.4 x 14.3mm)
F37144-0114	1¼ x ⅜" (31.8 x 14.3mm)
F37144-0112	1½ x ⅜" (38.1 x 15.8mm)

Spinstar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE

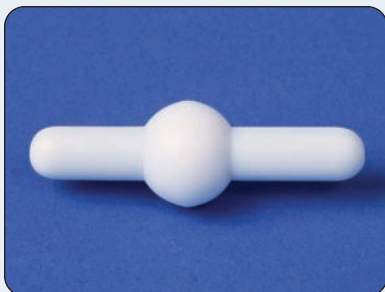
Star-shape creates a deep vortex at relatively slow speeds. It fits exactly the inside diameter of the beaker indicated. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS BEAKER	SIZE
F37146-0100	100ml	1⅜" I.D. (44 mm)
F37146-0250	250ml	2⅜" I.D. (62 mm)
F37146-0400	400ml	2¾" I.D. (70 mm)

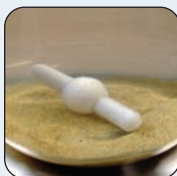
NEW PRODUCT!

Saturn Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar



Many magnetic stirring bars can be impeded by powders in a liquid, but the newly-designed Saturn Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar rises to this stirring challenge. A large sphere at the bar's center lifts the stirring bar ends while spinning and thereby reduces the surface contact area to allow the bar to spin with decreased drag.

The stirring bar is available with a length of 40mm or 50mm (1.5" or 2") to match with a wide variety of vessels with both round and flat bottoms. Saturn Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars are Teflon® PTFE coated. Bars are autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 20 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

SIZE (L)

F37116-0002

1½" (40mm)

F37116-0003

2" (50mm)

Circulus™ Magnetic Stirring Bars

Excellent Self-Centering Characteristics

Offers fast mixing action and high turbulence with greater stability and less drifting at higher speeds. Ideal for all highly viscous mixtures, metal particles in fluids, and containers with round or convex bottoms. All sizes have solid Teflon® PTFE end disks 20mm (0.79") in diameter and a bar diameter of 8mm (0.315). **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

DISK COLOR

SIZE (L)

F37170-0000

White

1½" (35mm)

F37170-0001

Red

1½" (35mm)

F37170-0002

Yellow

1½" (35mm)

F37170-0003

Blue

1½" (35mm)

F37172-0000

White

2¾" (55mm)

F37172-0001

Red

2¾" (55mm)

F37172-0002

Yellow

2¾" (55mm)

F37172-0003

Blue

2¾" (55mm)

For Accurate Sizing Use the Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide, Page 433.

STIRRING

F37121-0010
(Actual Size)



F37121-0026
(Actual Size)



Enlarged Flea Micro



Color Micro (Flea) Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Blue, Yellow and Red Teflon® PTFE

Small sizes for stirring small volumes in vessels such as vials, tubes, and gradient makers.
Per each, 50 per case.



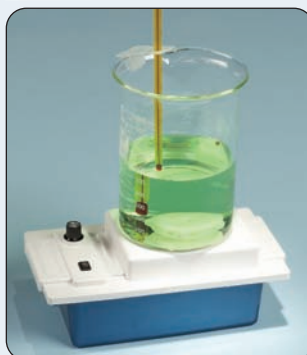
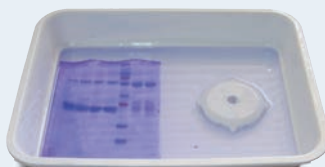
CATALOG NO.	COLOR	SIZE
F37121-0007	Red	.079 x .079" (2 x 2mm)
F37121-0008	Yellow	.079 x .079" (2 x 2mm)
F37121-0009	Blue	.079 x .079" (2 x 2mm)
F37121-0016	Red	.118 x .118" (3 x 3mm)
F37121-0017	Yellow	.118 x .118" (3 x 3mm)
F37121-0018	Blue	.118 x .118" (3 x 3mm)
F37121-0010	Red	.197 x .079" (5 x 2mm)
F37121-0011	Yellow	.197 x .079" (5 x 2mm)
F37121-0012	Blue	.197 x .079" (5 x 2mm)
F37121-0019	Red	.250 x .118" (6.35 x 3mm)
F37121-0020	Yellow	.250 x .118" (6.35 x 3mm)
F37121-0021	Blue	.250 x .118" (6.35 x 3mm)
F37121-0013	Red	.276 x .079" (7 x 2mm)
F37121-0014	Yellow	.276 x .079" (7 x 2mm)
F37121-0015	Blue	.276 x .079" (7 x 2mm)
F37121-0001	Red	.315 x .059" (8 x 1.5mm)
F37121-0002	Yellow	.315 x .059" (8 x 1.5mm)
F37121-0003	Blue	.315 x .059" (8 x 1.5mm)
F37121-0022	Red	.394 x .118" (10 x 3mm)
F37121-0023	Yellow	.394 x .118" (10 x 3mm)
F37121-0024	Blue	.394 x .118" (10 x 3mm)
F37121-0025	Red	.500 x .118" (12.7 x 3mm)
F37121-0026	Yellow	.500 x .118" (12.7 x 3mm)
F37121-0027	Blue	.500 x .118" (12.7 x 3mm)
F37121-0004	Red	.591 x .059" (15.1 x 1.5mm)
F37121-0005	Yellow	.591 x .059" (15.1 x 1.5mm)
F37121-0006	Blue	.591 x .059" (15.1 x 1.5mm)

NEW PRODUCT!

Spinbar® Capsule Magnetic Stirring Bar

Spinout Protection; Patent Pending

The Capsule Magnetic Stirring Bar is a polystyrene capsule containing a 30 x 8mm (1.18 x 0.31") polygon magnetic stirring bar that spins freely inside the capsule while being prevented from spinning off center and 'wandering' on the base of a vessel. Containment of the stirring bar prevents it from impacting and damaging expensive pH probes during pH adjustments and from interfering and damaging gels during staining/destaining procedures. The large, flat capsule keeps the stirring bar consistently centered on the bottom of vertical electrophoresis units (e.g. Hoefer's) to efficiently mix the running buffer. Use of the capsule also prevents the stirring bar from being impeded by chemicals which, in water, transform into a sticky gel (e.g. albumin) and enables efficient dissolving. After use, the capsule can be easily disassembled for cleaning. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.

F37152-0000

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. X H)

2.1 x 5" (5.3 x 1.3cm)

F37119-0005
(Actual Size)



F37119-0127
(Actual Size)



Enlarged Flea Micro



Micro (Flea) Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE, White

Small sizes for stirring small volumes in vessels such as vials, tubes, and gradient makers.
Per each, 50 per case.



CATALOG NO.

SIZE

F37119-0002	0.079 x 0.079" (2 x 2mm)
F37119-0003	0.118 x 0.118" (3 x 3mm)
F37119-0005	0.197 x 0.079" (5 x 2mm)
F37119-0635	0.250 x 0.118" (6.4 x 3mm)
F37119-0007	0.276" x 0.079" (7 x 2mm) Square Ends
F37119-0008	0.315" x 0.059" (8 x 1.5mm) Square Ends
F37119-1083	0.315" x 0.118" (8 x 3mm) With Pivot Ring
F37119-0083	0.315" x 0.118" (8 x 3mm)
F37119-0010	0.394" x 0.118" (10 x 3mm)
F37119-0127	0.500" x 0.118" (12.7 x 3mm)
F37119-0015	0.591" x 0.059" (15 x 1.5mm)

STIRRING

Spinfin® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE

Agitates liquids in round-bottom test tubes and flasks, where other stirring bars cannot be used. It maintains its position in a vessel and will not wobble. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE (DIAM. X H)
F37125-0014	$\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (7.9 x 9.5mm)
F37125-0038	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (9.5 x 9.5mm)
F37125-0012	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ " (12.7 x 12.7mm)
F37125-0058	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ " (15.9 x 12.7mm)
F37125-0034	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ " (19.1 x 12.7mm)
F37125-0078	$\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ " (22.2 x 12.7mm)



Double Spinfin® Magnetic Stirring Bars

Teflon® PTFE

The proven design of the Spinfin® Magnetic Stirring Bar made doubly effective. Fins on top and bottom ensure complete agitation. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE (DIAM. X H)
F37126-0012	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ " (12.7 x 12.7mm)
F37126-0034	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ " (19.1 x 15.9mm)
F37126-0001	$1 \times \frac{3}{4}$ " (25.4 x 19.1mm)

Spinvane® Magnetic Stirring Bar*Half Round Tapered, Teflon® PTFE*

Half-round tapered shape, fits conical bottom centrifuge tubes. Can be trimmed to fit. **Per each, 50 per case.**

**CATALOG NO.**

F37137-0000

SIZE (W X H X DEPTH)

9.7/6.1 x 23.0 x 9.9mm

**Spinvane® Magnetic Stirring Bars***Triangular, Teflon® PTFE*

Solid Teflon® shaped vanes with cross-mounted, molded-in magnets. Triangular shape permits rotation in small conical-shaped tubes and micro vials. **Per each, 50 per case.**

**CATALOG NO.**

F37134-0000

SIZE (W X H X DEPTH)

5.6 x 9.6 x 4.8mm

FITS VIALS

1 ml

F37135-0000

10.4 x 16.5 x 9.8mm

3 ml & 5 ml

Spinvane® Magnetic Stirring Bar*Half Round, Teflon® PTFE*

Half-round shape fits round bottom of 16mm O.D. test tubes. **Per each, 50 per case.**

**CATALOG NO.**

F37136-0000

SIZE (W X H X DEPTH)

13.7 x 12.5 x 12.6mm

For Accurate Sizing Use the Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide, Page 433.

STIRRING

Cell (Cuvette) Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar

Specifically for Spectrophotometer Cells or Cuvettes

This stirring bar fits into the standard 10mm light path cuvette and provides rapid vertical and horizontal mixing with a minimum of vortexing when placed on a magnetic stirring machine. Centrifugal pumping action, generated by the cross channels in the upper face, mixes without aeration. Photometric measurements can proceed uninterrupted while reagents are added. This one-piece molded unit will not scratch cuvettes. May also be used in test tubes. **Per each, 50 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F37150-0000

SIZE (DIAM. X H)

9 x 8mm



Stir and Add™ Cuvette Mixers

Provides Complete Mixing

Made of clear acrylic with a straight handle, this tool is used when reactions are performed directly into cuvettes, to mix added reagents. Up and down motion in cell provides complete mixing. Shaft diameter: 3.17mm (0.125"). **3 per bag, 12 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F37752-0000
F37752-0001

DESCRIPTION

For 10mm light path cells
For semi-micro cells

SHAFT LENGTH

4.5" (11.4cm)
5.1" (13.0cm)

MIXING END DIMENSIONS

0.356 x 0.356" (.90 x .90cm)
0.362 x 0.140" (.92 x .35cm)

Vakuwash® Cuvette Washer

All-Plastic Cuvette Washing Device

Economical, durable and gentle on delicate glass or quartz cuvettes, this all-plastic washer replaces costly, antiquated devices that are often more fragile than the cuvettes they wash. Comes complete with a 500cc polypropylene vacuum flask, Vikem® vinyl stopper and 3' PVC tubing ready for connection to a vacuum line. The mouth of an inverted cuvette is pressed against the rubber cushion to induce suction. Water or other cleaning fluid poured into the 89mm (3½") diameter funnel is forcibly sprayed into the cuvette and then drains into the flask. Continued pressure on the cuvette creates an air flow which dries it. A final wash in acetone aids in removing water droplets. Minimum cuvette I.D. must be 3mm or larger to fit over the spray nozzle.



CATALOG NO.

F38960-0000

Spinpak® Magnetic Stirring Bar Assortment with Restrainer

Large to Small Volumes, the Spinpak® Assortment has You Covered.

A 10-pack of the most commonly used Spinbar® Octagonal Magnetic Stirring Bars in a variety of colors and sizes.

Eight-sided Spinbar® Octagonal Magnetic Stirring Bars provide greater surface area and added turbulence when compared to smooth cylindrical bars. Integral pivot ring on each stirring bar aids in reducing friction and chattering.

Included Spinbar® Restrainer fits comfortably in one hand and retains Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars up to 80mm (3") long by holding them against vessel walls. Eliminates splashing hazards when pouring.

Spinbar® sizes: 2 each - $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ ", $1 \times \frac{5}{16}$ ", $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ ", $2 \times \frac{5}{16}$ ".



CATALOG NO.

F37158-0010

Spinpak® Magnetic Stirring Bar Six Pack Assortments

Teflon® PTFE

Convenient assortment packs suit a variety of needs. **Per pack, 20 packs per case.**



CATALOG NO.

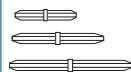
DESCRIPTION

SIZES (2 EACH)

F37160-0000

OCTAGONAL BARS Six Octagon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars, Teflon® PTFE coated, with pivot ring.

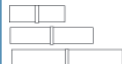
$1 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " (25.4 x 8mm)
 $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " (38.1 x 8mm)
 $2 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " (50.8 x 8mm)



F37161-0000

ROUND BARS Six Round Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars, Teflon® PTFE coated, with removable pivot rings.

$1 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " (25.4 x 8mm)
 $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " (38.1 x 8mm)
 $2 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " (50.8 x 8mm)



F37162-0000

"THINK SMALL" PACK Six Flea Micro Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars, Teflon® PTFE coated.

.315 x .059" (8 x 1.5 mm)
 .276 x .079" (7 x 2mm)
 .394 x .1184" (10 x 3mm)



F37163-0000

COLOR-CODED BARS Six Octagon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars, Teflon® PTFE coated with pivot ring.

$1 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " (25 x 7mm)
 * 2 Each Color
 Yellow, Red, Blue





Spinbox™ Magnetic Stirring Bar Assortments

Teflon® PTFE

Multiple Bar Assortments with Convenient Storage Box



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F37180-0000	<p>Octagon Shaped-16 Assorted Bars, Standard & Flea Micro.</p> <p>2 each: $(\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(2'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$</p> <p>Flea Micro 7 x 2mm 10 x 3mm.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Per Box, 6 boxes per case.</p>
F37182-0000	<p>Octagon Shaped-12 Assorted Standard Bars with Pivot Ring.</p> <p>2 each: $(\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(2'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Per Box, 6 boxes per case.</p>
F37183-0000	<p>Round Shaped-22 Assorted Bars with Removable Pivot Ring on Bars Longer Than 1".</p> <p>2 each: $(\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(2'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(2'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$</p> <p>1 each: $(1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$ $(1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'')$.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Per Box, 6 boxes per case.</p>
F37184-0000	<p>Polygon Shaped-18 Assorted Bars</p> <p>2 each: 10 x 6mm 15 x 6mm 20 x 7mm 25 x 8mm 30 x 8mm 40 x 8mm 50 x 8mm 60 x 8mm 80 x 10mm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Per Box, 6 boxes per case.</p>

Continued next page

NEW PRODUCT!

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Garage

Convenient Parking; Prevents Demagnetization

Keep all your magnetic stirring bars and accessories organized and accessible with the Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Garage. Multiple sizes and shapes of magnetic stirring bars from large 15.9 cm (6") to tiny 10 mm (0.5") bars can be stored on this rack.

Stirring bars are easily demagnetized when stored together in a box or drawer. The best way to store them is in pairs, with the north pole of one adjoining the south pole of the other. Tight wire spacing on the upper section of the rack holds small bars, while wider spacing below can be used for larger bars. A lower wire shelf is ideal for holding small lab tools including your Spinbar® Restrainer (F37790-0000 page 392).

Epoxy coated for long life and easy cleaning, the rack is freestanding or can be mounted to a vertical surface (mounting hardware not included). Use one rack to dry stirring bars after cleaning, and place others near associated stirrers to keep bars organized and visible.



A

CATALOG NO.

F37790-0000

DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)
10³/₁₆ x 4 x 12¹/₁₆" (25.6 x 10 x 31cm)

Spinbox™ Magnetic Stirring Bar Assortments continued

CATALOG NO.
DESCRIPTION

F37185-0000

Octagon Shaped-24 Assorted Bars with Pivot Ring.

1 each in blue, red and yellow:

($\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{16}$ ") ($\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$ ") ($\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$ ") ($\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$ ")
 (1 x $\frac{3}{16}$ ") (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$ ") (2 x $\frac{3}{16}$ ") (3 x $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Per Box, 6 boxes per case.

F37186-0000

Color Coded Micro Flea Bars-12 Assorted Bars.

1 each in blue, red, and yellow:

8 x 1.5mm 5 x 2mm 7 x 2mm 10 x 3mm.



Per Box, 20 boxes per case.

F37187-0000

Egg-Shaped Bars-13 Assorted Bars

1 each: (3 x $\frac{3}{4}$ ")

2 each: ($\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ") (1 x $\frac{1}{2}$ ") (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ")
 (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ") (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ ") (2 x $\frac{3}{4}$ ")



Per Box, 6 boxes per case.

F37188-0000

Spinplus® Shaped Bars-5 Assorted Bars.

1 each: ($\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ") ($\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ ") (1 x 1")
 (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Per Box, 6 boxes per case.

NEW PRODUCT!



Spinbar® Restrainer

Hold on to Magnetic Stirring Bars

The Restrainer fits ergonomically in one hand, and when placed alongside the outer wall of a mixing vessel it retains and secures the stirring bar in situ. After the vessel is drained, the confined stirring bar is securely retrieved from the vacant container without contaminating the solution. It houses a strong magnet that restrains magnetic stirring bars up to 80mm (3") long.



CATALOG NO.

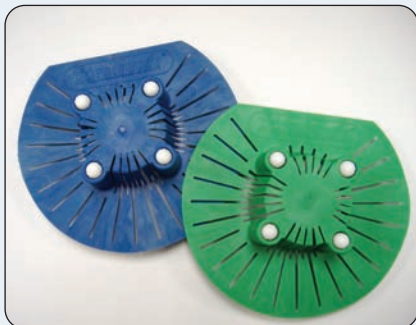
F37786-1000

NEW PRODUCT!

Spinbar® Magnetic Sink Strainer

Patent Pending

Spinbar® Magnetic Sink Strainer is a simple solution to prevent your Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars from going down the sink drain. The flexible, chemical-resistant sink strainer has four strong magnets in each corner that attract and hold Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars, while the long slits in the sides and skirt allow fluids to drain easily and rapidly. A wide skirt allows the Spinbar® Magnetic Sink Strainer to be used in a variety of sink drains, and a straight edge on one side allows it to be placed near the sink wall. Four legs on the underside of the Spinbar® Magnetic Sink Strainer anchor the strainer in the sink drain and prevent it from being dislodged by flowing liquid. Available in blue or green. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F37787-0000

F37787-0001

COLOR

Blue

Green

Spinbar® Magnetic Retrievers

Easily Recover Stirring Bars from Containers

A 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") diameter polyethylene pick-up rod with powerful Alnico magnet sealed in one end and a handy loop for hanging on the other. **Per each, 36 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F37772-0000	12" (30.5cm) long
F37773-0000	18" (45.7cm) long

Spinbar® Magnetic Retrievers

Retrieve Stirrers from Lab Sink Drains, Autoclavable.



Flexible, Teflon® rod with a powerful Alnico Teflon® coated magnet for retrieving magnetic stirring bars from containers or non-magnetic sink drains and traps. Available in four colors, two magnet sizes. Flexible white rod is 33cm (13") long for both sizes. **Per each, 10 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	COLOR	MAGNET DIMENSIONS (DIAM. X L)
H37774-0000	White	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.5mm) x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (35mm)
H37774-0010	Red	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.5mm) x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (35mm)
H37774-0020	Blue	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.5mm) x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (35mm)
H37774-0030	Yellow	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.5mm) x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (35mm)
H37774-0101	White	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (16.5mm) x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (35mm)
H37774-0111	Red	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (16.5mm) x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (35mm)
H37774-0121	Blue	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (16.5mm) x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (35mm)
H37774-0131	Yellow	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (16.5mm) x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " (35mm)

Magnetic Stirring Bar Arrester

Prevents Stirring Bars from Pouring Out When Emptying Containers

Holds your stirring bar in place when pouring from a beaker or flask by placing the arrestor against the bottom of the container. The arrestor is 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") thick polyethylene, 51mm (2") diameter with a radial magnet. Other sizes can be made to order.



CATALOG NO.
F37786-0000



Jumbo Magnetic Spinbar® Retriever

Retrieve Large Stirring Bars from Deep Vessels

This flexible PTFE magnetic retriever will remove the largest magnetic stirring bars from deep vessels. Retriever has an easy grip "T" handle with an overall length of 65cm (26") including the powerful Alnico 5 magnetic end which is 10.2 x 1cm diameter (4 x 3/8"). Longer, custom lengths are available.



CATALOG NO.

F37781-0000

Magnetic Stirring Bar Retriever

Keep Contents Free of Contamination When Removing Magnetic Stirring Bars

This retriever is able to remove a magnetic stirring bar without coming into contact with the contents of the vessel. It eliminates contamination of contents and does not need to be cleaned or autoclaved after use. The retriever is held in contact with the vessel where the magnetic stirring bar rests. It is then moved upward with the stirring bar following the inside of the vessel to a point where it can be grasped. The magnet is located in the 25 x 70mm (1 x 2 3/4") rectangular section, and a long ribbed handle provides a secure grip. Made of high density polyethylene. Overall length: 20cm (7.7").



CATALOG NO.

F37775-0000



Positioner / Retriever

Precision Placement... Easy Retrieval

Position your Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar exactly where you want it, without splashing, using the double duty Spinbar® Positioner/Retriever. You can also remove bars without touching or pouring out the contents of your vessel. To pick up a stirring bar, hold the polyethylene retriever up your vessel. To release a stirring bar, slide the retriever up inside the tube. (See diagram at right). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

H37780-0000

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. x L)

5/8" (15.9mm) x 12" (30.5cm)

Stirrer Blades

Strong, Non-Scratch and Inert Teflon® PTFE Blade

The Teflon® PTFE blade fits all standard button-tip stirring shafts. "Long-groove" keyhole provides easy insertion into flask neck and then rotates into proper position for stirring action. **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	BLADE SIZE (L)	FLASK SIZE
F37970-0000	2½" (6.5cm)	500ml
F37971-0000	3" (7.5cm)	1000ml
F37972-0000	4¼" (10.8cm)	2000-3000ml
F37973-0000	5" (12.5cm)	5000ml

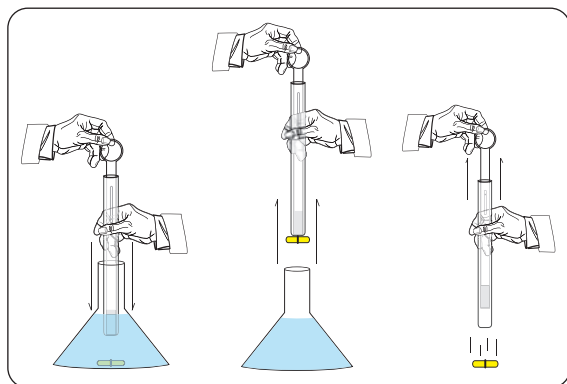
Stirring Paddle

For Hand or Automated Mixing

For mixing liquids in large vats and tanks, this high density polyethylene stirring paddle has a 91cm (3 feet) handle. The paddle is 7.6 x 15.2cm (3 x 6"), and the handle has a 25mm (1") diameter.

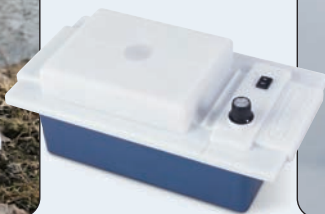


CATALOG NO.
H37770-0000



Use of Positioner / Retriever (H37780-0000)

NEW PRODUCT!



Battery Powered Magnetic Stirrer

Portable, Lightweight Stirring Power

Ideal for field use, inside incubators or anywhere else electricity is not convenient or simply not available. The Battery Powered Magnetic Stirrer has a speed control knob for operation up to 900 RPM and can mix up to 1 liter, using stirring bars up to 2.54cm (1") in length. Two "D" batteries provide approximately 16 days of continuous operation. Constructed of polypropylene for durability and chemical resistance in a compact 23.5 x 13.2 x 8.9cmH (9¼ x 5½ x 3½") size that makes travel easy.



CATALOG NO.

H37017-0000

Air Operated Turbine Magnetic Stirrer

Low Pressure Air Supply Drives the Magnetic Stirrer

- Eliminates sparking hazard from electrical sources
- Ideal for use where potentially explosive solvent vapors are present

This compact, small-footprint stirrer only uses 3 to 8 psi (21-55kPa) air pressure and is ideal for stirring vessels up to 1 liter. Tubing is supplied to connect to an air supply. All parts are made from high impact polystyrene to ensure long life and easy clean-up in case of spills. Can be used with magnetic stirring bars up to 2.5cm (1") in length.



CATALOG NO.

F37002-0000

DIMENSIONS (DIAM. X H)

4 x ¾" (10.2 x 1.9cm)

REDESIGNED!



Cool Stir® Large Volume Magnetic Stirrer

Large Volume Stirring for Tanks and Drums

- Direct drive motor rotates a powerful rare earth magnet that couples optimally with 3" through 6" stirring bars (F37122 series and F37118 series - page 380, not included)
- Efficiently stirs fluid volumes from 10 liters up to 208 liters (2.5 to 55 gallons)
- Features polypropylene sides that are simple to clean

A rugged built-in aluminum support system and durable polypropylene platform are engineered to carry up to 220kg (485lbs) permitting mixing in a regular plastic barrel or drum. Stirring speed is continuously changeable to around 600 rpm (maximum operational rpm depends on volume and density) delivering torque for mixing through powerful agitation with a deep vortex. The unit and its 100 watt (1/8 horsepower) motor are air cooled, and heat transmission to thermolabile solutions is prevented by the use of insulation.

DC motor: 100 watts, 50/60 Hz, 3-wire grounded cord

Net weight: 15 kg (33lbs.). Shipping weight: 17.3 kg (38lbs.) This item ships oversize.

CATALOG NO.

F37028-0001

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

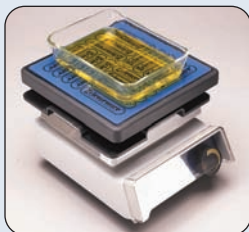
15½ x 15½ x 9½" (39 x 39 x 23cm)

spindrive® Orbital Platforms

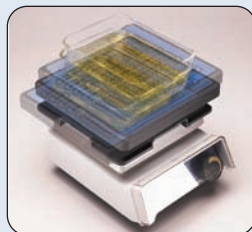
Convert Your Magnetic Stirrer into an Orbital Shaker or Vibrating Platform
Save Time, Money, and Valuable Benchtop Space



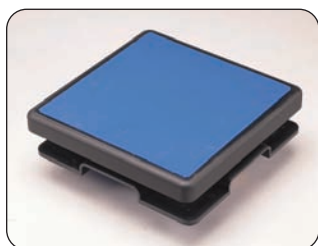
Simple as... 1



2



3



Spindrive® Orbital Shaker Platform

Shake and Mix; Rotating Orbit Diameter of 21.7mm

U.S. Patent 5,409,312

Turns a standard magnetic stirrer into an orbital shaking platform saving the expense and space requirements of additional lab equipment. Perfect for dishes, flasks, and trays, it is also ideal for Western Blot processing. Shaker adjustment is controlled by setting the magnetic stirrer to the

desired speed. Platform protects the operating mechanism from spills and has a non-skid surface to prevent containers from sliding. The base incorporates built-in hand holds for lifting and carrying. Supports up to 6.8 kg (15 lb) and has a rotating orbit diameter of 21.7mm ($\frac{7}{8}$ ").

CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F37041-0000	8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (22.5 x 22.5 x 5.3cm)	1kg (2.2 lb)

Spindrive® Orbital Vibrating Platform

Vibrate and Mix; Rotating Orbit Diameter of 1.52mm

U.S. Patent 5,409,312

Save the expense and eliminate the space requirements of another piece of lab equipment. Placed and centered on a magnetic stirrer, this platform operates as an orbital vibrator for plates, flasks or other vessels. Vibration adjustment is controlled by setting the magnetic stirrer to the desired speed. Platform protects the operating mechanism from spills and has a non-skid surface to prevent containers from sliding. The base incorporates built-in hand holds for lifting and carrying. Supports up to 6.8 kg (15 lb) and has a rotating orbit diameter of 1.52mm ($\frac{1}{16}$ ").



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT
F37041-0001	8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (22.5 x 22.5 x 5.3cm)	1kg (2.2 lb)



Microwave Stirrer

Heat and Magnetically Stir Inside a Microwave Oven

U.S. Patent 6,076,957

Converts the motion from the turntable impeller inside a microwave oven into a magnetic stirrer allowing simultaneous heating and stirring for increased efficiency. Heated stirring can improve dissolving and mixing, and permits preparation of super-saturated solutions. Ideal for melting agar and agarose, concentrating urea solutions, or other applications that benefit from heated stirring, and for chemical purification. Adjustable pins make stirrer compatible with most microwave drive spindles. Can be used with magnetic stirring bars up to 5cm (2") in length.

CATALOG NO.

F37040-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (27.6 x 25.7 x 6.7 cm)

Safe-Lab™ Stoppers

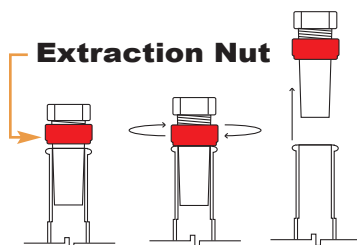
“Easy-on, Easy-off” Safe-Lab™ Stoppers Save Time and Prevent Accidents with Standard Tapered Glassware

How Safe-Lab™ Stoppers Work

Safe-Lab™ Stoppers feature an exclusive, patented safety device for easy and simple separation of fused glassware. This innovative extracting mechanism minimizes expensive glassware breakage and potential bodily injuries when separating glassware with frozen ground joints.

No More...

- Tapping glassware against a bench top
- Running glassware under warm water to loosen
- Risking injury with dangerous removal techniques



Safe-Lab™ stoppers are easily removed from standard tapered glassware by turning the red extraction nut to apply a safe, gentle and even force against the mouth of the vessel, helping to eliminate accidents and breakage.



Safe-Lab™ Teflon® PTFE Stoppers

Use with Separatory Funnels and Volumetric Flasks

Solid Teflon® PTFE stopper with threaded polypropylene extracting nut for easy removal of stopper from flask. Interchangeable with penny head stoppers. Autoclave safe at 121°C (250°F). **Per pack as listed below.**



CATALOG NO.	STOPPER SIZE	PACK
F20191-1465	8	3
F20191-1470	9	3
F20191-1480	13	3
F20191-1490	16	3
F20191-1495	19	3
F20191-1505	22	3
F20191-1520	27	2
F20191-1545	38	1

Easy to Use Stopper/Tubing Sizer, See Page 154

Safe-Lab™ Solid Teflon® PTFE Stoppers

Use with Boiling and Distilling Flasks

Solid Teflon® PTFE stopper with extracting nut for flasks with ground joints. Autoclave safe at 121°C (250°F). **Per pack as listed below.**



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE	PACK
F20196-1485	14/20	3
F20196-1500	19/22	3
F20196-1502	24/40	2



Safe-Lab™ Hollow Teflon® PTFE Stoppers

For Boiling and Distilling Flasks

Use these hollow Teflon® PTFE stoppers for boiling and distilling flasks with ground joints. Stopper comes with polypropylene extracting nut for easy removal from flask. Autoclave safe at 121°C (250°F). **Per pack as listed below.**



CATALOG NO.	STOPPER SIZE	PACK
F20197-1515	24/40	2
F20197-1530	29/42	2
F20197-1540	34/45	1
F20197-1550	45/50	1
F20197-1555	55/50	1

Safe-Lab™ Glass Stopper

Interchangeable with Penny Head Stoppers

Lightweight hollow borosilicate glass stopper has a flat hex head for easy gripping. Threaded polypropylene extracting nut above ground surface allows easy and safe removal of stopper from flask. Autoclave safe at 121°C (250°F). **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE	THREAD SIZE
H20199-1330	29/42	29

STOPPERS



Safe-Lab™ Adapt-A-Port™ Body

Teflon® PTFE Adapt-A-Port™ body threaded on top to accept the F20306 Threaded Port Adapter (opposite page). Comes with polypropylene extracting nut. Not autoclavable. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE
F20303-1635	24/40
F20303-1640	29/42

Adapt-A-Port™ Stopper Kits, Teflon® PTFE

With Vacuum Port and Thermometer Port Adapters

This unique adapter set consists of three Teflon® PTFE pieces. The body is threaded on the inside top to accept either a threaded vacuum port adapter or thermometer port adapter. Total interchangeability is achieved by simply unscrewing one threaded port adapter and replacing it with the other. The kit comes complete with O-rings. Not Autoclavable. **Per each kit.**



Each Kit Contains:

A. One standard taper Teflon® PTFE Adapt-A-Port™ body with a Viton® O-ring for air-tight sealing. **B.** One Teflon® PTFE threaded vacuum port adapter with a side angled serrated Teflon® PTFE nozzle for the tubing connections. **C.** One Teflon® PTFE threaded thermometer port adapter with locking compression cap on top for straight stem thermometers or glass tubing. An O-ring on the bottom threaded section guarantees air-tight sealing. Items B and C are available only as part of these kits. Not Autoclavable.



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE
F20304-1560	24/40
F20304-1565	29/42



Safe-Lab™ Therm-O-Vac™ Joint Adapter

Teflon® PTFE adapter with Viton® O-ring on the body, screw cap and hose connection. Not autoclavable. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE	HOLE OPENING
F20307-1825	24/40	6mm

Safe-Lab™ $\text{\$}$ Joint Stirrer Bearing

For Use with 10mm Stirring Rods

Body is Teflon® PTFE with a Viton® O-ring. Comes complete with two Teflon® PTFE inserts with inside O-ring for fine adjustment of stirring rod tension. Threaded polypropylene locking compression cap on top. Extracting nut above the ground joint allows easy and quick removal from flask. Not autoclavable. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.
F20320-1660

JOINT SIZE
24/40



Safe-Lab™ Therm-O-Vac™ Port Adapters

Threaded Therm-O-Vac™ Port Adapter with serrated side Teflon® PTFE nozzle. For use with F20303 Adapt-A-Port™ Teflon® PTFE Body (opposite page). Not autoclavable. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.
F20306-1610
F20306-1615

HOLE OPENING
6mm
8mm

Safe-Lab™ Thermometer $\text{\$}$ Joint Adapters

Teflon® PTFE body with Viton® O-ring for air tight vacuum work. The adapter has a threaded polypropylene screw cap on top with an inside O-ring for depth adjustment of 6-7mm for straight stem thermometers, glass tubing and other items. Rotating the extracting nut removes the adapter from flask. The size 10/18 adapter does not have a body O-ring. Not autoclavable. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.
F20309-1675
F20309-1680
F20309-1710
F20309-1716

JOINT SIZE
10/18 (No O-ring in body)
14/20
19/22
24/40

STOPPERS



Safe-Lab™ Joint Tubing Adapters

Teflon® PTFE body with Viton® O-ring. Polypropylene screw cap on top has an inside O-ring for depth adjustment of glass tubing. Bottom inner joint has a threaded extracting nut for easy removal of adapter. Not autoclavable. **Per each.**



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE	HOLE OPENING
F20311-1717	24/40	8mm
F20311-1718	24/40	10mm

Safe-Lab™ Stirrer Bearings

With Stopper-Loc™ Nut

Allows stirrer bearing to be locked to outer ground joint when stirring viscous materials for long periods of time. Sold complete with Stopper-Loc™ Nut and two Teflon® PTFE inserts. Not autoclavable. **Per each.**



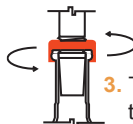
How Safe-Lab™ Stopper-Loc™ Nuts Work



1. Slide and hold Stopper-Loc™ Nut over lip of outer ground joint.



2. Insert threaded product in a downward motion.



3. To lock and seat members together, turn nut in one direction. To unlock and separate, turn in opposite direction.

CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE
F20320-1661	24/40
F20320-1662	29/42



Safe-Lab™ Teflon® PTFE Bearing Insert

Replacement Teflon® PTFE insert with Viton® O-ring for 10mm Teflon® PTFE stirrer bearings (above). Not autoclavable. **2 per pack.**



CATALOG NO.
F20321-1665

Safe-Lab™ Joint Vacuum Adapters

Teflon® PTFE Body with Viton® O-ring

Includes a Teflon® PTFE hose connection for vacuum work or introduction and removal of gases. Rotate threaded polypropylene extracting nut to remove adapter from flask. Not autoclavable.

Per each.



CATALOG NO.	JOINT SIZE
F20314-1690	14/20
F20314-1720	19/22
F20314-1729	24/40



Cup-Type Stoppers

Double as Containers for Micro Work

These polyethylene cup-type stoppers fit tightly, yet remove easily. All are 26mm high. **24 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	SIZE NO.	TOP	BOTTOM
H20193-0001	1	17mm	11mm
H20193-0002	2	20mm	14mm
H20193-0006	6	32mm	26mm
H20193-0008	8	38mm	32mm

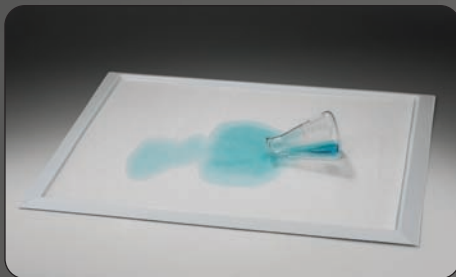
Flaskup™ Flask Holders

Holds Round and Tapered Bottom Flasks

Molded from polypropylene, these unique holders are durable and easy to clean. The inside wall has a slight taper to the open bottom, allowing a variety of flask shapes to fit into one holder. The wide base keeps flasks stable and side slots can be used as sight windows. Autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **3 per pack, 8 packs per case, except assortment.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS FLASK SIZE	PACK
F38951-2000	10ml	3
F38951-2002	25ml	3
F38951-2004	50ml	3
F38951-2006	100ml	3
F38951-2010	250ml	3
F38951-2012	500ml	3
F38951-2008	Assortment Pack; 3 each 10, 25, 50, and 100ml sizes	12



Spill Containment Tray
Protect Your Workspace, Page 412



28-Piece Fitting Kit
Connectors, Fittings & Clamps for Tubing, Page 421



Teflon® PTFE Tubing
Buy by the Foot, Page 418



Spill Containment Tray with Grid

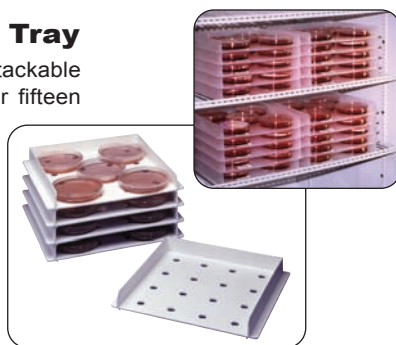
Deep Trays Capture Accidental Spills, Page 413

Graduated Pitchers, Page 256

TRAYS AND CONTAINERS

Stackable Petri Dish Incubation Tray

Increase the overall capacity of your incubator. Stackable polypropylene trays hold five 100mm diameter or fifteen 60mm diameter Petri dishes and include two large label areas for critical sample identification by marker or label. Not recommended above 100°C (212°F). *Keep flat if autoclaving at 121°C (250°F) for 20 min. Autoclaving may warp. 3 per pack, 4 packs per case.*



CATALOG NO.

F18983-1000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

25.1 x 23.7 x 3.5cm (9 7/8 x 9 3/16 x 1 3/8")



Petri Dish Incubation Tray

Organize Your Incubator

The Petri dish incubator tray holds 100mm (4") Petri dishes securely on an incubator rack. It is an excellent aid for keeping cell cultures organized and has 28 holes in the bottom, 19mm (3/4") in diameter, to allow air passage. Made from 1.6mm (1/16") thick, white epoxy-coated steel. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) for 15-20 min.



CATALOG NO.

F18983-0000

DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

34.9 x 13.7 x 2.2cm (13 3/4 x 5 3/8 x 7/8")

NEW PRODUCT!

Antibody Saver Tray

Minimize the use of expensive antibodies when incubating filters in the Western Blot process by using an optimally sized tray. Trays are available for popular midi and mini gels with dimensions that provide just enough clearance to easily manipulate the strip(s) in the antibody solution. Each tray is molded of polypropylene and includes an attached lid to protect against spillage. Trays are stackable, reclosable and reusable. Single lane trays are linked together for easier handling but can be separated.



CATALOG NO.

A. F45100-0000

B. F45100-0001

C. F45100-0002

DIMENSIONS

1.6 x 11.5cm (5/8 x 4 1/2")

9.0 x 9.0cm (3 1/2 x 3 1/2")

16.5 x 16.5cm (6 1/2 x 6 1/2")

Stak-A-Tray™ System

Maximize Incubator Space

Modular rack and tray system maximizes storage for Petri dishes and cell culture flasks in incubators, cold rooms or on the bench. Each rack has 4 tiers. Stack up to five racks for 20 levels of storage. Perforated trays allow air flow and slide easily in the rack. Each tier accommodates one large or two small trays. All parts are stainless steel and autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Rack Dimensions: 37.5 x 35.8 x 10.8cm H (14¾ x 14¼ x 4¼" H). Racks and trays sold separately.



Photo shows two racks stacked.



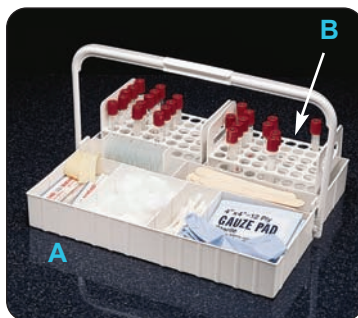
CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H18610-0420	Rack with Two Center Supports (for larger culture flasks) 5cm (1.96") clearance between trays.
H18610-0440	Rack with Four Center Supports (for Petri dishes and small culture flasks) 2.4cm (0.96") clearance between trays.
H18610-0470	Small Tray, 17.8 x 35.6cm (7 x 14")
H18610-1440	Large Tray, 35.6 x 35.6cm (14 x 14")

For Stack-a-Tray™ System, Storage Capacity Chart See Page 219

The Collector™ Blood Tray

Everything You Need to Carry from Lab to Patient

Can be rearranged to meet your specific needs. Includes two 40-place test tube supports for tubes up to 16mm O.D., one 18-place slide holder, a large requisition section, and adjustable partitions to hold needles, syringes, cotton and other materials. Sturdy polypropylene construction holds its shape even when fully loaded. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Dimensions: 35.6 x 29.2 x 5.1cm H (14 x 11½ x 2" H). Detachable handle is 17.8cm (7") high. **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
A. F18631-0715	Complete Blood Tray Set
B. F18631-0716	Replacement Test Tube Support. 40 places for tubes up to 16mm O.D. 16.7 x 10.9 x 10.9cm H (6½ x 4¼ x 4¼")

TRAYS AND CONTAINERS



Processing Trays

Use for Staining and Developing Films

These trays can be used for staining and blot analysis in biotechnology labs as well as for photo processing. Lightweight polystyrene trays have cross bars and ribs for rigidity. Wide rims and corner spout facilitate pouring.



CATALOG NO.	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (L X W X H)	PRINT/FILM SIZE
H16105-0000	24 x 19 x 4cm (9½ x 7½ x 1½")	5 x 7"
H16108-0000	33 x 27 x 6cm (13¼ x 10¼ x 2¼")	8 x 10"

Multipurpose Tray with Snap-On Lid

This versatile, rugged tray with lid is ideal for safely storing small items or holding instruments while autoclaving. It stacks with identical trays and lids to maximize cupboard and shelf storage capacity. The shallow depth is useful for holding small vials or bottles in a water bath or on ice. Inside corners of the tray are rounded for easy cleaning. Both tray and lid are polypropylene and steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F16230-0000	20.3 X 27.3 X 7.6cm (8 x 10¾ x 3")



A



B

Multipurpose Trays

These large capacity, rugged polypropylene trays have multiple uses. The substantial depth and 8.5 liter (9 quart) volume of each can be used to hold a large quantity of samples in a water bath or on ice. The trays are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and ideal for holding instruments while autoclaving. Use in a sink when cleaning glassware to reduce chance of damage or for transporting labware. Inside corners are rounded for easy cleaning. The top rim adds rigidity and provides handholds for transport. Each size nests with identical trays to minimize storage space requirements.



CATALOG NO.	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
A. F16200-0010	30.5 x 24.8 x 11.4cm (12 x 9¾ x 4½")
B. F16200-0011 with handles	32.4 x 26.7 x 10.8cm (12¾ x 10½ x 4¼")

Sterilizing Trays and Covers

Lightweight and Corrosion-Proof

A. Sterilizing Trays

Molded polypropylene trays have rounded corners and smooth, tapered sides for nesting. Ideal for sterilizing instruments, bottles containing agar, deionized water, saline and other reagents, and for safely cleaning glassware in sinks. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	CAPACITY
H16260-0000	30.5 x 20.3 x 12.7cm (12 x 8 x 5")	5 liters (1.3 gallons)
H16262-0000	48.3 x 26.7 x 12.7cm (19 x 10½ x 5")	13 liters (3.4 gallons)
H16264-0000	53.3 x 39.4 x 12.7cm (21 x 15½ x 5")	18 liters (4.75 gallons)

B. Sterilizing Tray Covers

Polypropylene covers are 3.2mm (¼") thick with a 25.4mm (1") skirt that fits snugly over the rim of the tray. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).



CATALOG NO.	FITS TRAY
H16259-0000	H16260-0000
H16261-0000	H16262-0000
H16263-0000	H16264-0000



Instrument Trays with Covers

Polypropylene trays, with inset covers, taper gracefully outward toward the top. Smooth, rounded corners allow easy cleaning and sterilization. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250 °F). **Per each, cases as listed below .**



CATALOG NO.	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	CASE
H16188-0000	18.6 x 10.9 x 5.8cm (6¾ x 3¾ x 2¼")	24
H16189-0000	29.2 x 16.8 x 8.3cm (11 x 6 x 3¼")	12
H16191-0000	27.9 x 15.2 x 12.7cm (11 x 6 x 5")	6

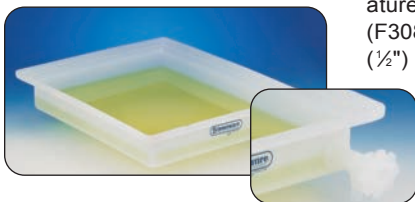
For Custom Trays in a Variety of Sizes and Materials, Call 1 800.4BEL.ART

TRAYS AND CONTAINERS

General Purpose Trays

Available with or without Faucet

Molded low-density polyethylene trays are rugged, long-lasting and corrosion-resistant. All trays have heavy walls and wide, top flanges. They will withstand temperatures up to 77°C (171°F). Available plain or with (F30852) needle type polyethylene faucet with 12.7mm (½") bore.



Faucet provides easy and safe draining

Tray without Faucet



CATALOG NO.	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F16270-0000	30.5 x 40.6 x 7.6cm (12 x 16 x 3")
F16271-0000	41 x 51 x 7.6cm (16 x 20 x 3")
F16272-0000	45.7 x 55.9 x 10cm (18 x 22 x 4")
F16273-0000	55 x 65 x 10cm (21½ x 25½ x 4")
F16275-0000	44.5 x 59.7 x 15.2cm (17½ x 23½ x 6")

Tray with Faucet



CATALOG NO.	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F16290-0000	30.5 x 40.6 x 7.6cm (12 x 16 x 3")
F16291-0000	41 x 51 x 7.6cm (16 x 20 x 3")
F16292-0000	45.7 x 55.9 x 10.2cm (18 x 22 x 4")
F16293-0000	55 x 65 x 10.2cm (21½ x 25½ x 4")
F16295-0000	44.5 x 59.7 x 15.2cm (17½ x 23½ x 6")

For Our Selection of Polyethylene Faucets with Teflon® O-Rings, See Page 420

Spill Containment Tray

Protects Laboratory Benches

The polystyrene tray accepts F24675-0020 Labmat™ Sheets as liners (not included) to absorb spilled liquids. The tray is 12.7mm (½") deep with an external flange.

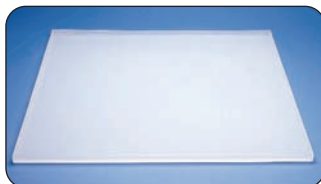


CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W)
F24675-0050	58 x 69cm (23 x 27")

Benchtop Working Tray

Contain Your Spills

This polypropylene tray is designed to hold the most popular sizes of safety mats to help contain spills. It can be used in combination with biohazard, radioactive or general purpose mats. The lip of the tray assures containment of spilled liquids that are not absorbed by the mats.



CATALOG NO.

F24675-0060

INSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

46 x 56 x 1.3cm (18½ x 22¼ x ½")



Spill Containment Tray with Grid

Large Volume Benchtop Spill Protection

This large, deep, polypropylene tray protects users by capturing accidental hazardous spills. The epoxy coated wire support grid holds numerous vessels or racks of test tubes. Both tray and support grid are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F) and have outstanding chemical resistance.



CATALOG NO.

F24676-0003

VOLUME

7.0 liter (237oz)

OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

36.5 x 30.8 x 12.1cm
(14¾ x 12¼ x 4¾")

PRICE/EACH

Spill Containment Trays

Reduce Injury and Damage from Accidental Spills

Capturing hazardous chemical and contaminant spills when transferring from one vessel to another is easy with these portable spill containment trays. The large tray (B) has a spill surface that will support multiple flasks, beakers or a rack of test tubes, while the smaller tray (A) is ideal for smaller vessels and tight spaces.



Trays can also be used for storing hazardous, corrosive chemicals, stains, etc. to protect benchtops, shelves and cabinets. Made of polypropylene for chemical resistance, durability and steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.

A. H18905-0001

VOLUME

0.5 liter (17oz)

OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)

25.4 x 13.3 x 7.3cm (9¾ x 5¼ x 2¾")

B. F18905-0050

1.5 liter (50oz)

32 x 20 x 15cm (12¼ x 7¾ x 5¾")

TRAYS AND CONTAINERS

Utility Trays

Made from polypropylene, these straight sided trays offer resistance to temperatures up to 135°C (274°F). Autoclavable.



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F16300-1015	25.4 x 38.1 x 7.6cm (10 x 15 x 3")
F16300-1216	30.5 x 40.6 x 20.3cm (12 x 16 x 8")
F16300-1520	38.1 x 50.8 x 7.6cm (15 x 20 x 3")
F16300-1818	45.7 x 45.7 x 10.2cm (18 x 18 x 4")
F16300-2020	50.8 x 50.8 x 15.2cm (20 x 20 x 6")
F16300-2226	55.9 x 66 x 10.2cm (22 x 26 x 4")



Heavy Duty Rectangular Tanks with Top Flanges

Optional Faucet

Seamless, rotational-molded polyethylene tanks are lightweight and easy-to-handle. Available with or without a faucet, these tanks are resistant to most acids and all alkalis. All sizes are made with wide top flanges, include covers, and can be supplied with spigots, fittings, dams, partitions, etc. Contact Bel-Art® for quotations on special sizes and fabrication in polypropylene and PVC.

Without Faucet



CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WALL
H34080-0000	19 liters (5gal)	28 x 28 x 25cm (11 x 11 x 10")	6.4mm (¼")
H34082-0000	39 liters (10gal)	46 x 33 x 25cm (18 x 13 x 10")	6.4mm (¼")
H34085-0000	57 liters (15gal)	39 x 30 x 48cm (15.25 x 12 x 19")	9.5mm (⅜")
H34090-0000	78 liters (20gal)	53 x 41 x 36cm (21 x 16 x 14")	9.5mm (⅜")

With Faucet

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WALL
H34092-0000	19 liters (5gal)	28 x 28 x 25cm (11 x 11 x 10")	6.4mm (¼")
H34093-0000	28 liters (7.5gal)	42 x 28 x 25cm (16.5 x 11 x 10")	6.4mm (¼")
H34094-0000	39 liters (10gal)	46 x 33 x 25cm (18 x 13 x 10")	6.4mm (¼")
H34095-0000	57 liters (15gal)	39 x 30 x 48cm (15.25 x 12 x 19")	9.5mm (⅜")
H34096-0000	78 liters (20gal)	53 x 41 x 36cm (21 x 16 x 14")	9.5mm (⅜")

Polly-Crocks with Lids

Several Styles to Suit a Variety of Applications

Heavy-duty, molded polyethylene tanks will safely hold chemicals and hot liquids up to 52°C (125°F) and meet FDA requirements for food handling. The open-top tanks are stress-free and self-supporting with a seamless wall about 4.8mm (3/16") thick. Resistant to rust, corrosion and dents, each container's capacity is marked on both the tank and the lid. Lids have a central grip knob for easy removal and replacement. Available with or without faucet (F30852). For replacement faucets see page 420. Polly-Crocks with a sight glass can be special ordered.



LDPE

Without Faucet

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY		DIAM. TOP x BOTTOM	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	
	LITERS	GALLONS			KG	LB
H35103-0000	11.4	3	28 x 24cm (11 x 9½")	28cm (11")	2.0	4.5
H35106-0000	22.7	6	31 x 28cm (12¼ x 11")	41cm (16")	3.0	6.6
H35110-0000	37.9	10	38 x 34cm (15 x 13½")	46cm (18")	4.0	8.8
H35115-0000	56.3	15	43 x 39cm (16¾ x 15¼")	52cm (20½")	5.1	11.3

With Faucet

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY		DIAM. TOP x BOTTOM	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	
	LITERS	GALLONS			KG	LB
H35223-0000	11.4	3	28 x 24cm (11 x 9½")	28cm (11")	2.0	4.5
H35226-0000	22.7	6	31 x 28cm (12¼ x 11")	41cm (16")	3.0	6.6
H35230-0000	37.9	10	38 x 34cm (15 x 13½")	46cm (18")	4.0	8.8
H35235-0000	56.3	15	43 x 39cm (16¾ x 15¼")	52cm (20½")	5.1	11.3

Lab Drawer Compartment Trays

Fit Standard Lab Bench Drawers

36 x 44.5cm (14 x 17½") white polystyrene trays fit standard lab bench drawers and are a practical and functional solution for organizing the "stuff" of daily lab life including:



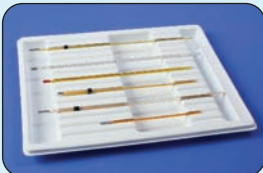

- Thermometers
- Medication Cups
- Jars
- Stir Bars
- Vials
- Pipettes

Per each, 6 per case.



	CATALOG NO.	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS/WELLS
 <p>Compartment Tray</p>	<p>H18648-0000</p> <p>Description Three 6.4cm (2½") deep compartments run the length of the tray holding items up to 38.1cm (15") in length. Compartment 1: 11.4cmW (4½"), Compartment 2: 7.6cmW (3"), Compartment 3: 7.0cmW (2¾")</p>	<p>3 Compartments</p>
 <p>Beaker, Flask & Jar Tray</p>	<p>H18650-0000</p> <p>Description 20 wells of various diameters hold containers up to 9.8cm (3⅞")</p>	<p>20 Wells</p>
 <p>Gadget Organizer Tray</p>	<p>H18652-0000</p> <p>Description 12 compartments; each is 9.8 x 9.8 x 7.3cm deep (3⅞ x 3⅞ x 2⅞")</p>	<p>12 Compartments</p>
 <p>Scintillation Vial Tray</p>	<p>H18653-0000</p> <p>Description 63 wells - 2.8cm diameter x 1.3cm deep (1⅛ x ½")</p>	<p>63 Wells</p>

TRAYS AND CONTAINERS

	CATALOG NO.	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS/WELLS	PRICE/EACH
 <p>Five Compartment Tray</p>	H18654-0000	5 Compartments	
	<p>Description Long center compartment and four side compartments. Center compartment: 7.6W x 38.7L x 5.7cmD (3 x 15¼ x 2¼") Side compartments: Two – 11.4W x 19L x 5.7cmD (3 x 7½ x 2¼"), Two – 7.0W x 19L x 5.7cmD (2¼ x 7½ x 2¼")</p>		
 <p>Open Tray</p>	H18655-0000	1 Compartment	
	<p>Description Open tray can hold a variety of larger/odd shaped objects, or light, bulk materials</p>		
 <p>Thermometer Tray</p>	H18656-0000	14 Rests, 3 Compartments	
	<p>Description 14 rests keep thermometers and other long, fragile instruments organized and accessible. Rests are interrupted by 3 deeper compartments making removal of thermometers easier and provide additional storage.</p>		
 <p>Four Compartment Tray</p>	H18658-0000	4 Compartments	
	<p>Description Four, equal sized compartments, each 19.7 x 15.2 x 5.7cm deep (7¾ x 6 x 2¼")</p>		

For Organizing Test Tubes, Pipettes and Thermometers, See Rack Section on Pages 260-299

TUBING, FAUCETS AND FITTINGS



Small Bore Teflon® PTFE Tubing

Order by the Foot*

- Superior Chemical Resistance
- High degree of flexibility allows multiple twists and turns in tight spaces
- Non-stick surface will not collect particulates
- *Sold by the foot, with a minimum cut of 25 feet.



CATALOG NO.	I.D.	WALL
H21195-0034	0.86mm (0.034")	0.30mm (0.012")
H21195-0038	0.97mm (0.038")	0.30mm (0.012")
H21195-0047	1.19mm (0.047")	0.30mm (0.012")
H21195-0068	1.73mm (0.068")	0.30mm (0.012")

Plastic Tubing Cutter

Pocket-Sized Cutter

Portable, pocket-sized cutter cuts flexible tubing from 1.6mm to 19mm ($\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ ") O.D. The jaw is lightly spring-loaded and will remain closed for safety when not in use. A replaceable, hardened steel blade makes clean, straight cuts. 7.6cm (3") long.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	CASE
H21010-0000	Plastic Tubing Cutter	12
H21011-0000	Replacement Blades	24



Tubing Sizer - Metric Gauge

Stop Guessing...Know What Size You Need

A handy metric diameter gauge that will end doubt about inside or outside diameters. The gauge measures glass and plastic tubing, connecting pieces, rods, test tubes, etc. between 1.5 and 16mm. Holes on one side measure O.D.; pins on the other side measure I.D. Keep one with your tubing and one with your test tubes, centrifugation tubes and adaptors. Made of polypropylene, the gauge is autoclavable at 121°C (250°F)



CATALOG NO.	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)
F13390-0000	12 x 5 x 1.2cm (4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 x $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

Tubing Holder

Clips on Beakers and Pitchers

This polypropylene clip holds flexible tubing steady and fits securely onto the edge of beakers or pitchers up to 1/4" thick. It has a 5.1cm (2") long arm with a hole to accept tubing up to 9.5mm (3/8") O.D. Autoclavable. **6 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.

F18235-0000

DESCRIPTION

Holds tubing up to 9.5mm (3/8") O.D.



Tubing Sinkers

Keep Tubing at the Bottom of Vessels

Teflon® sinkers keep tubing at the bottom of your container. Ideal for use with pumps and dispensers, these sinkers have hose barb ends for simple tubing connection. Solvent resistant and autoclavable. **Sold as set of two sizes or individually.**



CATALOG NO.

F32903-0100

F32903-0102

F32903-0104

FITS TUBING SIZE I.D.

One of each size below

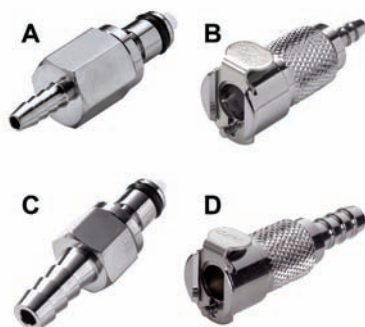
5.5 to 6.2mm (1/2 to 1/4")

8 to 10.5mm (5/16 to 7/16")

Metal Quick Disconnect Couplings

Quick Disconnect, In-line Tubing Connectors with Buna-N O-Ring

Chrome plated brass connectors with Buna-N O-Ring, manufactured by Colder Products, feature easy-to-use slide locks for leak-free, in-line connections, and automatic shut off when disconnected. Hose barb ends accept flexible tubing. Operate at temperatures to 82°C (180°F), pressures to 1.7 Mpa (250 psi), and vacuum to 30 microns of Hg. Chrome plated valves provide dependable operation and are ideal for liquid and gas connectors in biomedical instrumentation and general industrial applications.



CATALOG NO.

A. F19723-0202

B. F19723-0802

C. F19724-0204

D. F19724-0804

FITS TUBING I.D.

3mm (1/8")

3mm (1/8")

6mm (1/4")

6mm (1/4")

COUPLING TYPE

male

female

male

female

TUBING, FAUCETS AND FITTINGS

Heavy Duty Faucets

Two Sizes to Suit Your Needs

The needle type, Teflon® O-ring seal inside this polyethylene faucet prevents back pressure liquid from escaping through the operating knob. Used on Scienceware® aspirator bottles and tanks, the outlet accepts 16mm I.D. (5/8") tubing. The F30852 fits standard steel drums **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F30851-0000	12.7mm (1/2") NPT
F30852-0000	19mm (3/4") NPT



Faucet

Male Threaded Outlet

Same 12.7mm bore (1/2") needle type polyethylene faucet with same Teflon® O-ring as the F30852 but with the addition of a male threaded outlet. The outlet accommodates garden hose coupling standard 19mm - 4.53 threads per cm (3/4" - 11.5 threads per inch). **Per each, 12 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
H30857-0000	19mm (3/4") NPT

Trays, Tanks and Cocks With Faucets; See Pages 412-415

Complete Fitting Assortment

Make the Right Connection - 74 pieces

Stop wasting time hunting for the right tubing connection. This generous assortment of 74 fittings has everything you need for routine laboratory set-ups. A clear, hinge-top, polystyrene storage box makes it easy to find what you need, when you need it.

Kit includes pairs of commonly used sizes of connector and stopper styles as listed below:



Polypropylene Connectors:

- 5 pair Straight Tubing Connectors
- 5 pair "T" Connectors
- 6 pair Straight-Stepped Tubing Connectors
- 6 pair "Y" Connectors

Polyethylene Connectors:

- 3 pair Quick Disconnects

Polyethylene Stoppers:

- 12 pair Cup-Type

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F19625-0000	Fitting Assortment - 74 piece



28-Piece Fitting Kit

Economical and Practical

- Compatible with tubing from 4.7 to 12.7mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ ")
- Fittings for the most common lab connections
- Clamps for flow control and quick disconnect fittings
- Fittings are molded of autoclavable, 121°C (250°F) polypropylene. (Quick disconnect fittings are polyethylene and not autoclavable)

Kit contains: 5 straight connectors, 4 stepped fittings, 8 "Y" fittings, 4 "T" connectors, 5 quick-disconnect fittings and 2 flow control tubing clamps. The plastic organizer box has room for adding other fittings and parts.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F19626-0000	28-piece fitting kit

Quick Disconnects

Mix and Match Series to Make Reducing Combinations

Full range of sizes to fit tubing from 3 to 12mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ ") I.D. Consists of two barbed polyethylene connectors which assemble tightly together with a male-female center taper. Very useful in connecting and disconnecting vacuum lines and other tubing assemblies. All sizes are interchangeable with others to make reducing combinations. Operates at temperatures up to 80°C (176°F). **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS TUBING I.D.
H19727-0000	3 to 6mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
H19728-0000	6 to 9mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ")
H19729-0000	9 to 12mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ ")



Quick Disconnects

Connect Same or Different Sized Tubing

Polyethylene connectors are ideal for vacuum applications, water lines, manometers, etc. The F19730 series connects same size tubing; F19731 connects different size tubing. **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	MALE FITTING ID	FEMALE FITTING ID	OVERALL LENGTH
F19730-0001	4.7 to 6.4mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4.7 to 6.4mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")	6.0cm (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ")
F19730-0002	6.4 to 9.5mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ")	6.4 to 9.5mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ")	6.0cm (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ")
F19731-0552	4.7 to 6.4mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")	6.4 to 7.9mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$ ")	6.0cm (2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ")

TUBING, FAUCETS AND FITTINGS

Stepped Tubing Connectors

Autoclavable Polypropylene

12 per bag



CATALOG NO.	CENTER DIMENSIONS
H19558-0000	4.7 x 6mm (3/16 to 1/4")
H19559-0000	4.7 x 9.5mm (3/16 to 3/8")
H19560-0000	4.7 x 12.7mm (3/16 to 1/2")
H19561-0000	6 x 9.5mm (1/4 to 3/8")
H19562-0000	6 x 12.7mm (1/4 to 1/2")
H19563-0000	9.5 x 12.7mm (3/8 to 1/2")



Straight Connectors

Autoclavable Polypropylene

12 per bag.



CATALOG NO.	TUBING I.D.
H19503-0000	3.2mm (1/8")
H19507-0000	4.7mm (3/16")
H19508-0000	6.0mm (1/4")
H19509-0000	9.5mm (3/8")
H19510-0000	12.7mm (1/2")

Connector Assortment

Always Have the Right Size Available...Keep an Assortment on Hand!

An assortment of polypropylene straight and straight-stepped tubing connectors. **22 per bag** (2 of each size, 19558-19563 and 19503-19510, as shown above).



CATALOG NO.
H19570-0000

"T" Connectors

Autoclavable Polypropylene.

12 per bag, 6 bags per case.



CATALOG NO.	TUBING I.D.
F19603-0000	4.7mm (3/16")
F19604-0000	6mm (1/4")
F19606-0000	9.5mm (3/8")

"5 in 1" Connectors

15 Combinations as Connector or Reducer

Fits 5 sizes of tubing and will connect the same size tubing on both ends, or will act as a reducer for any combination within the range. The inside diameter increases with notch size when unneeded length is cut off for unrestricted flow. The molded polypropylene connectors are steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). Ring diameters are 14, 12.5, 11, 9.5 and 7.9mm ($\frac{9}{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ ""). **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
F19655-0000	Straight Connector 5-in-1	9cm (3½") long
F19657-0000	"T" Connector 5-in-1	11.8cm (4¾") long x 6.7cm (2¾") branch



"Y" Connectors

Autoclavable Polypropylene

12 per bag, 6 bags per case.



CATALOG NO.	TUBING I.D.
F19612-0000	3.2mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ "")
F19613-0000	4.7mm ($\frac{3}{16}$ "")
F19614-0000	6.0mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ "")
F19615-0000	8.0mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ "")
F19616-0000	9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ "")
F19618-0000	12.7mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ "")

Stopcocks

2-Piece Design Requires No Lubrication

Molded polyethylene parts snap together forming a tight seal, and the free-turning key needs no lubrication. A quarter turn shuts off flow. Maximum pressure rating 48 KPa (7 psi), 489cm of water.



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
F30915-0000	Length 7.9cm (3¼"), fits tubing 9.5mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ "") I.D.
F30917-0000	Length 9.8cm (3¾"), fits tubing 12.7mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ "") I.D.

TUBING, FAUCETS AND FITTINGS

Stopcocks

2-Way and 3-Way Connections

With a removable, leak-proof plug made of chemical-resistant, non-stick Teflon® PTFE, these polypropylene stopcocks have barbed tubulations that accept 6.4mm to 9.5mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D.) tubing. Three-way models allow connection of any two or all three arms. Pressure rating is 240 KPa (35 psi). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 6 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	BORE SIZE
F30890-0000	2-way	2mm
F30891-0000	2-way	4mm
F30894-0000	3-way	2mm
F30895-0000	3-way	4mm

Instant Cut-Off Control



Stopcocks

Chemical Resistant Fluoroplastic

PVDF (polyvinylidene fluoride) is a fluoroplastic resistant to most chemicals and withstands temperatures up to 204°C (400°F). Barbed tubulations accept rubber or plastic tubing. Three-way configuration permits connection of any two or all three ports. Maximum pressure rating 34.3 KPa (5 psi). Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F).

CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	BORE SIZE	ACCEPTS TUBING I.D.
F30888-0006	3-way	4mm	6mm
F30888-0008	3-way	6mm	8mm
F30888-0010	3-way	8mm	10mm

For Easy, Neat Dispensing

Pinch Valve

Control Fluid Flow without Drips

Squeeze the soft silicone body of the valve to permit flow, and release pressure to suspend the flow. Withstands approximately 16 lbs. of pressure. Made of Teflon®, stainless steel and polypropylene for maximum chemical-resistance. Steam autoclavable at 121°C (250°F). **Per each, 4 per case.**



CATALOG NO.	FITS TUBING I.D.
F30848-0004	6 to 8mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$ ")
F30848-0005	8mm to 9.5mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ")
F30848-0006	9.5mm to 11mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{7}{16}$ ")

Check Valves

Ensure One-Way Directional Flow in Vacuum Lines

Install in vacuum lines so that built-in arrows indicate direction of free flow. These polyethylene check valves operate positively and will instantly block flow if direction changes. Neoprene disk, no metal. Maximum operating pressure is 20psi. **12 per bag, 6 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	BORE I.D.	OVERALL LENGTH	TAPER
F19713-0001	2.4mm ($\frac{3}{32}$ ")	70mm ($2\frac{3}{4}$ ")	7.9 to 6.4mm ($\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
F19713-0002	6.4mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	81mm ($3\frac{1}{8}$ ")	12.7 to 9.5mm ($\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ")



Check Valves

Stops Reverse Flow of Liquid When Pressure Is Interrupted

Useful when connecting a vacuum line to a filter flask. Polypropylene valve with neoprene valve disk. Recommended maximum pressure 20psi (1034 Torr). Autoclavable. **6 per bag, 12 bags per case.**



CATALOG NO.	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH TAPERED END	DIAMETER TAPERED END IN	DIAMETER TAPERED END OUT
H19715-0000	60mm ($2\frac{3}{8}$ ")	19mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ ")	3.1 to 6.4mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")	3.1 to 6.4mm ($\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
H19716-0000	60mm ($2\frac{3}{8}$ ")	19mm ($\frac{3}{4}$ ")	6.4 to 9.5mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ")	6.4 to 9.5mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ ")
H19717-0000	76mm (3")	25mm (1")	9.5 to 12.7mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ ")	9.5 to 12.7mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

Make Bel-Art Your Manufacturing Partner



Throughout our catalog are call-outs regarding ordering products made to your specifications. Whether you need a customized Bel-Art product or a source to manufacture a product of your design, Bel-Art Products can help.

With over 60 years of experience manufacturing thousands of products for a variety of applications, our valued reputation as a successful manufacturing partner has been earned through continued investments in technology and skilled employees, and our demonstrated capabilities in processing engineering grade resins.

From design and engineering through production and distribution, our goal is to create a relationship that provides you with products that exceed your expectations and meet your budget requirements.

One time project or on-going production, Bel-Art Products offers technical support and expertise in:

- Engineering & Design - 3D Rapid Prototyping
- Manufacturing Materials and Processes
- Short to Medium Run Production
- Inventory & Shipping Logistics



Let Our Experience Guide Your Success!

- **Call 1.800.423.5278**
Ask to speak with a custom manufacturing specialist.
- **Learn more at www.belartcustommfg.com**



Manufacturing Capabilities

• **Plastics Molding**

Injection Molding - Polypropylene, Polyethylene, Polymethylpentene, Polycarbonate, Polystyrene, Nylon, Thermoplastic Elastomers

Blow Molding - High-density and low-density Polyethylene

Rotational Molding - Polyethylene

Vacuum Forming - Polystyrene

• **Wire Forming**

Steel Wire

• **Fabrication**

Polypropylene, High-density and Low-density Polyethylene

• **Custom Coatings**

Epoxy (Powder) Coating. Release and corrosion-resistant coatings such as Teflon®, Vinyl, FTPE, and Kynar®.

• **Machine Shop**

Custom Sheet Metal Fabrications, Component-part Machining, CNC Machining for Larger Production Runs

Value Added Services

- Product Decoration – Silk Screening, Hot Stamping
- Sterilization
- Custom Packaging and Labeling
- Just-in-Time Delivery

Quality Assurance

- Modular Clean Room
- Strict Lot Traceability and Material Control
- Quality Processes for Conformity, Uniformity and Repeatability



Chemical Resistance Chart for Plastic Labware

Please see page 428 for table notes and guide to abbreviations.

CHEMICAL	LDPE	HDPE	PP	PMP	PMMA	PC	PVC	PS
	20°C	20°C	20°C	20°C	20°C	20°C	20°C	20°C
Acetaldehyde	G	G	G	G	G	L	G	U
Acetamide, Sat.	E	E	E	E	E	U	U	E
Acetic Acid, 50%	E	E	E	E	N	E	E	G
Acetic Anhydride	U	L	G	E	N	U	U	U
Acetone	G	U	E	E	N	U	U	U
Acetonitrile	E	E	L	L	N	U	U	U
Acrylonitrile	E	E	L	L	N	U	U	U
Adipic Acid	E	E	E	E	G	E	E	E
Alanine	E	E	E	E	E	U	U	E
Allyl Alcohol	E	E	E	E	N	G	G	G
Aluminum Hydroxide	E	E	E	E	G	E	E	G
Aluminum Salts	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G
Amino Acids	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Ammonia	E	E	E	E	G	U	E	G
Ammonium Acetate, Sat.	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Ammonium Glycolate	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	E
Ammonium Hydroxide, 30%	E	E	E	E	E	U	E	G
Ammonium Oxalate	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Ammonium Salts	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G
Amyl Chloride	U	L	U	U	E	U	U	U
Aniline	E	E	G	U	N	U	U	U
Aqua Regia	U	U	U	U	F	U	U	U
Benzaldehyde	E	G	E	E	F	U	U	U
Benzene	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Benzoic Acid, Sat.	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G
Benzyl Acetate	E	E	E	E	N	L	U	U
Benzyl Alcohol	U	L	U	U	N	U	G	U
Bromine	U	L	U	U	N	L	G	U
Bromobenzene	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Bromoform	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Butadiene	U	L	U	U	G	U	L	U
Butyl Chloride	U	U	U	L	N	U	L	U
Butyl Acetate	G	G	G	G	U	U	U	U
Butyl Alcohol	E	E	E	E	L	G	G	E
Butyric Acid	U	L	U	U	N	L	G	U
Calcium Hydroxide, Conc.	E	E	E	E	G	U	E	G
Calcium Hypochlorite, Sat.	E	E	E	E	G	U	G	G
Carbazole	E	E	E	E	N	U	U	U
Carbon Disulfide	U	U	U	U	F	U	U	U
Carbon Tetrachloride	L	G	G	E	N	U	G	U
Cellosolve Acetate	E	E	E	E	G	L	L	U
Chlorobenzene	U	U	U	L	N	U	U	U
Chlorine, 10% (Moist)	G	G	L	G	E	G	E	U
Chloroacetic Acid	E	E	E	E	N	L	L	G
Chloroform	L	L	U	U	N	U	U	U
Chromic Acid, 50%	E	E	G	G	F	U	E	L
Citric Acid, 10%	E	E	E	E	E	E	G	U
Cresol	U	L	G	G	N	U	U	E
Cyclohexane	U	L	L	U	N	E	L	U
Cyclohexanone	U	L	L	G	N	U	U	U
Cyclopentane	U	L	L	L	G	U	L	U
Diacetone Alcohol	L	E	U	E	N	U	U	G
Diethyl Benzene	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Diethyl Ether	U	L	U	U	F	U	L	U
Diethyl Ketone	U	U	G	L	N	U	U	U
Diethyl Malonate	E	E	E	E	NT	L	G	U
Diethylamine	U	L	G	L	G	U	U	G
Diethylene Glycol	E	E	E	E	E	U	L	G
Diethylene Glycol Ethyl Ether	E	E	E	E	E	L	L	U
Dimethyl Acetamide	L	E	E	E	E	U	U	U
Dimethyl Formamide	E	E	E	E	N	U	L	U
Dimethylsulfoxide	E	E	E	E	NT	U	U	E
Dioxane	G	G	G	L	N	U	L	U
Dipropylene Glycol	E	E	E	E	E	G	G	U
Ether	U	L	U	U	F	U	L	U
Ethyl Acetate	E	E	E	L	N	U	U	U
Ethyl Alcohol (Absolute)	E	E	E	E	G	E	E	L
Ethyl Benzene	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U

Chemical Resistance Chart for Plastic Labware

CHEMICAL	LDPE 20°C	HDPE 20°C	PP 20°C	PMP 20°C	PMMA 20°C	PC 20°C	PVC 20°C	PS 20°C
Ethyl Benzoate	L	G	G	G	N	U	U	U
Ethyl Butyrate	G	G	G	L	N	U	U	U
Ethyl Chloride, Liquid	L	L	L	L	N	U	U	U
Ethyl Cyanoacetate	E	E	E	E	N	U	U	G
Ethyl Lactate	E	E	E	E	F	L	L	U
Ethylene Chloride	G	G	L	U	N	U	U	U
Ethylene Glycol	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	E
Ethylene Glycol Methyl Ether	E	E	E	E	E	L	L	U
Ethylene Oxide	L	G	L	L	E	L	L	U
Fatty Acids	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	E
Fluorides	E	E	E	E	N	E	E	E
Fluorine	L	G	L	L	N	G	E	U
Formaldehyde, 40%	E	E	E	E	E	E	G	U
Formic Acid, 98-100%	E	E	E	E	N	L	L	L
Freon TF	E	E	E	E	G	G	L	L
Fuel Oil	L	G	E	G	G	E	L	U
Gasoline	L	G	G	G	G	E	G	U
Glutaraldehyde (Disinfectant)	E	E	E	L	E	E	E	E
Glycerine	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Hexane	U	G	G	L	E	L	G	U
Hydrazine	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Hydrochloric Acid, 35%	E	E	E	E	E	U	G	L
Hydrofluoric Acid, 48%	E	E	E	E	U	U	G	U
Hydrogen Peroxide, 90%	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Iodine Crystals	U	U	L	E	N	U	U	U
Isobutyl Alcohol	E	E	E	G	F	U	U	G
Isopropyl Acetate	G	E	G	G	N	U	U	E
Isopropyl Alcohol	E	E	L	E	F	E	U	E
Isopropyl Benzene	L	G	L	U	N	U	U	U
Isopropyl Ether	U	U	U	U	F	U	U	U
Jet Fuel	L	L	L	L	G	U	U	G
Kerosene	L	G	G	G	G	E	E	U
Lacquer Thinner	U	L	L	L	E	U	U	U
Lactic Acid, 85%	E	E	E	E	N	E	U	G
Mercury	E	E	E	E	E	U	U	E
Methoxyethyl Oleate	E	E	E	E	E	L	U	U
Methyl Acetate	L	L	G	E	N	U	U	U
Methyl Alcohol	E	E	E	E	F	G	U	L
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	U	U	E	U	N	U	U	U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	U	U	G	L	N	U	U	U
Methyl Propyl Ketone	G	E	G	L	N	U	U	U
Methyl-t-butyl Ether	U	L	L	L	G	U	U	U
Methylene Chloride	L	L	L	E	N	U	U	U
Mineral Oil	G	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Mineral Spirits	L	L	L	E	E	U	E	L
Nitric Acid, 1-10%	E	E	E	E	F	U	E	G
Nitric Acid, 50%	G	G	L	L	F	G	G	U
Nitric Acid, 70%	L	G	L	L	G	U	U	U
Nitrobenzene	U	L	U	U	N	U	L	U
Nitromethane	U	L	U	U	N	U	U	U
n-Octane	E	E	E	E	E	G	L	U
Ozone	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	L
Perchloric Acid	G	G	G	G	N	U	E	G
Perchloroethylene	U	U	U	U	F	U	U	U
Phenol, Liquid	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	E	E	U	E	F	E	U	E
Picric Acid	U	U	U	U	E	U	U	U
Pine Oil	G	E	E	E	N	U	U	G
Potassium Hydroxide, Conc.	E	E	E	E	E	U	E	G
Propane Gas	U	L	U	U	E	L	E	U
Propionic Acid	L	E	E	U	N	U	G	G
Propylene Glycol	E	E	E	E	E	G	L	E
Propylene Oxide	E	E	E	E	N	G	L	U
Resorcinol, Sat.	E	E	E	E	N	G	L	G
Salicylaldehyde	E	E	E	E	G	G	L	U
Salicylic Acid, Sat.	E	E	E	E	F	E	G	E
Salt Solutions, Metallic	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G
Silicone Oil	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E

Chemical Resistance Chart for Plastic Labware

CHEMICAL	LDPE 20°C	HDPE 20°C	PP 20°C	PMP 20°C	PMMA 20°C	PC 20°C	PVC 20°C	PS 20°C
Silver Acetate	E	E	E	E	E	E	G	G
Silver Nitrate	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G
Sodium Acetate, Sat.	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G
Sodium Hydroxide, 1%	E	G	E	E	E	E	E	G
Sodium Hydroxide, 50% to Sat	G	G	E	E	E	U	U	E
Sodium Hydrochlorite, 15%	E	E	G	E	E	E	U	E
Stearic Acid, Crystals	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Sulfuric Acid, 60%	E	E	E	E	G	G	E	G
Sulfuric Acid, 98%	G	G	L	G	N	U	G	U
Sulfur Dioxide, Liquid	U	U	U	U	N	G	L	U
Sulfur Salts	L	G	L	L	G	L	U	U
Tartaric Acid	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	G
Tetrahydrofuran	L	G	G	L	N	U	U	U
Thionyl Chloride	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Toluene	L	L	L	L	N	L	U	U
Tributyl Citrate	G	E	G	G	F	U	U	U
Trichloroacetic Acid	L	L	L	E	N	L	L	L
Trichloroethane	U	L	U	U	N	U	U	U
Trichloroethylene	U	L	U	U	N	U	U	U
Tris Buffer, Solution	E	E	E	E	E	G	G	G
Turpentine	L	G	G	L	F	L	G	U
Undecyl Alcohol	E	E	E	E	N	G	E	G
Urea	E	E	E	E	E	G	G	E
Vinylidene Chloride	U	L	U	U	N	U	U	U
Xylene	G	L	L	L	N	U	U	U
Zinc Stearate	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E

Resin Codes:

LDPE Low-Density Polyethylene

PMMA..... Acrylic

HDPE High-Density Polyethylene

PC Polycarbonate

PP Polypropylene

PVC Polyvinyl Chloride

PMP..... Polymethylpentene

PS..... Polystyrene

Chemical Resistance: This chemical resistance chart is a general guide only. Because of the variety of factors that can affect the chemical resistance of a plastic product, it is recommended that the user make tests under expected use conditions. Chemicals may affect the strength, appearance, color, dimensions, flexibility or weight of plastics. Variable factors like temperature, pressure, chemical concentration, length of exposure, and combinations of chemical reagents can affect the chemical resistance of plasticware. As temperature increases, resistance to chemical attack decreases. Environmental stress cracking differs from chemical attack and is caused by the combined factors of tensile stress, the inherent susceptibility of the plastic to stress crack and stress-cracking agents. Such agents as detergents, lubricants, plating additives and brighteners and surface-active agents, even in small concentrations, may cause cracking.

Letter Codes:

E=Excellent

No damage after 30 days of constant exposure

G=Good

Little or no damage after 30 days of constant exposure

L=Limited

Some effect after 7 days of constant exposure

NT=Not Tested

U=Unsatisfactory

Immediate damage, not recommended

Physical Properties of Resins

	Max. Use Temp. (°C)	Brittleness Temp. (°C)	Transparency	Flexibility
LDPE	80	-100	Translucent	excellent
HDPE	120	-100	Translucent	rigid
PP	135	0	Translucent	rigid
PMP	175	+20	Clear	rigid
PMMA	90	-60	Clear	rigid
PC	135	-135	Clear	rigid
PVC	70	-30	Clear	rigid
PS	90	+20	Clear	rigid

	Sterilization* Autoclaving	Sterilization* Gas	Sterilization* Dry Heat	Sterilization* Disinfectants	Specific Gravity
LDPE	No	Yes	No	Yes	0.92
HDPE	No	Yes	No	Yes	0.95
PP	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	0.90
PMP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.83
PMMA	No	No	No	Some	1.18
PC	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	1.20
PVC	No	Yes	No	Yes	1.34
PS	No	Yes	No	Some	1.05

* Sterilization:

- A **Autoclaving** - Clean and rinse item with distilled water before autoclaving. Certain chemicals which have no appreciable effect on resins at room temperature may cause deterioration at autoclaving temperatures unless removed with distilled water beforehand.
- Gas** - Ethylene oxide.
- Dry Heat** - at 160°C.
- Disinfectants** - Benzalkonium chloride, formalin, ethanol, etc.

Cleaning and Sterilization Guide to Plastic Labware

Scienceware® plastic labware is designed to provide many years of useful service under normal laboratory conditions. The physical properties and chemical resistance of the plastics used in the manufacture of Scienceware® plastic labware are provided for your convenience.

In addition, the following recommendations for cleaning and sterilization of plastic labware are designed to ensure their continuous, effective performance.



Cleaning:

1. Wash in a mild, non-alkaline detergent. We recommend the use of Bel-Art Aquet® Detergent F17094 (Catalog page 70).
2. Next, rinse thoroughly in tap water.
3. Final rinse in distilled water to eliminate all traces of residue.
 - To avoid damage to plastic products, do not utilize abrasive materials such as cleansers or scouring pads. Polycarbonate (PC) items should not be exposed to strong alkaline cleaning agents, as these agents will cause crazing and cracking of the polycarbonate surface.
 - If ultrasonic cleaners are employed, avoid direct contact with transducer diaphragm. When special cleaning is necessary, such as the removal of grease or oil, organic solvents (e.g., acetone, alcohols) may be applied. Use these with caution, as more than brief exposure may affect the polyolefins. Rinse again thoroughly before use. For PS or PVC, only an alcohol-based solution should be utilized. Do not use organic solvents when cleaning acrylics.
 - To remove organic matter from plastic labware, sodium hypochlorite solutions (bleaches) are suggested. A cleaning agent made of chromic acid, though effective, will eventually cause plastic to become brittle.

Laboratory Washing Machines:

Laboratory washing machines are a convenient method of cleaning most types of plastics with the exception of low-density polyethylene, acrylic and polystyrene. Items manufactured of these plastics are adversely affected by the heat involved. In addition, the strength of polycarbonate (PC) will be weakened by repeated exposure to washers. Polycarbonate labware utilized in high stress situations should be washed by hand to ensure effective performance.

When laboratory washing machines are used, water temperature should be set at 57°C (135°F) maximum. To avoid damage or abrasion, labware should be weighted down so it stays firmly in place. Exposure to the metal spindles of the washers can be eliminated by covering them with plastic tubing.

Sterilization:

Always clean items and rinse thoroughly in distilled water prior to autoclaving. To avoid pressure build-up, set closures upon containers loosely without threading. Carboys and spigots should be autoclaved empty to prevent leakage. Autoclave at 121°C (250° F) for twenty minutes to ensure sterility. Ethylene-oxide or chemical disinfectants are recommended for PVC.

Chemical disinfectants such as benzalkonium chloride, formalin, ethanol, iodophor and quaternary ammonium compounds may be used. When choosing ethyleneoxide (ETO) gas sterilization, a seven to fourteen day quarantine period is necessary for the assurance of no ETO residue.

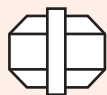
Microwaving:

All plastic materials allow transmission of microwaves; however, please refer to the Physical Properties Chart (page 429) before using plastic containers in a microwave, as the contents in the plastic container may exceed the actual plastic container's heat resistance.

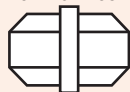
Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Spinbar® Octagon with Pivot Ring

37110 series, page 375



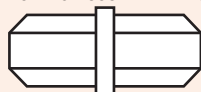
F37110-1238 1/2 X 3/8"



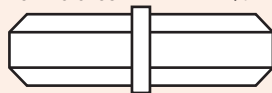
F37110-5838 5/8 X 3/8"



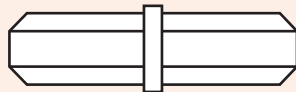
F37110-7838 7/8 X 3/8"



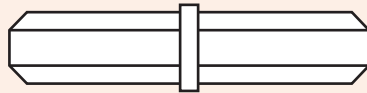
F37110-0138 1 X 3/8"



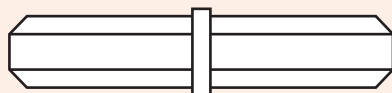
F37110-1388 1 1/8 X 3/8"



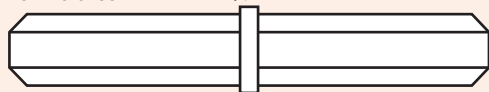
F37110-1128 1 1/2 X 3/8"



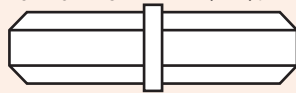
F37110-0178 1 7/8 X 3/8"



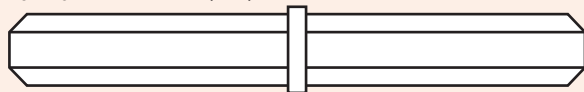
F37110-0238 2 X 3/8"



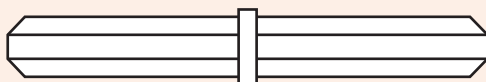
F37110-2128 2 1/2 X 3/8"



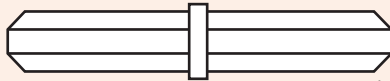
F37110-1122 1 1/2 X 1/2"



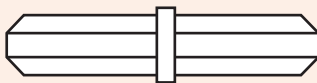
F37110-0003 3 X 1/2" (Also available in Spinfinity™)



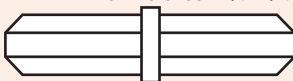
F37110-0212 2 1/2 X 5/16"



F37110-0002 2 X 5/16"



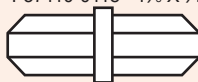
F37110-0158 1 5/8 X 5/16"



F37110-0112 1 1/2 X 5/16"



F37110-0118 1 1/8 X 5/16"



F37110-0001 1 X 5/16"



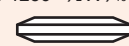
F37110-0078 7/8 X 5/16"



F37110-0058 5/8 X 5/16"



F37110-1256 1/2 X 5/16"



F37110-1218* 1/2 x 1/8"

*No Pivot Ring

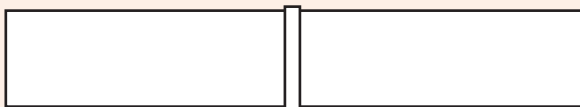
Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Spinbar® Cylindrical with Removable Pivot Ring

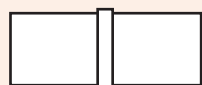
37111 series, page 378



F37111-1238 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "



$3 \times \frac{1}{2}$ " F37111-0003



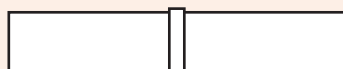
F37111-0138 $1 \times \frac{3}{8}$ "



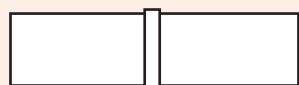
$2 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " F37111-0002



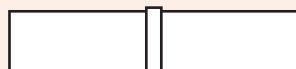
F37111-1148 $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "



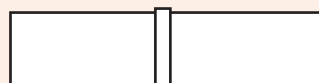
$1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " F37111-0134



F37111-1128 $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "



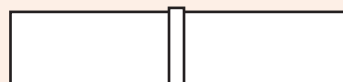
$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " F37111-0112



F37111-0158 $1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "



$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " F37111-0114



F37111-1348 $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "



$1 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " F37111-0001



F37111-0218 $2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "



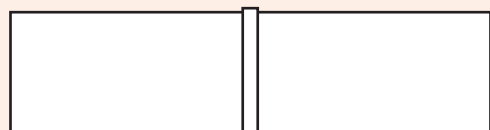
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " F37111-0034



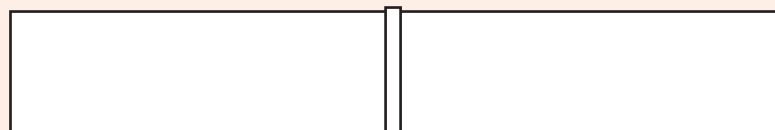
F37111-0238 $2 \times \frac{3}{8}$ "



$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " F37111-0012



F37111-2125 $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ "



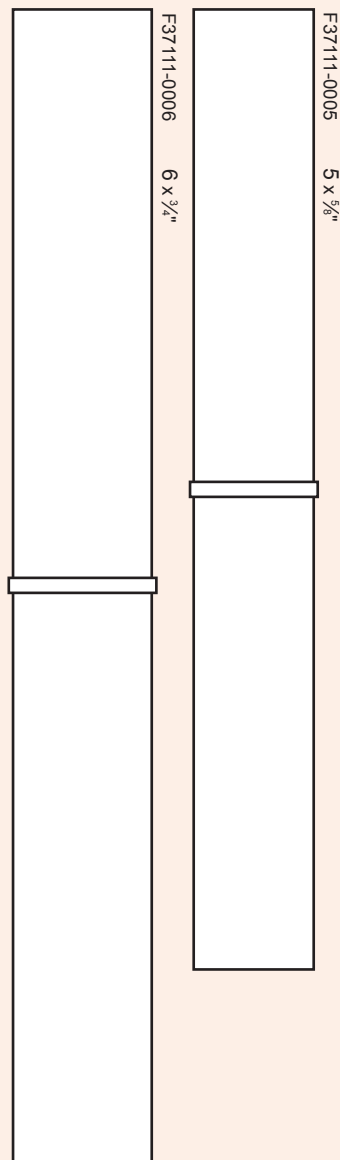
F37111-0004 $2 \times \frac{5}{8}$ "

Continued on next page

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Spinbar® Cylindrical with Removable Pivot Ring

37111 series, page 378



Spinbar® Round with Tapered Ends

37113 series, page 376



F37113-0208 20 x 8mm F37113-0409 40 x 9mm
 F37113-0309 30 x 9mm F37113-0509 50 x 9mm

Spinbar® Round Pyrex® Glass Bars

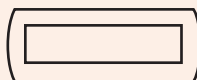
37101 series, page 377



F37101-0012 1/2 x 3/8"



F37101-7814 7/8 x 1/4"



F37101-0001 1 x 3/8"



F37101-0112 1 1/2 x 3/8"

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

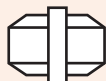
Spinbar® Octagon, Color-Coded

37109 series, page 376



$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$ "

F37109-0034* - Red -0035 - Yellow -0036 - Blue
*No Pivot Ring



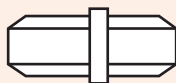
$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ "

F37109-0001 - Red -0002 - Yellow -0003 - Blue



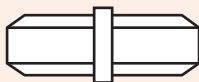
$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ "

F37109-0004 - Red -0005 - Yellow -0006 - Blue



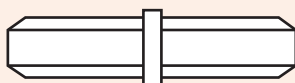
$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ "

F37109-0007 - Red -0008 - Yellow -0009 - Blue



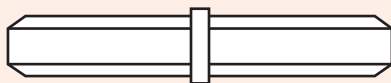
$1 \times \frac{5}{16}$ "

F37109-0010 - Red -0011 - Yellow -0012 - Blue



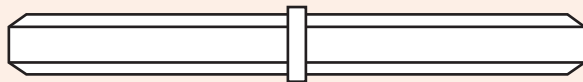
$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ "

F37109-0019 - Red -0020 - Yellow -0021 - Blue



$2 \times \frac{5}{16}$ "

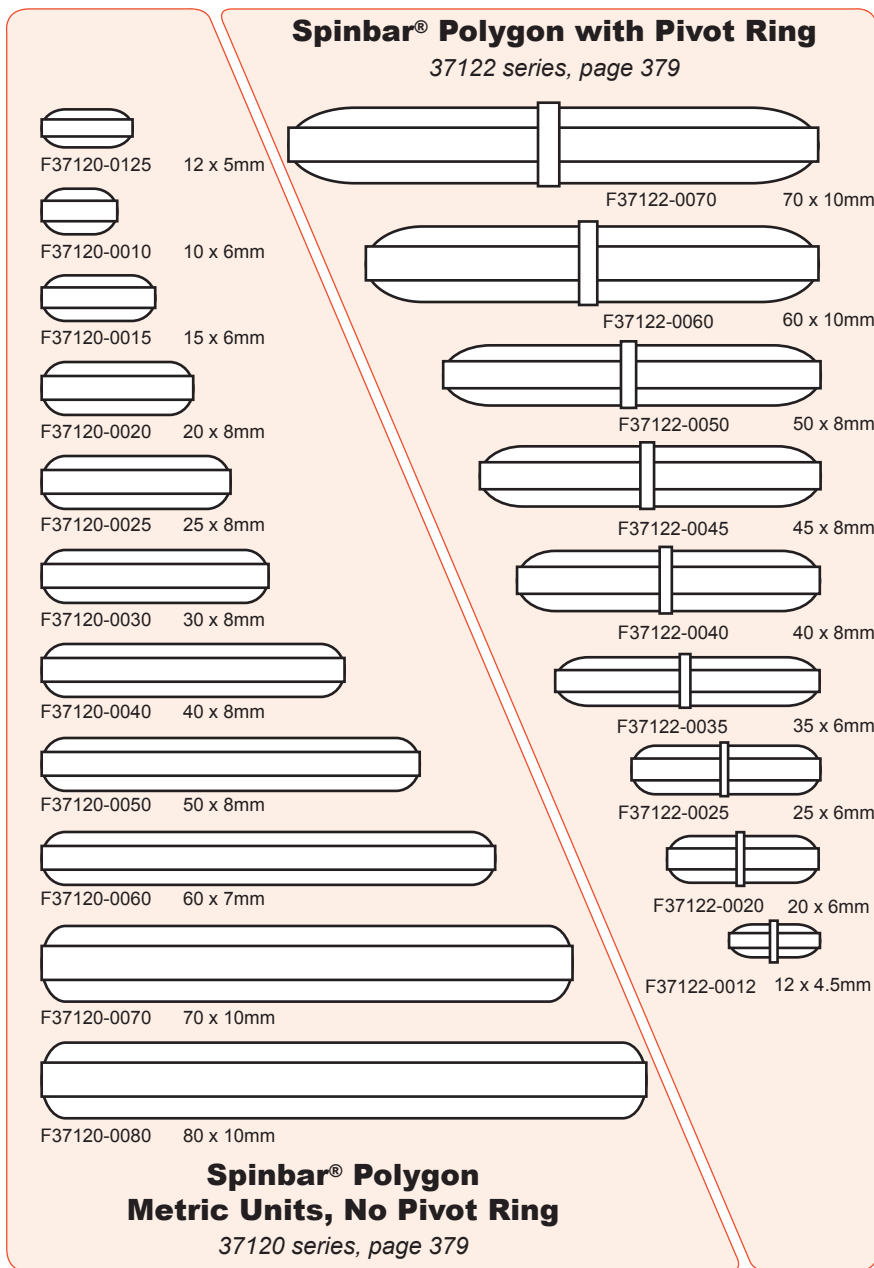
F37109-0028 - Red -0029 - Yellow -0030 - Blue



$3 \times \frac{1}{2}$ "

F37109-0031 - Red -0032 - Yellow -0033 - Blue

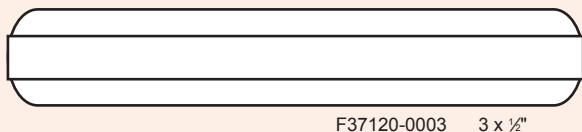
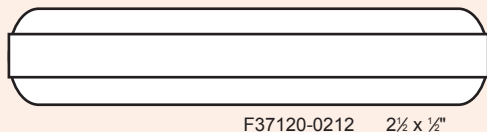
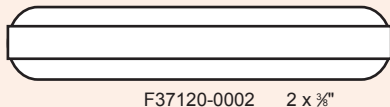
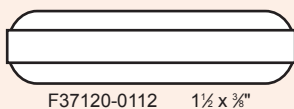
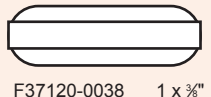
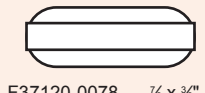
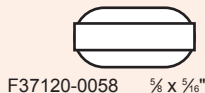
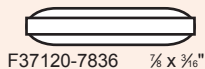
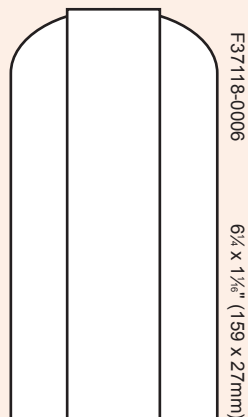
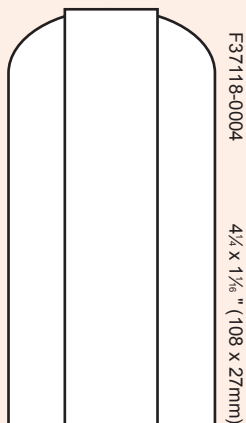
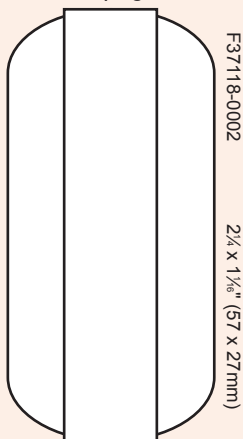
Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide



Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Spinbar® Giant Polygon - No Pivot Ring

37118 series, page 380

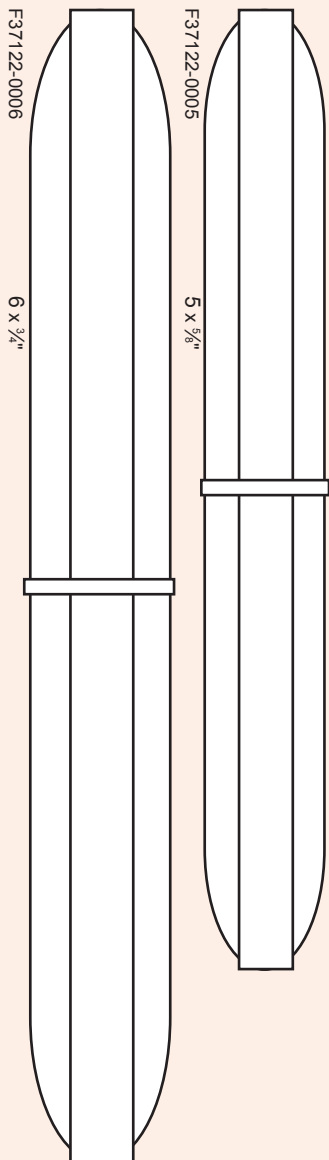


Spinbar® Polygon
English Units, No Pivot Ring
37120 series, page 379

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Spinbar® Giant Polygon with Pivot Ring

37122 series, page 380



Spinvane® Bars

page 387

F37134-0000



F37135-0000



F37136-0000



F37137-0000

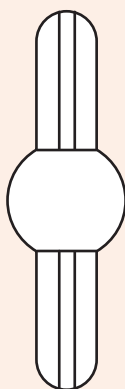


Spinbar® Saturn

37116 series, page 383

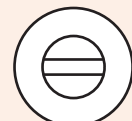
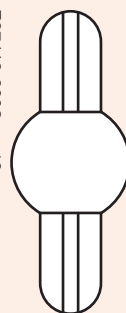
F37116-0003

50mm



F37116-0002

40mm












0.615" Diameter

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide









Spinbar® Micro (Flea) Bars

37121 series, page 384

F37121-0001 - Red		-0002 - Yellow	-0003 - Blue	8 x 1.5mm
F37121-0004 - Red		-0005 - Yellow	-0006 - Blue	15 x 1.5mm
F37121-0007 - Red		-0008 - Yellow	-0009 - Blue	2.0 x 2.0mm
F37121-0010 - Red		-0011 - Yellow	-0012 - Blue	5 x 2.0mm
F37121-0013 - Red		-0014 - Yellow	-0015 - Blue	7 x 2.0mm
F37121-0016 - Red		-0017 - Yellow	-0018 - Blue	3 x 3.0mm
F37121-0019 - Red		-0020 - Yellow	-0021 - Blue	6.4 x 3.0mm
F37121-0022 - Red		-0023 - Yellow	-0024 - Blue	10 x 3.0mm
F37121-0025 - Red		-0026 - Yellow	-0027 - Blue	12.7 x 3.0mm

Spinwedge® Bars

37123 series, page 381

		F37123-0001	$\frac{3}{8}$ " width	$\frac{1}{2}$ " length
		F37123-0002	$\frac{3}{8}$ " width	1" length
		F37123-0000	$\frac{1}{2}$ " width	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " length
		F37123-0003	$\frac{1}{2}$ " width	2" length

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Spinbar® Elliptical (Egg Shaped) Bars

37130 series, page 381



F37130-0038 $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ "



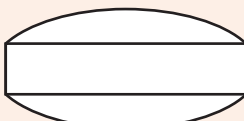
F37130-0058 $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ "



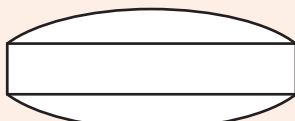
F37130-0034 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "
For 10, 25, 50 and 100ml round bottom flasks.



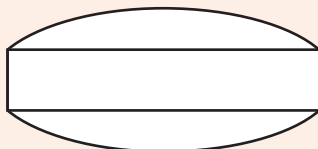
F37130-0001 $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$ "
For 100 and 200ml round bottom flasks.



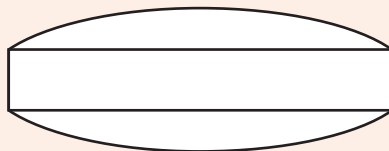
F37130-0114 $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ "
For 300 and 500ml round bottom flasks.



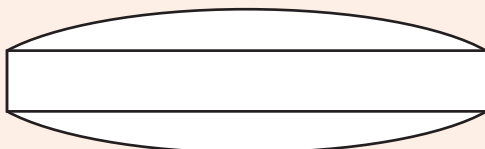
F37130-0112 $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ "
For 300 and 500ml round bottom flasks.



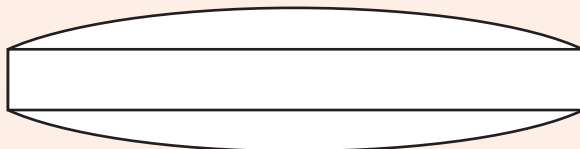
F37130-0158 $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ "
For 500 and 1000ml round bottom flasks.



F37130-0002 $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$ "
For 2000 and 3000ml round bottom flasks.



F37130-0212 $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ "
For 3000 and 5000ml round bottom flasks.

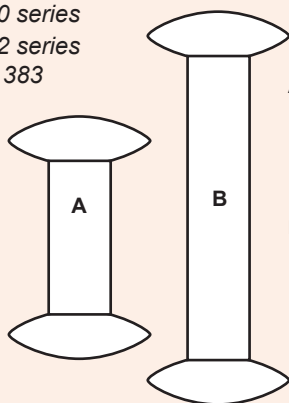


F37130-0003 $3 \times \frac{3}{4}$ "
For 12000 and 22000ml round bottom flasks.

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Circulus™ Bars

37170 series
37172 series
page 383

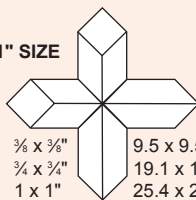


A. 32mm long	
F37170-0000	White
F37170-0001	Red
F37170-0002	Yellow
F37170-0003	Blue
B. 52mm long	
F37172-0000	White
F37172-0001	Red
F37172-0002	Yellow
F37172-0003	Blue

Spinplus™ Bars

37144 series, page 382

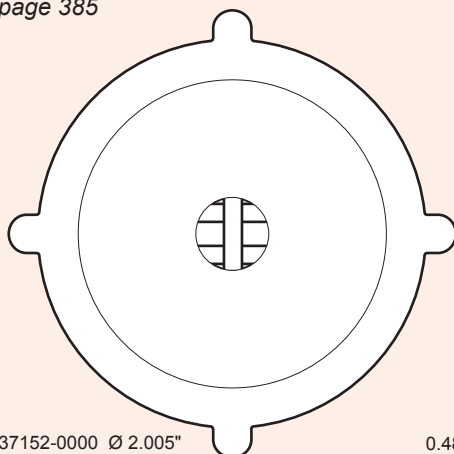
SHOWN IN 1" SIZE
37144-0100



F37144-0038	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "	9.5 x 9.5mm
F37144-0034	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ "	19.1 x 19.1mm
F37144-0100	1 x 1"	25.4 x 25.4mm
F37144-0114	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "	32 x 32mm
F37144-0112	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "	38 x 38mm

Spinbar® Capsule

page 385



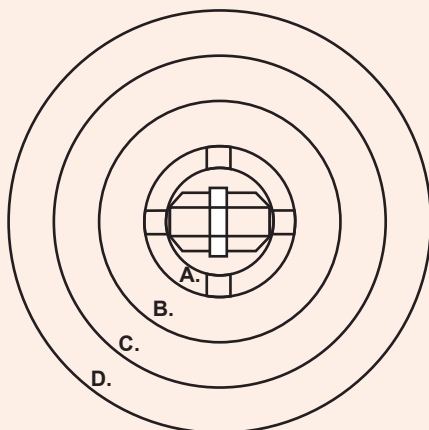
F37152-0000 Ø 2.005"

0.48" Thick

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Spinring® Bars

37140 series, page 382



- A. F37140-0005
- B. F37140-0010
- C. F37140-0015
- D. F37140-0020

Stirring bar size $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " ring diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Stirring bar size $1 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " ring diameter $1\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Stirring bar size $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{16}$ " ring diameter $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Stirring bar size $2 \times \frac{5}{16}$ " ring diameter $2\frac{1}{4}$ "

Spinbar® Cell Bar

page 388

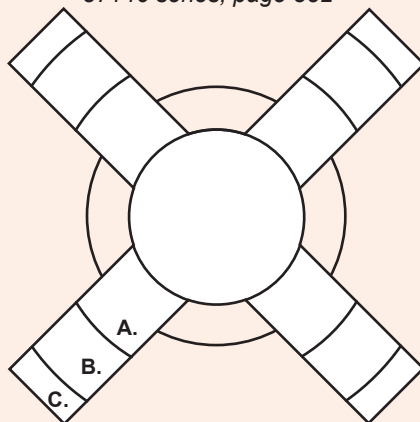
F37150-0000

9 X 8mm



Spinstar® Bars

37146 series, page 382



- A. F37146-0100
- B. F37146-0250
- C. F37146-0400

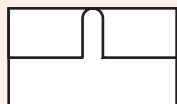
for 100ml beaker, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter
 for 250ml beaker, $2\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter
 for 400ml beaker, $2\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter

Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Actual Size Guide

Spinfin® Bars

37125 series, page 386

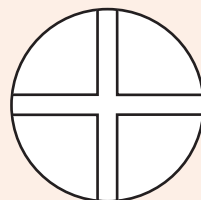
PROFILE VIEW



F37125-0058
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " height



F37125-0034
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " height



F37125-0078
 $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " height



F37125-0014
 $\frac{3}{16}$ " diameter
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height



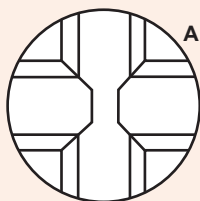
F37125-0038
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " height



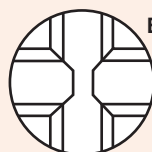
F37125-0012
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " height

Double Spinfin® Bars

37126 series, page 386



A.



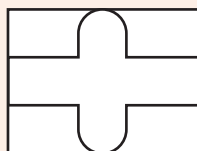
B.



C.

CAT NO.	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
A. F37126-0001	1"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
B. F37126-0034	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
C. F37126-0012	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "

PROFILE VIEW

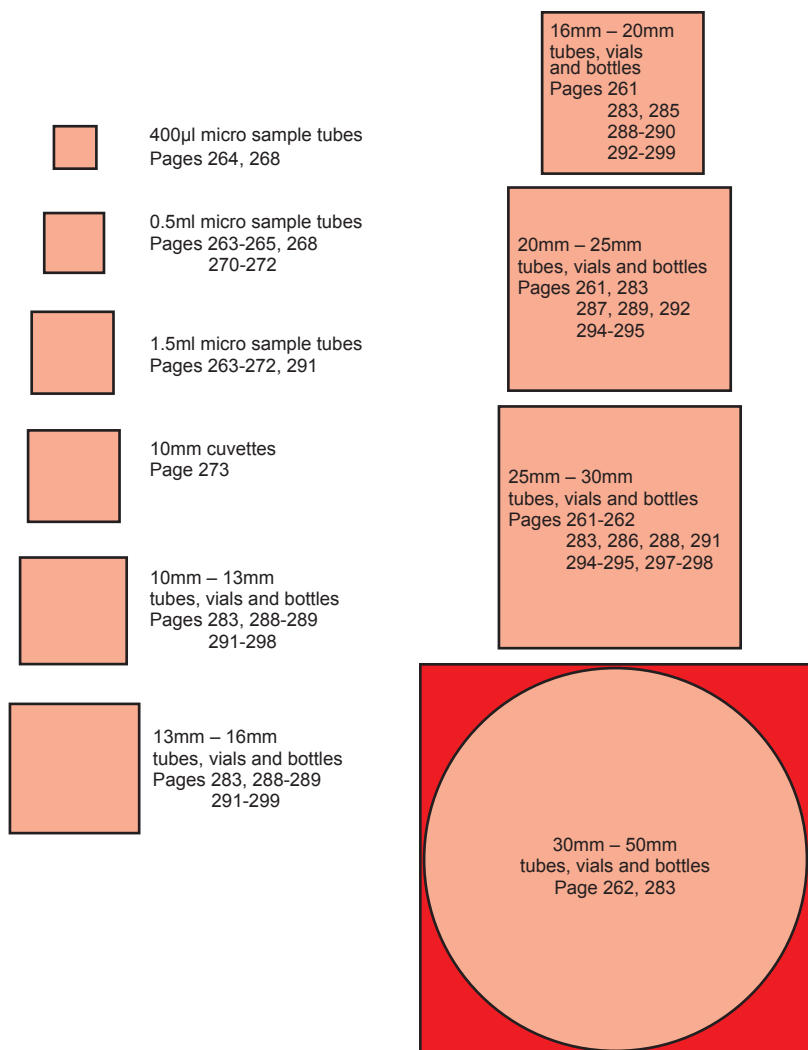


Rack Selection Guide – Tubes, Vials & Bottles

Use this sizing chart to determine the rack that best fits your tubes, bottles, vials, etc. Shaded area is the size of the rack opening. Tube bottom should fit within the shaded area. Catalog pages for racks designed to fit each tube or bottle size are located next to each schematic.

Scienceware® racks are manufactured from the highest quality materials and assure a precise fit for your tubes, bottles or vials. Choose from Poxygrid® coated wire racks, No-Wire™ polypropylene supports (racks) or any of our other molded plastic racks, each with unique features designed to meet your specific needs. Most Scienceware® racks are autoclavable, and many racks either stack or “knock down” for convenient storage.

If you have customized needs for a unique rack design that requires a special size, material or configuration, please contact us at 1.800.4BELART for a custom manufacturing quote.



DESCRIPTIVE INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
A			
Acid/Caustic Samplers	363	Deodorant Pads for	14
Acid/Reagent Pump Dispensers	37	Gel Destaining	209
Acid/Solvent Bottle Carriers	44	Self Adhesive Waste	10
Adapt-A-Port™ Stopper Kits	402	Utility Bags	8
Adapters		X-Ray Cassette	213
Poly-Cone™	175	X-Ray Film Box Holder	213
Safe-Lab™	402–405	Balance Enclosures	151
Thermometer Joint	403	Balance Spoons	344
Therm-O-Vac™ Joint	402–403	Baskets	
Threaded Adapter Kits	180	Dipping	74
Universal Adapters	175	Pipette	162, 249
Vacuum	405	Poxygrid®	74
Air Flow Detection Powder	131, 313	Straining	74
Air Operated Magnetic Stirrers	396	Test Tube	164
Air Powered Pipettors	238	Battery Powered Engraving Tool	175
Anesthetizers, Fly	229	Battery Powered Magnetic Stirrers	396
Animal Restrainers	228	Battery Powered Pipettors	240
Antibody Saver Trays	210, 408	Beakers	
Anti-Fog Lens Cleaners	312	Clips for	19, 59
Anti-Static Wipes, No-Stat™	70	Graduated Beakers	18
Apron Hooks	316	Large Volume Beakers	19
Aprons, Beta Blocking	322	Weighted Holders for	18, 115
Aprons, Vikem® Vinyl	317	Bel-Blotter™ Replicating Tools	217, 248
Aqua-Clear™ Water Conditioner	71	Bel-Bulb™ Pipettors	245
Aquet® Detergent	70, 161	Bellows Gloves	182
Arresters, Magnetic Stirring Bar	393	Bellows Pipettors	239
Aspirator Bottles, Vacuum	145, 201	Bellows Samplers	362
Aspirator Pumps, Vacuum	367	Belpen™ Pens	194
Autoclave Bag Clips	9	Bench Liners	153, 319
Autoclave Gloves	13, 315	Benchtop	
Auto-Desiccator Cabinets	97–100	Biohazard Bags	6
Automatic Burettes	252	Buchner Funnels	134–136
Autoradiography Pens	212	Disposal Cans	12
		Fume Hoods	130
		Glassware Dryers	167–169
		Liners	153, 319
		Spill Containment Trays	413
		Working Trays	413
		Beta Blocking Aprons	322
		Beta Boxes	322–325
		Beta Shields	321–322, 324
		Beta-Safe™ Storage Boxes	323
		Bins, Storage	232–233
		Biohazard Material Control	
		Autoclavable Bags	6–10
		Bag Holders	11, 330
		Deodorant Pads, Odo-Clave®	14
		Disposal Can	12
B			
Bacterial Cell Spreaders	214		
Bag Clips	9		
Bag Holders, Clavies®	11, 330		
Bag Holders, Poxygrid®	6, 12		
Bag Ties	14		
Bags			
Autoclavable	6–10		
Benchtop	6		
Biohazard Disposal	6–10		
Clavies®	7, 11		
Cleanware™	10		
Closures for	9, 13–14		

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
Cell Spreaders, Bacterial	214	Pails	73
Cell Washer, Vakuwash®	77, 387	Pipette Rinsers/Rinsing Systems	162–163, 249
Cells		Plastic Labware Cleaners	70
Conway Diffusion Cells	220	Polypropylene Sinks	72
Dialysis Cells	207	Self Adhesive Waste Bags	10
Centrifuge Tube Racks	52-55, 261–263, 267	Sink Traps, McAlpine™	72
Centrifuge Tubes	53	SMORC® Small Orifice Cleaners	77
Centrifuge Ware	48–55	Sponges	75, 164
Charcoal Disks & Cartridges	200, 325	Cleaning and Sterilization Guide	432
Charts and More	428–445	Clips	
Check Valves	425	Bag	9, 208
Chemical Containers	38	Beaker	19, 59
Chemical Resistance Chart for Plastics	428-430	Clavies®	9
Chromatography Column Holders	61	Dialysis Bag	208
Chromerge® Glass Cleaner	71, 161	Klik Klip™	59
Churn Sample Splitters	361	Pitcher	19, 59
Circulus™ Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars	372, 383	Wire & Tubing	59
Clamping Rings	183	Cloning Cylinders	217
Clamps		Cloning Discs	217
Burette	58, 61, 149	Cloth Tissues	313
Screw	56	Coated Lead Rings	112–113
Screw-Clamp Compressors	57	Coated Lead Sheets	114
Spring Tubing	56	Coated Lead Shields	322
Swing Jaw™ Tubing	57	Cold Boxes, Cryo-Safe™	272
Tubing	56–58	Collector™ Blood Trays, The	232, 409
Clavies®		Colony Counters	216
Autoclavable Bags	7	Color Comparison Tube Racks	298
Autoclave Bag Clips	9	Colorimeters, Klett™	80–81
Biohazard Autoclave Gloves	13, 315	Compartment Boxes	234
Biohazard Bag Holder Covers	11, 330	Compartment Trays	234–235, 416–417
Biohazard Bag Holders	11, 330	Cone Racks	143–144, 286–287
Cleaners/Cleanware™ Products		Conical Centrifuge Tubes	53
Anti-Fog Lens Cleaners	312	Conical Tube Holders	54, 64, 260–261
Aqua-Clear™ Water Conditioner	71	Connectors	419–423
Aquef® Detergent	70, 161	Connector Assortments	420–422
Blow-Hard® Dust Remover	70	Fitting Kits	420–421
Bottle Brushes	37, 75, 162	Quick Disconnects	421
Chromerge® Glass Cleaner	71, 161	Metal Quick Disconnect Couplings	419
Cuvette Washers	77, 387	Stepped Tubing	422
Dipping Baskets	74	Straight	422
Dust Pans	79	“T”	422
Electrode Washers	76	“Y”	423
Glass Cleaners	70–71, 161	Contact Plate Racks	221, 274
Label-Off™ Label Remover	71, 193	Containers	
Lablens® Liquid Cleaners	313	Chemical Containers	38
Lens Cleaners	312–313	Crocks	415
Microscope Optics Cleaning Kits	76, 226	Freezing & Storage	232
No-Stat™ Anti-Static Wipes	70	HPLC Reservoir Secondary	317

Description	Page	Description	Page
<i>Ice Buckets</i>	185	<i>Cylindrical Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars</i>	372, 376
<i>Jerricans</i>	42–43	D	
<i>Tanks</i>	414	<i>Damping Mounts, Vibrasorb®</i>	148
<i>Conway Diffusion Cells</i>	220	<i>Deodorant Pads, Odo-Clave®</i>	14
<i>Cool Stir® Magnetic Stirrers</i>	397	<i>Desi Can™ Desiccant Canisters</i>	108
<i>Coolers, Cryo-Safe™</i>	204–206, 270–272	<i>Desiccant Cartridges & Canisters</i>	107–108
<i>Coplin Staining Jars</i>	225	<i>Desiccant Replacement Beads</i>	107
<i>Covamat™ Liners</i>	153	<i>Desiccation Methods</i>	86
<i>Cover Glass Forceps</i>	351	Desiccator Cabinets	
Covers		<i>Acrylic</i>	96
<i>Biohazard Disposal Carton</i>	15, 331	<i>Auto</i>	97–100
<i>Caps, Mason Jars</i>	33	<i>Brackets for Horizontal 4.0 Secador®</i>	109
<i>Clavies® Bag Holder</i>	11	<i>Carrying Case</i>	93
<i>Foil Cover-ALLS™</i>	116	<i>Dry-Keeper™</i>	90, 95–96, 100, 104
<i>Glass Disposal Carton</i>	160, 329	<i>Gas-Ported</i>	101–103
<i>Instrument Tray</i>	411	<i>Mini</i>	91
<i>Microscope</i>	153, 226	<i>Replacement Shelves for</i>	109
<i>Microscope Slide</i>	224	<i>Secador® 88–89, 91–93, 97–99, 101–103, 109</i>	
<i>Sterilizing Tray</i>	411	<i>Space Saver</i>	89
<i>Super Polyfoil™ Wrap</i>	117	<i>Desiccator Plates</i>	108
<i>Crocks</i>	415	<i>Desiccator Turntable</i>	108
<i>Cryo Tower Storage Systems</i>	203, 269	Desiccators	
Cryo-Safe™		<i>Carrying Case</i>	93
<i>Cold Boxes</i>	272	<i>Gas-Ported</i>	90, 104
<i>Coolers</i>	204–206, 270–272	<i>Space Saver</i>	94, 105
<i>Freeze Controllers</i>	272	<i>Techni-Dome®</i>	90, 104, 106
<i>Storage Systems for</i>	203, 269	<i>Vacuum</i>	90, 105–106
<i>Vial Storage Boxes</i>	203, 269	<i>Destaining Bags, Gel</i>	209
<i>Cryotube Racks</i>	266	<i>Detergent, Aque®</i>	70, 161
<i>CUBE 2UBE™ Racks & Tubes</i>	198	<i>Dial Calipers</i>	155
<i>Culture Vessels, Growtek™</i>	229	Dialysis	
<i>Cup-Type Stoppers</i>	405	<i>Bag Holder Clips</i>	208
<i>Curved Forceps</i>	352	<i>Cells</i>	207
<i>Custom Manufacturing</i>	426–427	<i>Fillpour™ Tube Funnels</i>	144, 208
Cutters		<i>Membranes</i>	208
<i>Microcentrifuge Tube</i>	49	<i>Diffusion Cells, Conway</i>	220
<i>Plastic Tubing</i>	418	<i>Diggers, Reagent</i>	348
<i>Sample</i>	353	<i>Digi-Max™ Slide Calipers</i>	155
Cuvette Accessories		<i>Dippers</i>	364–365
<i>Racks</i>	273	<i>Dipping Baskets</i>	74
<i>Spinbar® Cell Magnetic Stirring Bars</i>	372, 387	Discs/Disks	
<i>Stir & Add™ Mixers</i>	355, 387	<i>Charcoal, Disposable</i>	200, 325
<i>Vakuwash® Cell Washers</i>	77, 387	<i>Cloning</i>	217
<i>Cuvette Mixers</i>	355, 387	<i>Filter Paper</i>	136
<i>Cuvette Washers</i>	77, 387	<i>Filter Plate</i>	135
<i>Cylinders, Cloning</i>	217	<i>Fritware® Dispersion</i>	45, 156
<i>Cylinders, Graduated</i>	82–83, 256	<i>Dishes, Evaporating & Weighing</i>	155
<i>Cylindrical Scoops</i>	339		

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
Dispensers		<i>Electric Gas Lighters</i>	154
<i>Acid/Reagent Pump</i>	37	<i>Electric Glassware Dryers</i>	168–169
<i>Eyewear</i>	312	<i>Electrode Holders/Racks</i>	67, 285
<i>Glove</i>	316	<i>Electrode Washers</i>	76
<i>Measure-Matic™</i>	37	<i>Electrophoresis</i>	211–213
<i>Petri Dish</i>	220–223, 274–277	<i>Ellipso-Spoon® Samplers</i>	345
<i>Slide</i>	224	<i>Elliptical Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars</i>	372, 378
<i>Tape</i>	188–189, 191, 192	<i>Elution Racks</i>	65, 284
<i>Tip 'N' Tube</i>	48, 253	<i>Emergency Eye Wash Safety Stations</i>	302–311
<i>Dispensing Bottles</i>	36	<i>Emergency Shower Stations</i>	308
<i>Dispensing Jug Racks</i>	43	<i>Engraving Tool and Stand</i>	175
<i>Dispensing Jugs</i>	43	<i>Equilibrium Dialysis Cells</i>	207
<i>Dispersion Tubes, Gas</i>	157	<i>Ergopet® Pipettors</i>	238–240
Disposal Products		<i>Evaporating Dishes</i>	155
<i>Biohazard Disposal Bags</i>	6–10	<i>Exhaust Fume Hoods</i>	132
<i>Biohazard Waste Cans</i>	12–13, 16–17, 78, 79, 328–330	<i>Extended Handle Pestles</i>	202, 355
<i>Glass Disposal Cartons</i>	160, 329	<i>Eye Wash Bottle Holders</i>	306, 309
<i>Incinerator Cartons</i>	15, 331	<i>Eye Wash Bottle Wall Stations</i>	304–311
<i>Plastics Disposal Cartons</i>	79, 330	<i>Eye Wash Bottles</i>	305, 308–311
<i>Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Cans</i>	16–17, 78, 328	<i>Eye Wash Safety Stations</i>	302–311
<i>Waste Jugs</i>	44, 324	<i>Eyewear, Safety</i>	312
<i>Wet Waste Boxes</i>	325	F	
<i>DNA Band Excisor</i>	209	<i>Fabricated Fume Hoods</i>	133
<i>Double-Ended Pestles</i>	354	<i>Fast Release Pipettors</i>	242–243
<i>Draft Checker™ Powder</i>	131, 313	<i>Faucets</i>	420
<i>Drain Stands</i>	171	<i>Fillpour™ Dialysis Tube Funnels</i>	144, 208
<i>Dropper Bottles</i>	36	<i>Filter Funnels</i>	138
<i>Drosophila Fly Anesthetizers</i>	229	<i>Filter Paper Discs</i>	136
<i>Drum Funnels</i>	137	<i>Filter Plate Discs</i>	135
<i>Dry Ice Makers, Frigimat®</i>	158–159	<i>Filtering Flasks</i>	115
<i>Dry Samplers</i>	357	Filters	
<i>Drying Racks</i>	165–169	<i>Fritware® Immersion</i>	144
<i>Drying Tubes & Fittings</i>	109	<i>Funnel</i>	135, 136, 144
<i>Dry-Keeper™ Desiccator Cabinets</i>	90, 95–96, 100, 104	<i>Vac-Ring™ Seals for</i>	117
<i>Dust Covers, Microscope</i>	153, 226	<i>Fire Blankets</i>	314
<i>Dust Pans</i>	79	First Aids Kits 302	
<i>Dust Removers</i>	70	<i>See also Safety Products</i>	
<i>Dykem® Pens</i>	195	Fittings	
E		<i>Assorted Kits</i>	420–421
<i>Easyplate™ Petri Dish Racks</i>	222, 275	<i>Check Valves</i>	425
<i>Easyplate™ Petri Dish Turntables</i>	222, 275	<i>Connectors</i>	419–423
<i>Economy Scoops & Spoons</i>	340–341	<i>Drying Tube Fittings</i>	109
<i>Egg Shaped Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars</i>	372, 378	<i>Pinch Valves</i>	424
		<i>Stopcocks</i>	108, 424
		<i>"5 in 1" Connectors</i>	423
		<i>Fixing Trays, Electrophoresis</i>	211
		<i>Flask Accessories</i>	112–117

Description	Page	Description	Page
Flask Carriers	117, 171, 285	<i>Techni-Dome®</i>	132
Flask Holders	18, 115–116, 171–172	Funnel Filters	135, 136, 144
Flask Racks	199, 290	Funnel Holders	63, 142
Flask Supports, Round-Bottom	116, 171	Funnel Racks	63, 287, 288
Flasks, Filtering	115	Funnels	
Flaskup™ Flask Holders	115, 172, 405	<i>Buchner</i>	134–136
Flea Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars	372, 384–385	<i>Carboy</i>	137
Flexible Gooseneck Arm System	67	<i>Drum</i>	137
Floating Racks	50–51, 187, 265–267	<i>Fillpour™ Dialysis Tube</i>	144, 208
Floating Tube Racks	187	<i>Heavy Duty</i>	139–140
Flow Capacity Tables	124–125	<i>Long Stem</i>	140
Flow Indicators/Monitors	122–123	<i>Micro</i>	141
Flowmeter Leveling Base Kits	123	<i>Offset Stem</i>	142
Flowmeters, Riteflow™	118–122	<i>Powder</i>	140–141
Fluo-Kem®		<i>Separatory</i>	142
<i>Forceps</i>	352	<i>Squibb Pear-Shaped Separatory</i>	142
<i>Glassware Sleeves</i>	174	<i>Standard Stem</i>	138
<i>Lab-Thread Tape</i>	152, 172	<i>Urbanti™ High-Speed Filter</i>	138
<i>Spatulas</i>	346	<i>Utility Type</i>	141
<i>Spoons</i>	345		
<i>Teflon® Coated Aluminum Scoops</i>	339		
Fluorescent Rulers	212		
Fluted Octagonal			
<i>Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars</i>	372, 377		
Fly Anesthetizers	229		
Foil Cover-ALLS™	116		
Forceps			
<i>Cover Glass</i>	351		
<i>Curved</i>	352		
<i>Polypropylene</i>	350		
<i>Teflon® Coated Steel</i>	351		
<i>Tefzel®</i>	351		
Freeze Controllers, Cryo-Safe™	272		
Freezing & Storage Containers	232		
Frigimat® Dry Ice Makers	158–159		
Fritware®			
<i>Dispersion Discs</i>	45, 156		
<i>Immersion Filters</i>	144		
<i>Porous Rods</i>	156		
Fume Hoods			
<i>Benchtop</i>	130		
<i>Clear View</i>	128		
<i>Custom-built</i>	133		
<i>Draft Checker™ Powder for</i>	131, 313		
<i>Fabricated</i>	133		
<i>Molded</i>	130–131		
<i>Observation</i>	129		
<i>Tapered Rear Exhaust</i>	132		
		G	
		Gas Dispersion Tubes	157
		Gas Lighters, Piezo Electric	154
		Gas Sampling Bulbs	157
		Gas Washing Bottles	45, 156
		Gas-Ported Desiccator Cabinets	101–103, 104
		Gas-Ported Desiccators	90, 104
		Gauges	
		<i>Stopper Sizers</i>	154
		<i>Tubing Sizers</i>	154, 418
		Gel Binders	213
		Gel Destaining Bags	209
		Gel Plate Racks, Electrophoresis	211
		Gel Staining Boxes	210
		General Purpose Trays	410, 412
		Glascrite® Pen	164, 195
		Glass Cleaners	70–71, 161
		Glass Disposal Cartons	160, 329
		Glass Stoppers	401
		Glasses, Safety	312
		Glassware Dryers, Lab-Aire®	166–169
		Glassware Sleeves, Fluo-Kem®	174
		Glassware Sponges	75, 164
		Glove Box Systems, Portable	181, 315
		Glove Boxes	178–181, 183, 315
		Glove Chambers	179
		Glove Dispensers & Racks	316
		Glove Holders	170

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
Gloves		<i>Imhoff Settling Cones</i>	144
<i>Bellows</i>	182	<i>Immersion Filters</i>	144
<i>Clamping Rings for</i>	183	<i>Implement Stands</i>	59, 252
<i>Clavies® Biohazard Autoclave</i>	13, 315	<i>Incu-Shaker™ Tube Holders</i>	263
<i>Hot Hand® Protector Mitts</i>	314	<i>Indexed Racks</i>	297
<i>Glue, Super</i>	152	<i>Indicator Bottles</i>	36
<i>Goggles, Safety</i>	312	<i>Indicators, Flow</i>	123
<i>Gooseneck Arm System</i>	67	<i>Industrial Large Drum Funnels</i>	137
<i>Graduated Beakers</i>	18	<i>Inhalation Narcosis Chambers</i>	229
<i>Graduated Cylinders</i>	82–83, 256	<i>In-Line Equilibrium Cells</i>	207
<i>Graduated Pitchers</i>	256–257	<i>In-Line Test Tube Racks</i>	299
<i>Grinders, Micro-Mill®</i>	358–359	<i>Inoculating Turntables</i>	214
<i>Growtek™ Culture Vessels</i>	229	<i>Instrument Trays & Covers</i>	411
H		<i>Insulated Ice Pans</i>	186
Holders		<i>Insulated Labware, Magic Touch™</i>	184–187
<i>Bag</i>	6, 11, 12, 330	<i>Iris Port Entry Gloves Boxes</i>	182
<i>Beaker</i>	18, 115	J	
<i>Bosshead Rod</i>	62	<i>Jacks, Poly-Jaque™ Lab,</i>	149
<i>Chromatography Column</i>	61	Jars	
<i>Eye Wash Bottle</i>	309	<i>Coplin Staining</i>	225
<i>Eyewear Safety</i>	312	<i>Hydrometer</i>	45
<i>Flask</i>	18, 115–116, 171–172, 405	<i>Mason</i>	33
<i>Flexible Gooseneck Arm System</i>	67	<i>Pipette</i>	45, 162, 249
<i>Funnel</i>	63, 142	<i>Screw Cap</i>	38
<i>Glove</i>	170	<i>Wide-Mouth</i>	33
<i>Lead Ring</i>	114	<i>Jerricans</i>	42–43
<i>Pen</i>	194	<i>Jugs, Dispensing</i>	43
<i>Pipette</i>	279–280	<i>Jugs, Waste</i>	43
<i>Rod</i>	62	<i>Jug-Style Bottles</i>	40
<i>Slide</i>	224, 227	K	
<i>Thermometer</i>	290	<i>Klett™ Colorimeters</i>	80–81
<i>Tube</i>	53, 64, 260–268	<i>Klik Klip™ Clips</i>	59
<i>Tubing</i>	419	<i>Knives, Sampling</i>	353
<i>Holdfast® Graduated Cylinders</i>	83, 256	L	
<i>Holdflask® Weighted Rings</i>	113	<i>Lab Drawer Compartment Trays</i>	234–235, 416–417
<i>Hooks, Labcoat/Apron</i>	316	<i>Lab Fridge™ Tray Cabinets</i>	230
<i>Hot Hand® Protector Mitts</i>	314	<i>Lab Fridge™ Tray Racks</i>	230
<i>HPLC Reservoir Secondary Containers</i>	317	<i>Lab Jacks, Poly-Jaque™</i>	149
<i>Hydrometer Jars</i>	45	<i>Lab Spoons</i>	344
<i>Hydrometer Racks</i>	286	Lab-Aire®	
I		<i>Dryer Accessories</i>	170
<i>Ice Buckets</i>	185	<i>Drying Racks</i>	165
<i>Ice Pans, Insulated</i>	186	<i>Glassware Dryers</i>	166–169
<i>Ice Racks/Trays</i>	51–52, 267–268	<i>Glove Holders</i>	170
<i>Icewares</i>	184–187	<i>Labcoat Hooks</i>	316
<i>Imhoff Cone Racks</i>	63, 143–144, 286–287		

Description	Page	Description	Page
Label Tape, Write-On™	190–191	Membranes, Dialysis	208
Labeling		Memory Pipettors	239
Clear Protective Lab Labeling Tapes	192	Mercury Collector	319
Protective Labeling Systems	192–193	Metric Tubing Sizers	154, 418
Tape	190–191	Micro Funnels	141
Tape Dispensers	188–189, 191, 192	Micro Spatulas	346
White Labels	192	Micro Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars	372, 384–385
Write-On™ Tapes & Dispensers	188–191	Micro Spoons	346
Labeling Dots, Radiation	193, 324	Micro Tube Beta Shields	323
Labeling Pens	193–195	Microbiology	213–223
Label-Off™ Label Remover	71, 193	Microcentrifuge Tube	
Lablens® Liquid Lens Cleaners	313	Boxes	322
Labmat™ Liners	153, 319	Cryo-Safe™ Storage	203–206, 269–272
Lab-Thread Tape, Fluo-Kem®	152, 172	Cutters	49
Labware, Magic Touch™	184–187	Ice Racks	51–52, 267–268
Labware Drain Stands	171	Openers	49
Ladles	364	Pestles	201–202, 354
Lattice Support Stands	62, 289	PrepSafe™ Floating Racks	51, 267
Lead Lined Storage Boxes	324	Racks	50–51, 263–268
Lead Ring Holders, Poxygrid®	114	Vortexer Attachments	50
Lead Rings	112–113	Microcentrifuge Tubes	48
Lead Sheets, Vikem® Vinyl	114	Microliter Pipettor	254, 281
Lead Weights, Vikem® Vinyl	112, 114	Micro-Mill® Grinders	358–359
Lens Cleaners	312–313	Microplate Tilting Stands	199
Leveling Base Kit	123	Microscope Covers, Vikem® Vinyl	153, 226
Leveling Tables	149	Microscope Optics Cleaning Kits	76, 226
Light Boxes, Mini	216	Microscope Slide Accessories	224–227
Liners, Covamat™	153	Microwave Stirrers	152, 399
Liners, Labmat™	153, 319	Mini Desiccator Cabinets	91
Liquid Nitrogen Cooled Mortars	356	Mini Light Boxes	216
Liquid Samplers	362–363	Mini Magnifier	215
Long Stem Funnels	140	Minipet™ Pipettors	241
Loops, Silicone Rubber	13	Mini-Sieve™ Micro Sieve Sets	356
M		Mini-Tongs	350
Magic Touch™ Labware	184–187	Mini-Tubes	199
Magnetic Retrievers, Spinbar®	393–394	Mitts, Hot Hand®	314
Magnetic Sink Strainers, Spinbar®	392	Mixers, Cuvette	355, 387
Magnetic Stirrers	396–397	Molded Fume Hoods	130–131
Magnetic Stirring Bar Arresters	393	Monitors, Flow	123
Magnetic Stirring Bars.		Mortars	356
See Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars		Mouse Restrainers	228
Magnifiers, Mini	215	Multi-Channel Pipette Reservoirs	247
Mailers, Slide	225	Multipurpose Trays	410, 412
Markers, Belpen™	194	Multi-Tube Racks	53, 263
Mason Jars	33	N	
McAlpine™ Sink Traps	72	Narcosis Chambers	229
Measure-Matic™ Dispensers	37		

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
Narrow-Mouth Bottles	29–30	Pens	
Narrow-Mouth Wash Bottles	25–27	<i>Autoradiography</i>	212
Needle Spray Wash Bottles	27	<i>Belpen™ Markers</i>	194
Needlepoint Samplers	357	<i>Dykem®</i>	195
Nessler Tube Racks	287	<i>Glascrite®</i>	164, 195
96 Deep-Well Plates	198	<i>Labeling</i>	193–195
96-Well Replicating Tools, <i>Bel-Blotter™</i>	217, 248	<i>Tech</i>	195
NMR Sample Tube Racks	287	<i>Wet Surface</i>	193
Non-Electric Glassware Dryers	167–168	<i>Pestles</i>	48, 201–202, 354–355
No-Stat™ Anti-Static Wipes	70	<i>Petri Dish Dispenser Racks</i>	220–223, 274–277
No-Wire™ Racks		<i>Petri Dish Incubation Trays</i>	218–219, 278, 408
<i>Bottle & Vial</i>	283	<i>PH Neutralizing Eye Wash</i>	303, 306, 308
<i>Cuvette</i>	273	<i>Piezo Electric Gas Lighters</i>	154
<i>Grip</i>	296	<i>Pinch Valves</i>	424
<i>Half</i>	295	Pipette Accessories	
<i>Microcentrifuge Tube</i>	263	<i>Baskets</i>	162, 249
<i>Multi-Tube</i>	263	<i>Fillers</i>	245
<i>Round</i>	296	<i>Jars</i>	45, 162, 249
<i>Test Tube</i>	53, 295–296	<i>Racks & Trays</i>	250–252, 279–280
		<i>Reservoirs</i>	246, 247
		<i>Rinsers/Rinsing Systems</i>	162–163, 249
		<i>Stands</i>	250–253, 253, 280, 282
O		<i>Pipette Aids</i>	244
<i>Observation Chambers</i>	151	<i>Pipette Pump™ Pipettors</i>	242–244
<i>Observation Fume Hoods</i>	129	<i>Pipetting Devices, <i>Vaccu-Pette/96™</i></i>	246
<i>Octagon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars</i>	372, 375, 377, 388	<i>Pipetting Reservoirs</i>	246, 247
<i>Odo-Clave® Deodorant Pads</i>	14	<i>Pipettor & Tip Storage Stations</i>	253
<i>Offset Stem Funnels</i>	142	<i>Pipettor Accessories</i>	240
<i>Orbital Platforms, <i>Spindrive®</i></i>	150, 398	<i>Pipettor Accuracy Test Kits</i>	248
Organizers		<i>Pipettor Holder Systems</i>	66, 255, 282
<i>Bins</i>	232–233	<i>Pipettor Racks</i>	254, 281–282
<i>Boxes</i>	203, 225–227, 269, 322–325, 329–331	<i>Pipettor Stands</i>	250–253
<i>Cabinets</i>	97–103, 225, 230	Pipettors	
<i>Containers</i>	38, 42–43, 185, 232, 317	<i>Air Powered</i>	238
<i>Gel Binders</i>	213	<i>Battery Powered</i>	240
<i>Lab Drawer Trays</i>	234–235, 416–417	<i>Bel-Bulb™</i>	245
<i>Samplit™ Scoop & Container Systems</i>	334	<i>Bellows</i>	239
<i>Slide Accessories</i>	224–227	<i>Bulb</i>	245
<i>Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Garage</i>	391	<i>Ergopet®</i>	238–240
<i>Stak-A-Tray™ Systems</i>	219, 231, 409	<i>Fast Release</i>	242–243
<i>Trays</i>	219, 225, 230–235, 409–417	<i>Memory</i>	239
<i>Tube Holders</i>	54, 64, 260–261	<i>Minipet™</i>	241
<i>See also Boxes; Cabinets; Holders; Racks; Trays</i>		<i>Pipette Pump™</i>	242–244
		<i>Transpette™ Transfer</i>	247
		<i>Vari-Pet®</i>	241
P		<i>PiRack® Pipettor Holder Systems</i>	66, 255, 282
<i>Paddles, Stirring</i>	395	Pitchers	
<i>Pails</i>	73	<i>Clips for</i>	19, 59
<i>Pasteur Pipette Racks</i>	251, 279–280		
<i>Pen Holders</i>	194		

Description	Page	Description	Page
<i>Graduated</i>	256–257	<i>Test Tube Racks</i>	292–294
<i>Large Volume</i>	19	<i>Tube Racks</i>	55, 261–262
<i>Pouring</i>	257	<i>Precisionware® Bottles</i>	29–32
<i>Tall Form</i>	256		
<i>Plastic Labware Cleaners</i>	70	<i>PrepSafe™ Floating Microcentrifuge Tube Rack</i>	51, 267
<i>Plastic Labware Cleaning Guide</i>	432	<i>Pressure Indicators</i>	109
<i>Plastic Tubing Cutters</i>	418	<i>Processing Trays</i>	410
<i>Plastics Disposal Cartons</i>	79, 330	<i>Protective Labeling Systems</i>	192–193
<i>Plate Racks</i>	220–221, 274	<i>Pumps</i>	366–367
<i>Plate Racks, Electrophoresis Gel</i>	211	<i>Pyrex® Spinbar® Glass Stirring Bars</i>	373, 382
<i>Plate Readers</i>	214		
<i>Plates, 96 Deep-Well</i>	198		
<i>Plates, Desiccator</i>	108		
<i>Plug Samplers</i>	357		
<i>Plum Eye and Skin Wash First Aid Products</i>	302–308		
<i>Policemen</i>	349		
<i>Polly-Crocks</i>	415		
<i>Poly-Cone™ Adapters</i>	175		
<i>Polygon Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars</i>	373, 375, 380–381		
<i>Poly-Hand Pumps</i>	366		
<i>Poly-Jaque™ Lab Jacks</i>	149		
<i>Polystop™ Dropper Bottles</i>	36		
<i>Porous Rods, Fritware®</i>	156		
<i>Port Adapters, Safe-Lab™</i>	402–403, 402–405		
<i>Positioners - Retrievers</i>	394		
<i>Pouring Pitchers</i>	257		
<i>Pouring Spouts</i>	34		
<i>Powder Funnels</i>	140–141		
<i>Powder Samplers</i>	357		
Poxygrid®			
<i>Bag Holders</i>	6, 12		
<i>Baskets</i>	74		
<i>B.O.D. Bottle Racks</i>	283		
<i>Centrifuge Tube Racks</i>	55		
<i>Conical Tube Holders</i>	54		
<i>Eye Wash Bottle Wall Racks</i>	309		
<i>Glove Dispenser Racks</i>	316		
<i>Hybridization Bottle Racks</i>	209, 286		
<i>Imhoff Cone Racks</i>	286		
<i>Labware Drain Stands</i>	171		
<i>Lead Ring Holders</i>	114		
<i>Microliter Pipettor Racks</i>	254, 281		
<i>Pasteur Pipette Racks</i>	251, 279–280		
<i>Petri Dish/Plate Racks</i>	220, 223, 274, 276		
<i>Round Bottom Flask Carriers</i>	117, 171, 285		
<i>Safety Pouch Stand</i>	7		
		Q	
		<i>Quaver® Vibrating Spatulas</i>	347
		<i>Quaverette® Micro-Blade Vibrating Spatulas</i>	347
		<i>Quick Disconnects</i>	421
		R	
		<i>Rack Selection Guide</i>	445
		<i>Rack Slanters</i>	218, 299
		Racks	
		<i>Bottle</i>	209, 283, 286, 289
		<i>Bubble</i>	50, 265–266
		<i>Cone</i>	143–144, 286–287
		<i>Contact Plate</i>	221
		<i>CUBE 2UBE™</i>	198
		<i>Cuvette</i>	273
		<i>Dispensing Jug</i>	43
		<i>Electrode Holders</i>	67, 285
		<i>Electrophoresis Gel Plate</i>	211
		<i>Elution</i>	65, 284
		<i>Eye Wash Bottle Wall</i>	309
		<i>Flask</i>	199, 290
		<i>Flask Carrier</i>	117, 171, 285
		<i>Floating</i>	50–51, 265–267
		<i>Funnel</i>	63, 287, 288
		<i>Glove Dispenser</i>	316
		<i>Hydrometer</i>	286
		<i>Imhoff Cone</i>	63, 143–144, 286–287
		<i>Indexed</i>	297
		<i>Lab Fridge™ Tray</i>	230
		<i>Lab-Aire® Dryers</i>	165–169
		<i>Petri Dish</i>	220–223, 274–277
		<i>Pipette</i>	250–255, 279–280
		<i>Pipettor</i>	66, 253–255, 281–282
		<i>Plate</i>	220–221, 274
		<i>Poxygrid® (See Listings under Poxxygrid®)</i>	
		<i>Radioimmunoassay Tube</i>	288

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
Refrigerator	52	Stoppers	173, 400–405
Round	296	Thermometer Joint Adapters	403
Slant	299	Therm-O-Vac™ Joint Adapters	402–403
Stak-A-Tray™ Systems	219, 231, 409	Vacuum Adapters	405
Test Tube	264, 292–299	Safety Products	
Thermometer	290	Acid/Caustic Sampler	363
Tube	187	Aprons	316–317, 322
Vacu-	291	Beta Blocking Aprons	322
Vial	283, 288, 289	Beta Boxes	323–325
Water Bath	291	Beta Shields	321–322, 324
Radiation Labeling Dots	193, 324	Biohazard Bags	6-10
Radioimmunoassay Tube Racks	288	Biohazard Cans	12-13
Rare Earth Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars	377	Biohazard Incinerator Carton	15, 331
Reagent Diggers	348	Disposal Carton for Glass	160, 329
Reagent Pump Dispensers	37	Disposal Carton for Plastics	79, 330
Reagent Reservoirs	246	Carton Covers	11, 15, 160, 329-331
Red Wash Bottles	26	Draft Checker™ Powder	131, 313
Refrigerator Racks	52	Emergency Shower Stations	308
Replica-Plating Devices	215	Eye Wash Safety	302–311
Replicating Tools	217, 248	Eyewear	312
Reservoir Secondary Containers, HPLC	317	Fire Blankets	314
Reservoirs, Pipetting	246–247	Glove Box Systems, Portable	181, 315
Reservoirs, Reagent	246	Gloves	13, 182, 183, 315–316
Resins, Physical Properties Chart	431	Goggles	312
Restrainers, Animal	228	Hooks, Labcoat/Apron	316
Retrievers, Magnetic	393–394	Hot Hand® Mitts	314
Rigid Scrapers	360	HPLC Reservoir Secondary Containers	317
Rimless Centrifuge Tubes	53	Lens Cleaners	312–313
Riteflow™ Flowmeters	118–122	Liners	153, 319
Rods		Mercury Collectors	319
Bossheld Holders for	62	Microcentrifuge Tube Boxes	322
Fritware®	156	Mitts	314
Policemen for	349	Plum Eye and Skin Wash First Aid Products	302–308
Porous	156	Radiation Labeling Dots	193, 324
Stirring	349	Rayon Cloth Tissues	313
Vertical Support	149	Saline	304–308, 311
Rotary Separatory Funnel Rack	143, 288	Sharp Object Safety Pouch	7
Round Racks	296	Skin Safety	302–303, 308, 322
Round-Bottom Flask Supports	116, 171	Spill Containment Trays	318
Rubber Policemen	349	Splash/Safety Shields	320–322
Rulers, Fluorescent	212	Step Stools	319
		Stoppers	400–405
		Storage Boxes	322–235
		Wash Bottles	22–25, 326–327
		Waste Jugs	44, 324
		Safety Shields	320–322
		Safety Waste Jugs	44, 324

S

Safe-Lab™

Adapt-A-Port™ Stopper Kits	402
Adapters	402–405
Stirrer Bearings	403–404
Stopper-Loc™ Nuts	405

Description	Page	Description	Page
Safety-Labeled Wash Bottles	22–25, 326–327	Cylindrical	340
Safety-Vented™ Wash Bottles	23, 25, 327	Economy	341
Saline	304–308, 311	Large	339–340
Sample Cutters	353	Samplit™ Scoop & Container Systems	334
Sample Splitters	361	Sterileware®	334–338, 341
Sample Thief Liquid Samplers	363	Teflon® Coated	340
Sample Vials	39	Scrapers	360–361
Sampling Products		Screw Cap Jars	38
Acid/Caustic Samplers	363	Secador®	
Balance Spoons	344	Cabinet Replacement Shelves	109
Bellows Samplers	362	Desiccant Beads	107
Dippers	364–365	Desiccator Cabinets	88–89, 91–93, 97–99, 101–103
Dry Samplers	357	Sense-able Scoops® Sampling Tools	338
Ellipso-Spoon® Samplers	345	Separatory Funnel Racks	63, 143, 287, 288
Forceps	350–352	Separatory Funnels	142
Grinders, Micro-Mill®	358–359	Serum Vial Racks	289
Knives	353	Sharp Object Pouch Stand	7
Ladles	364	Sharp Object Safety Pouch	7
Liquid Samplers	362–363	Shields	
Mixers	355, 387	Beta	321–323
Needlepoint Samplers	357	Lead Control Safety	320–322
Pestles	48, 201–202, 354–355	Splash & Safety	320–322
Policemen	349	Weighted Safety	321
Positioners - Retrievers	394	sidENTRY™ Glove Boxes	180
Powder Samplers	357	Sieves	356
Reagent Diggers	348	Silicone Rubber Loops	13
Reagent Reservoirs	246	Sink Strainers, Spinbar® Magnetic	392
Rods	349	Sink Traps, McAlpine™	72
Scoops	334–341	Sinkers, Tubing	419
Scrapers	360–361	Sinks, Polypropylene	72
Sieves	356	Siphons	366–367
Spatulas	344, 346–348	Sizers, Stopper	154
Splitters	361	Sizers, Tubing	154, 418
Spoons	341–345	Skin Safety	302–303, 308, 322
Sterileware® Sampling Products	334–338, 341–343, 353	Slant Racks	299
Syringes	362	Sleeves, Fluo-Kem®	174
Tapered Plug Samplers	357	Slide Accessories	
Tongs	350, 352	Boxes	225, 227
Vibrating Spatulas	347	Calipers	155
Weighing Set, Spoon & Spatula	346	Cover Slips	224
Samplit™ Scoop & Container Systems	334	Dispensers	224
Saturn Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars	373, 383	Holder	224, 227
Scintillation Vial Racks	288	Mailers	225
Scoop an' Bag™ Samplers	336	Tray Cabinets	225
Scoop Sampling System, Sterileware®	335	Trays	225
Scoops		Slide Staining & Storage	225, 227
Assorted	334–341	Small Bottles	34

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
SMORC® Small Orifice Cleaners	77	Spindrive® Orbital Platforms	150, 398
Snap Cap Vials	39	Spinfin® Magnetic Stirring Bars	373, 386
Snap-On Lid Trays	410	Spinfinity® Octagon Magnetic Stirring Bars	372, 374
Solvent Bottle Carriers	44	Spinpak® Magnetic Stirring Bars	375, 389–390
Space Saver Desiccators	94, 105	Spinplus® Magnetic Stirring Bars	373, 382
Spatulas		Spinning® Magnetic Stirring Bars	373, 382
<i>Micro</i>	346	Spinstar® Magnetic Stirring Bars	373, 382
<i>Stainless Steel</i>	344, 346	Spinvane® Magnetic Stirring Bars	373, 387
<i>Sterileware®</i>	348	Spinwedge® Magnetic Stirring Bars	373, 381
<i>Vibrating</i>	347	Splash Shields	320–322
Spill Containment Trays	318, 412–413	Splitters, Churn Sample	361
Spinbar® Garage	391	Sponges	75, 164
Spinbar® Magnetic Retrievers	393–394	Spoons	
Spinbar® Restrainer	392	<i>Dippers</i>	364–365
Spinbar® Magnetic Sink Strainers	392	<i>Economy</i>	342
Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bars		<i>Lab</i>	344
<i>Actual Size Guide</i>	433–444	<i>Ladles</i>	364
<i>Assorted Packs</i>	389–391	<i>Micro</i>	346
<i>Capsule</i>	371, 385	<i>Sampling</i>	341–345
<i>Cell (Cuvette)</i>	371, 388	<i>Scoops</i>	334–340
<i>Circulus™</i>	372, 383	<i>Stainless Steel</i>	344–345
<i>Color</i>	376, 384	<i>Sterileware®</i>	341–343
<i>Cylindrical</i>	372, 378	Spoons, Sampling	341–345
<i>Disposable</i>	378	Spray Pump Bottles	35
<i>Elliptical (Egg Shaped)</i>	372, 381	Spring Tubing Clamps	56
<i>Fluted Octagonal</i>	372, 377	Square Bottles	35
<i>Giant Polygon</i>	372, 380	Squibb Pear-Shaped Separatory Funnels	142
<i>Micro (Flea)</i>	372, 384–385	Staining Jars	225
<i>Octagon</i>	372, 375–377, 389–390	Stainless Steel Products	
<i>Polygon</i>	372, 378–380	<i>Mortars</i>	355
<i>Pyrex® Glass</i>	373, 377	<i>Spatulas</i>	344, 346
<i>Rare Earth - Samarium Cobalt</i>	372, 377	<i>Sponges</i>	75, 164
<i>Restrainers for</i>	389, 392	<i>Spoons</i>	344–345
<i>Round</i>	373, 376	<i>Tongs</i>	352
<i>Samarium Cobalt - Rare Earth</i>	372, 377	Stak-A-Tray™ Systems	219, 231, 409
<i>Saturn Spinbar®</i>	373, 383	Standard Stem Funnels	139
<i>Selection & Use</i>	370–371	Stands	
<i>Spinbox™</i>	390	<i>Drain</i>	171
<i>Spinfin®</i>	373, 386	<i>Implement</i>	59, 252
<i>Spinfinity® Octagon</i>	372, 374	<i>Lattice Support</i>	62, 289
<i>Spinpak®</i>	375, 389	<i>Microplate Tilting</i>	199
<i>Spinplus®</i>	373, 382	<i>Pipette/Pipettor</i>	250–253, 280, 282
<i>Spinning®</i>	373, 382	<i>Support</i>	60, 62
<i>Spinstar®</i>	373, 382	Stat-O-Lok™ Disconnects	419
<i>Spinvane®</i>	373, 387	Stepped Tubing Connectors	422
<i>Spinwedge®</i>	373, 381	Step Stools, Safety	319
Spinbar® Actual Size Guide	433–444	Sterileware®	
Spinbox™ Magnetic Stirring Bars	390–391	<i>Economy Sampling Scoops & Spoons</i>	341–342

Description	Page	Description	Page
<i>Knives</i>	353	<i>Storage Turntables</i>	108
<i>Sampling Spatulas</i>	348	<i>Stack Rack™ Test Tube Racks</i>	294
<i>Sampling Spoons</i>	341–345	<i>Straight Connectors</i>	422
<i>Samplit™ Scoop & Container Systems</i>	334	<i>Straining Baskets</i>	74
<i>Scoop an' Bag™ Samplers</i>	336	<i>Super Glue</i>	152
<i>Scoop Sampling Systems</i>	334–336	<i>Super Polyfoil™ Wrap</i>	117
<i>Scoops</i>	334–338, 341	<i>Support Rods, Vertical</i>	149
<i>Sense-able Scoops® Sampling Tools</i>	336	<i>Support Stands</i>	60, 62
<i>Spatula</i>	348	<i>Swing Jaw™ Tubing Clamps</i>	57
<i>Spoons</i>	342–343	<i>Syphonettes</i>	366
<i>Tongs</i>	350	<i>Syringes, Sampler</i>	362
<i>Sterilizing Trays & Covers</i>	411		
<i>Stir & Add™ Cuvette Mixers</i>	355, 388		
<i>Stirrer Bearings, Safe-Lab™</i>	403–404		
<i>Stirrer Blades</i>	395		
Stirrers			
<i>Air Operated Magnetic</i>	396		
<i>Battery Powered Magnetic</i>	396		
<i>Cool Stir® Magnetic</i>	397		
<i>Cuvette Mixers</i>	355, 388		
<i>Microwave</i>	152, 399		
<i>Stirring Bar Arresters</i>	393		
<i>Stirring Bar Retrievers</i>	393–394		
<i>Stirring Bars, Magnetic. See Spinbar® Magnetic</i>			
<i>Stirring Bars</i>			
<i>Stirring Paddles</i>	395		
<i>Stirring Rods</i>	349		
<i>Stools, Safety Step</i>	319		
<i>Stopcocks</i>	108, 179, 424		
<i>Stopper-Loc™ Nuts</i>	405		
<i>Stoppers</i>	173, 400–405		
<i>Stopper/Tubing Sizers</i>	154		
Storage			
<i>Beta-Safe™ Storage Boxes</i>	323		
<i>Bins</i>	232–233		
<i>Cryo Tower Storage Systems</i>	203, 269		
<i>Cryo-Safe™</i>	203–206, 269–272		
<i>Freezing & Storage Containers</i>	232		
<i>Pipettor & Tip Storage Stations</i>	253		
<i>PiRack® Pipettor Holder Systems</i>	66, 255, 282		
<i>Safety Storage Boxes</i>	15, 79, 160, 322–325, 329–331		
<i>Slide Staining & Storage</i>	225, 227		
<i>Spinbar® Magnetic Stirring Bar Garage</i>	391		
<i>Vial Storage Boxes</i>	203, 269		
<i>See also Boxes; Cabinets; Holders; Organizers; Racks</i>			
<i>Storage Plates</i>	198		
		T	
		<i>“T” Connectors</i>	422
		Tables	
		<i>Inoculating Turntables</i>	214
		<i>Leveling Tables</i>	149
		<i>Storage Turntables</i>	108
		Tanks	414
		Tape	
		<i>Clear Protective Lab Labeling</i>	192
		<i>Fluo-Kem® Lab-Thread</i>	152, 172
		<i>Label Tape Dispensers</i>	188–189, 191, 192
		<i>Write-On™ Label</i>	190–191
		<i>Tapered Plug Samplers</i>	357
		<i>Tapered Rear Exhaust Fume Hoods</i>	132
		<i>Tech Pens</i>	195
		Techni-Dome®	
		<i>Balance Enclosures</i>	151
		<i>Fume Hoods</i>	132
		<i>Gas-Ported Desiccators</i>	90, 104
		<i>Glove Chambers</i>	179
		<i>Observation Chambers</i>	151
		<i>Vacuum Desiccators</i>	90, 106
		Teflon® Coated	
		<i>Pestles</i>	201–202, 354
		<i>Policemen</i>	349
		<i>PTFE Stoppers</i>	173, 400–402, 404
		<i>PTFE Tubing</i>	187, 418
		<i>Scoops</i>	339
		<i>Steel Forceps</i>	351
		<i>Tefzel® Forceps</i>	351
		Temperature Control	
		<i>Cryo-Safe™ Cold Boxes and Coolers</i>	203–206, 269–272
		<i>Freeze Controllers</i>	272
		<i>Freezing & Storage Containers</i>	232
		<i>Frigimat® Dry Ice Makers</i>	158–159

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
<i>Ice Buckets</i>	185	<i>CUBE 2UBE™</i>	198
<i>Test Tube Baskets</i>	164	<i>Drying</i>	109
<i>Test Tube Racks</i>	264, 292–299	<i>Gas Dispersion</i>	157
<i>Thermometer Joint Adapters, Safe-Lab™</i>	403	<i>Microcentrifuge</i>	48
<i>Thermometer Racks</i>	290	<i>Mini-</i>	199
<i>Therm-O-Vac™ Joint Adapters</i>	402–403	<i>Thistle</i>	145
<i>Thistle Tubes</i>	145	<i>Tubing, Teflon® PTFE</i>	418
<i>Threaded Adapter Kits</i>	180	<i>Tubing Clamps</i>	56–58
<i>Three Zone Powder Samplers</i>	357	<i>Tubing Clips</i>	59
<i>Tip 'N' Tube Dispensers</i>	48, 253	<i>Tubing Cutters</i>	418
<i>Tissue Culture Flask Racks</i>	199, 290	<i>Tubing Holders</i>	419
<i>Tissues, Rayon Cloth</i>	313	<i>Tubing Sinkers</i>	419
<i>Tongs</i>	350, 352	<i>Tubing Sizers</i>	154, 418
Touch Free™		<i>Turntables, Inoculating</i>	214
<i>Automatic Waste Cans, 16–17, 78, 328</i>		<i>Turntables, Storage</i>	108
<i>TPX® Cylinders</i>	82	<i>Twist Tie Cords</i>	14
<i>TPX® Petri Dish Racks</i>	221		
<i>Transpette™ Transfer Pipettors</i>	247	U	
Trays		<i>Universal Adapters, Poly-Cone™</i>	175
<i>Antibody Saver</i>	210, 408	<i>Universal Animal Restrainers</i>	228
<i>Benchtop Working</i>	413	<i>Universal Implement Stands</i>	59, 252
<i>Blood Collection</i>	232, 409	<i>Urbanti™ High-Speed Filter Funnels</i>	138
<i>Box/Utility</i>	414	<i>Utility Bags</i>	8
<i>Collector™ Blood, The</i>	232, 409	<i>Utility Type Funnels</i>	141
<i>Compartment</i>	234–235, 416–417		
<i>Electrophoresis Fixing</i>	211	V	
<i>General Purpose</i>	410, 412	<i>Vaccu-Pette/96™ Pipetting Devices</i>	246
<i>Instrument</i>	411	<i>Vac-Ring™ Filter Seals</i>	117
<i>Lab Fridge™ Tray Racks</i>	230	<i>Vacu-Racks</i>	291
<i>Microscope Slide</i>	225	<i>Vacuum Adapters</i>	405
<i>Multipurpose</i>	410, 412	<i>Vacuum Aspirator Bottles</i>	145, 201, 367
<i>Petri Dish Incubation</i>	218–219, 278, 408	<i>Vacuum Aspirator Pumps</i>	367
<i>Pipette/Pipettor</i>	250–252, 279–280	<i>Vacuum Chambers & Plates</i>	106
<i>Processing</i>	410	<i>Vacuum Desiccators</i>	90, 105–106
<i>Snap-On Lid</i>	410	<i>Vacuum Pressure Indicators</i>	109
<i>Spill Containment</i>	318, 412–413	<i>Vacuum Traps</i>	157
<i>Stak-A-Tray™ Systems</i>	219, 231, 409	<i>Vakuwash® Cuvette Washers</i>	77, 388
<i>Sterilizing</i>	411	<i>Valves, Check</i>	425
<i>Triangular Scrapers</i>	360	<i>Valves, Pinch</i>	424
<i>Tube Cutters</i>	49, 418	<i>Vari-Pet® Pipettors</i>	241
Tube Funnels		<i>Velveteen Squares</i>	215
<i>Fillpour™ Dialysis Tube Funnels</i>	144, 208	<i>Vernier Calipers</i>	155
<i>Tube Holders</i>	54, 64, 260–261	<i>Vial Racks</i>	283, 288, 289
<i>Tube Openers</i>	49	<i>Vial Storage Boxes</i>	203, 269
<i>Tube Racks</i>	50–55, 64, 187, 260–268, 287, 292–299	<i>Vials, Sample Vials</i>	39
Tubes		<i>Vials, Snap Cap</i>	39
<i>Centrifuge</i>	7, 53	<i>Vibrasorb® Vibration Damping Mounts</i>	148
		<i>Vibrating Spatulas</i>	347

Description	Page	Description	Page
View-Pack™ Microscope Slide Holders	227	Wide-Mouth Bottles	30–33, 35
Vikem® Vinyl Coated		Wide-Mouth Jars	33
Aprons	317	Wide-Mouth Wash Bottles	23, 27, 326–327
Lead Sheets	114	Wire & Tubing Clips	59
Lead Weights & Rings	112–114	Wire Lead Weights	114
Microscope Covers	153, 226	Working Trays	413
Weighted Beaker/Flask Holders	18	Write-On™	
Vinyl Aprons	317	Bottles	33
Volume Labeled Wash Bottles	27	Label Tape	190–191
Vortexer Microcentrifuge Tube Attachments	50	Label Tape Dispensers	188–189, 191
W		X	
Wash Bottle Carriers	28, 44	X-Ray Cassette Security Bags	213
Wash Bottles		X-Ray Film Box Holder Bags	213
4-Color	23, 326–327	Y	
Narrow-Mouth	25–27	"Y" Connectors	423
Needle Spray	27		
Red	26		
Safety-Labeled	22–25, 326–327		
Safety-Vented™	23, 25, 327		
2-Color	24–25		
Volume Labeled	27		
Wide-Mouth	23, 27, 326–327		
Washers			
Cleanware™ Electrode Washers	76		
Vakuwash® Cuvette Washers	77, 387		
Waste & Disposal Cans	12–13		
Biohazard	12–13, 16–17, 78, 79, 328, 330–331		
Glass Disposal Cartons	160, 329		
Plastics Disposal Cartons	79, 330		
Touch Free™ Automatic Waste Cans	16–17, 78, 328		
Wet Waste Boxes	325		
Waste Jugs	44, 324		
Water Bath Racks	291		
Water Conditioner, Aqua-Clear™	71		
Water Sample Dippers	365		
Wedge Pans	79		
Weighing Dishes	155		
Weighing Set, Spoon & Spatula	346		
Weighted Beaker/Flask Holders	18, 115		
Weighted Rings, Holdflask®	113		
Weighted Safety Shields	321		
Weights, Lead	112, 114		
Wet Surface Pens	193		
Wet Waste Boxes	325		
White Labels	192		

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
10605-0005	34	10935-0000	42	11642-0623	25
10611-0016	34	10936-0000	42	11642-0624	25
10611-0032	34	10937-0000	42	11642-0638	25
10614-0001	40	10939-0005	40	11642-0639	25
10620-0007	30	11030-0000	45, 156	11643-0222	25
10620-0008	30	11604-0030	36	11643-0223	25
10620-0015	30	11604-0060	36	11643-0224	25
10620-0016	30	11604-0125	36	11643-0238	25
10621-0007	30	11613-0125	26	11643-0239	25
10621-0008	30	11613-0250	26	11646-0050	24
10621-0015	30	11613-0500	26	11646-0459	24
10621-0016	30	11613-1000	26	11646-0611	24
10625-0005	32	11614-0250	26	11646-0612	24
10625-0006	32	11614-0500	26	11646-0614	24
10625-0007	32	11614-1000	26	11646-0617	24
10625-0018	32	11615-0250	26	11646-0620	24
10626-0005	31	11615-0500	26	11646-0621	24
10626-0006	31	11615-1000	26	11646-0622	24
10626-0007	31	11617-0250	26	11646-0623	24
10626-0018	31	11617-0500	26	11646-0624	24
10631-0005	29	11617-1000	26	11646-0627	24
10631-0006	29	11618-0004	26	11646-0628	24
10631-0007	29	11618-0008	26	11646-0631	24
10631-0008	29	11618-0016	26	11646-0638	24
10632-0005	31	11618-0032	26	11646-0639	24
10632-0006	31	11618-1016	27	11646-0640	24
10632-0007	31	11620-0125	27	11646-1132	24
10632-0008	31	11620-0250	27	11646-2232	24
10638-1010	30	11620-0500	27	11646-2432	24
10640-0004	35	11620-1000	27	11646-3739	24
10640-0008	35	11621-0008	27	11646-3832	24
10640-0016	35	11621-0016	27	11646-6032	24
10640-0032	35	11625-0250	27	11646-6250	24
10660-0500	33	11625-0500	27	11650-0008	26
10660-1000	33	11625-1000	27	11650-0016	26
10662-0500	33	11626-0250	27	11651-0016	26
10662-1000	33	11626-0500	27	11654-0000	37
10794-0025	41	11626-1000	27	11656-0000	37
10794-0050	41	11627-0250	27	11660-0000	36
10795-0000	42	11627-0500	27	11661-0000	36
10904-0500	35	11627-1000	27	11662-0000	36
10904-1000	35	11628-0250	27	11716-0001	22, 326
10906-0010	32	11628-0500	27	11716-0002	22, 326
10906-0050	32	11628-1000	27	11716-0003	22, 326
10906-0100	32	11633-0000	35	11716-0004	22, 326
10906-0200	32	11634-0000	35	11716-0007	22, 326
10906-0250	32	11637-0001	36	11716-0008	22, 326
10906-0500	32	11637-0002	36	11716-0009	22, 326
10906-1000	32	11637-0004	36	11716-0010	22, 326
10906-1500	32	11637-0006	36	11716-0011	22, 326
10906-2000	32	11637-0008	36	11716-0012	22, 326
10906-5000	32	11637-0012	36	11716-0013	22, 326
10913-0000	33	11637-0016	36	11716-0014	22, 76, 326
10914-0000	33	11640-0001	28	11716-0015	22, 76, 326
10915-0000	33	11642-0611	25	11716-0016	22, 326
10916-0000	33	11642-0612	25	11716-0017	22, 326
10917-0000	33	11642-0622	25	11716-0019	22, 326

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
11716-0020	22, 326	13162-0009	9, 17	13194-0011	12
11716-0050	22, 326	13164-1419	8, 17	13197-0000	13
11732-0001	22, 326	13164-1923	8	13198-0000	14
11732-0004	22, 326	13164-2535	8, 17	13198-0001	14
11732-0019	22, 326	13164-3138	8	13198-0002	14
11732-0008	22, 326	13164-3848	8	13198-0003	14
11732-0009	22, 326	13165-1419	10, 17	13199-0000	14
11732-0011	22, 326	13165-1923	10	13200-0044	117
11732-0015	22, 326	13165-2535	10, 17	13200-0066	117
11808-0001	23, 327	13165-3138	10	13200-0088	117
11808-0004	23, 327	13165-3748	10	13200-1025	116
11808-0008	23, 327	13166-0000	6	13200-1035	116
11808-0009	23, 327	13166-0001	6	13200-1045	116
11808-0011	23, 327	13174-1008	10	13200-1055	116
11808-0015	23, 327	13174-1012	10	13201-0000	13
11808-0019	23, 327	13176-0612	8	13201-0001	13
11808-0050	23, 327	13176-0812	8	13202-0010	17, 78, 328
11816-0001	23, 327	13176-0816	8	13202-0020	17, 78, 328
11816-0004	23, 327	13176-0818	8	13202-0022	17, 78, 328
11816-0007	23, 327	13176-1012	8	13202-0030	17, 328
11816-0008	23, 327	13176-1014	8	13204-0000	15, 331
11816-0009	23, 327	13176-1016	8	13204-0001	160, 329
11816-0011	23, 327	13176-1218	8	13205-0001	15, 331
11816-0012	23, 327	13176-1220	8	13205-0002	15, 331
11816-0015	23, 327	13178-0046	8	13234-0000	7
11816-0019	23, 327	13178-0068	8	13236-0000	7
11816-0050	23, 327	13178-0610	8	13350-0000	212
11832-0001	23, 327	13178-0612	8	13351-0000	212
11832-0004	23, 327	13178-0810	8	13352-0001	213
11832-0008	23, 327	13178-0812	8	13353-0000	213
11832-0009	23, 327	13178-0816	8	13353-0001	213
11832-0011	23, 327	13178-1012	8	13353-0002	213
11832-0012	23, 327	13178-1016	8	13355-0001	212
11832-0015	23, 327	13178-1018	8	13359-0000	193, 324
11832-0019	23, 327	13178-1214	8	13373-0000	194
11846-0025	41	13178-1216	8	13374-0000	194
11846-0050	41	13178-1218	8	13374-0002	194
11847-0010	41	13178-1220	8	13377-0000	195
11847-0020	41	13182-0810	7	13377-0001	195
11847-0050	41	13182-0812	7	13382-0000	193
11847-0065	41	13182-0815	7	13384-0001	195
11850-0000	43	13182-1010	7, 12	13384-0002	195
11851-0000	43	13182-1012	7	13384-0003	195
11859-0010	43	13182-1015	7	13384-0004	195
11859-0025	43	13185-1224	7	13384-0005	195
11859-0050	43	13185-2430	7	13384-0006	195
11862-0005	40	13185-2436	7	13384-0007	195
11862-0010	40	13187-0000	12	13390-0000	154, 418
11919-0000	44, 324	13188-0000	12	13392-0000	154
11938-0000	48, 253	13189-0000	12	13415-0000	155
12628-0000	34	13190-0000	14	13416-0001	155
12640-0000	33	13190-0100	9	13417-0000	155
13160-0005	9	13192-0001	11	13450-0000	192
13160-0009	9	13192-0002	11	13451-0000	192
13161-0005	9, 17	13192-0003	11	13453-0010	192
13161-0009	9, 17	13192-0102	11, 330	13453-0015	192
13162-0005	9, 17	13193-1000	6	13453-0020	192

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
13455-0005	192	13639-0518	156	14681-0000	140
13455-0010	192	13670-0000	144	14682-0000	140
13455-0015	192	13671-0000	144	14684-0000	141
13461-0000	189	13691-0000	157	14685-0024	141
13462-0005	190	14300-0000	229	14685-0028	141
13462-0010	190	14600-0043	136	14685-0035	141
13462-0075	190	14601-0000	136	14685-0043	141
13462-0300	191	14602-0000	136	14694-0000	139
13462-2005	190	14603-0000	136	14695-0000	139
13462-2010	190	14604-0000	136	14696-0000	139
13462-2075	190	14608-0000	136	14697-0000	139
13462-3005	190	14609-0000	136	14698-0000	139
13462-3010	190	14610-0000	136	14699-0000	139
13462-3075	190	14611-0000	136	14712-0200	137
13463-0005	190	14620-0000	134	14712-0250	137
13463-0010	190	14620-1260	134	14712-0350	137
13463-0075	190	14621-0000	134	14716-0000	137
13463-0105	190	14621-1457	134	14751-0000	145
13463-0110	190	14622-0000	135	14781-0000	141
13463-0175	190	14622-1610	135	14782-0000	141
13463-0600	191	14623-0000	135	14810-0000	142
13463-1005	190	14623-1914	135	14811-0000	142
13463-1010	190	14625-3510	134	14820-0000	142
13463-1075	190	14625-3518	134	14848-0000	144, 208
13463-2005	190	14625-3524	135	14848-0001	144, 208
13463-2010	190	14625-3536	135	15056-0000	154
13463-2075	190	14626-3510	134	16105-0000	410
13463-3005	190	14626-3518	134	16108-0000	410
13463-3010	190	14626-3524	135	16188-0000	411
13463-3075	190	14626-3536	135	16189-0000	411
13463-4005	190	14627-0000	134	16191-0000	411
13463-4010	190	14627-1260	134	16200-0010	410
13463-4075	190	14627-1457	134	16200-0011	410
13463-5005	190	14627-1610	135	16230-0000	410
13463-5010	190	14627-1914	135	16259-0000	411
13463-5075	190	14628-0000	134	16260-0000	411
13468-0000	191	14629-0000	135	16261-0000	411
13469-0003	189	14630-0000	135	16262-0000	411
13472-0000	188	14632-0010	136	16263-0000	411
13473-0000	188	14632-0018	136	16264-0000	411
13473-0001	189	14632-0024	136	16270-0000	412
13551-1000	210	14632-0036	136	16271-0000	412
13551-1001	210	14640-0000	138	16272-0000	412
13553-0000	213	14642-0000	138	16273-0000	412
13553-0001	213	14644-0000	138	16275-0000	412
13554-0000	211	14646-0000	138	16290-0000	412
13554-0001	211	14648-0000	138	16291-0000	412
13555-0000	209	14650-0000	138	16292-0000	412
13557-0000	200, 325	14660-0065	140	16293-0000	412
13595-0000	211	14660-0080	140	16295-0000	412
13596-0000	211	14660-0100	140	16300-1015	414
13635-0012	156	14660-0150	140	16300-1216	414
13635-0014	156	14671-0000	140	16300-1520	414
13638-0018	156	14676-0055	138	16300-1818	414
13638-0514	156	14676-0065	138	16300-2020	414
13638-0518	156	14676-0075	138	16300-2226	414
13638-5116	156	14676-0100	138	16525-0000	232

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
16611-0000	233	17188-0000	76	18309-0100	18, 115
16612-0000	233	17570-0000	39	18309-0250	18, 115
16614-0000	233	17573-0000	39	18310-0000	149
16622-0000	233	17574-0000	39	18315-0000	67
16623-0000	233	17575-0003	39	18315-2322	67
16632-0000	233	17575-0005	39	18317-1000	67
16701-0000	74	17575-0007	39	18321-0027	114
16703-0000	74	17575-0010	39	18321-0212	114
16716-0012	74	17575-0013	39	18321-0824	114
16716-0018	74	17575-0015	39	18324-0000	114
16759-0000	74	17575-0020	39	18324-0001	114
16765-0000	74	17575-0030	39	18350-0000	62
16766-0000	74	17575-0040	39	18354-0000	58
16767-0000	74	17817-0000	45	18385-0000	148
16771-0000	73	17870-0000	38	18386-0000	148
16772-0000	73	17871-0000	38	18386-0001	148
16775-0000	73	17872-0000	38	18386-0002	148
16776-0000	73	17874-0000	38	18391-0001	149
16805-0000	73	17875-0000	38	18391-0002	149
16806-0000	73	17876-0000	38	18509-0000	285
16951-0002	117, 171, 285	17906-0000	38	18512-0000	288
16951-0004	117, 171, 285	17908-0000	38	18513-0072	289
16956-0001	317	17910-0000	38	18513-1640	289
16956-0002	317	17911-0000	38	18513-2040	289
16956-0003	317	18202-0000	61	18513-2300	289
16957-0000	44	18204-0000	61, 149	18514-0013	283
16958-0000	44	18206-0000	61	18514-0016	283
16959-0000	44	18212-0000	56	18514-0020	283
16960-0000	44	18213-0000	56	18514-0025	283
16962-0002	28	18214-0000	56	18514-0030	283
16962-0006	28	18218-0000	56	18515-0000	273
16963-0000	28	18220-0000	57	18516-0000	273
16964-0006	209, 286	18221-0000	57	18516-0787	273
16968-0000	283	18222-0000	57	18520-0000	273
16969-0012	283	18225-0000	57	18527-0000	299
17068-0000	37, 75, 162	18227-0000	58	18610-0420	231, 409
17072-0000	76, 226	18228-0000	58	18610-0440	231, 409
17072-0010	76, 226	18229-0000	58	18610-0470	231, 409
17077-0000	71, 193	18234-0000	59	18610-1440	231, 409
17078-0000	75	18235-0000	19, 59, 419	18631-0715	232, 409
17080-0200	70	18237-0000	19, 59, 208	18631-0716	232, 409
17085-0000	75, 164	18241-0000	19, 59	18648-0000	234, 416
17088-0010	70	18242-0000	63, 142	18650-0000	234, 416
17089-0000	71, 161	18302-0000	60	18652-0000	234, 416
17093-0000	71	18303-0000	60	18653-0000	234, 416
17094-0020	70, 161	18306-0500	113	18654-0000	235, 417
17094-0030	70, 161	18306-1000	113	18655-0000	235, 417
17094-0050	70, 161	18307-0003	112	18656-0000	235, 417
17094-0510	70, 161	18307-0005	112, 240	18658-0000	235, 417
17106-0000	162, 249	18307-0010	112	18661-0000	230
17107-0000	162, 249	18307-0015	112	18662-0000	230
17121-0000	163, 249	18307-0020	112	18663-0000	230
17122-0000	163, 249	18307-1000	114	18669-0000	232
17130-0018	45, 162, 249	18308-0500	113	18669-0001	232
17130-0024	45, 162, 249	18308-1000	113	18722-0000	261
17131-0018	163, 249	18308-2000	113	18737-0000	164, 170
17131-0024	163, 249	18308-4000	113	18737-0010	164

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
18738-0000	164	18762-0001	292	18847-0002	206, 272
18738-0010	164	18762-0002	292	18848-0011	187
18739-0000	164	18762-0003	292	18848-0012	187
18739-0010	164	18764-0000	292	18848-0013	187
18741-0020	296	18764-0001	292	18848-0014	187
18742-0001	51, 267	18765-0001	294	18848-0015	187
18743-1016	296	18767-0000	292	18848-0016	187
18743-1020	296	18767-0001	292	18848-0011	187
18745-0000	295	18772-0000	292	18848-0021	187
18745-0001	295	18772-0001	292	18848-0022	187
18745-0002	295	18772-0002	292	18848-0023	187
18745-0003	295	18772-0003	292	18848-0024	187
18745-0004	295	18773-0000	292	18848-0025	187
18745-0023	297	18773-0001	292	18848-0026	187
18745-0099	297	18773-0002	292	18848-0111	187
18745-3011	53, 263	18773-0003	292	18848-0112	187
18745-3017	53, 263	18786-0750	293	18848-0113	187
18746-0000	295	18786-0770	293	18848-0114	187
18746-0001	295	18786-0780	293	18848-0115	187
18746-0002	295	18788-1300	293	18848-0116	187
18746-0003	295	18788-1301	293	18848-0121	187
18746-0004	295	18788-1600	293	18848-0122	187
18747-0000	295	18788-1601	293	18848-0123	187
18747-0001	295	18788-1603	293	18848-0124	187
18747-0002	295	18788-2000	293	18848-0125	187
18747-0003	295	18788-2001	293	18848-0126	187
18747-0004	295	18788-2003	293	18848-1101	186
18748-0013	295	18794-0000	55, 261	18848-1102	186
18748-0016	295	18794-0001	55, 261	18848-1103	186
18748-0020	295	18794-0002	55, 261	18848-1104	186
18748-0025	295	18794-0003	54	18848-1105	186
18748-0030	295	18794-0028	262	18848-1106	186
18749-0000	296	18795-0000	54, 64, 260	18848-2001	185
18749-0001	296	18795-0001	54, 64, 260	18848-2002	185
18749-0002	296	18796-0000	54, 64, 260	18848-2003	185
18750-0000	292	18798-0000	263	18848-2004	185
18750-0001	292	18805-0000	171	18848-2005	185
18750-0002	292	18819-0012	169	18848-2006	185
18750-0003	292	18819-0013	169	18848-4001	185
18753-0000	292	18819-0022	169	18848-4002	185
18753-0001	292	18819-0023	169	18848-4003	185
18753-0003	292	18819-2301	169	18848-4004	185
18754-0000	292	18819-2302	169	18848-4005	185
18754-0001	292	18819-2303	169	18848-4006	185
18755-0000	292	18819-2304	169	18848-4101	186
18755-0001	292	18838-0005	263	18848-4102	186
18755-0002	292	18838-0015	263	18848-4103	186
18755-0003	292	18840-0000	264	18848-4104	186
18757-0000	292	18841-0000	264	18848-4105	186
18757-0001	292	18843-0000	264	18848-4106	186
18757-0002	292	18844-0000	206, 272	18848-9101	186
18757-0003	292	18846-0000	204, 270	18848-9102	186
18759-0000	292	18846-0010	206, 272	18848-9103	186
18759-0001	292	18846-0020	204, 270	18848-9104	186
18759-0002	292	18846-1000	205, 271	18848-9105	186
18759-0003	292	18846-2000	205, 271	18848-9106	186
18762-0000	292	18846-2020	205, 271	18849-0000	203, 269

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
18849-0001	203, 269	18923-0000	298	18983-1000	219, 278, 408
18849-0002	203, 269	18924-0000	298	18985-0100	221, 277
18853-0004	203, 269	18931-0000	170	18986-0050	287
18853-0008	203, 269	18931-0001	170	18988-0000	286
18854-0005	287	18931-0002	170	18988-0001	286
18855-0000	297	18931-0003	170	18990-0000	221, 274
18856-0000	297	18933-0011	167, 168	18991-0000	221, 277
18857-0000	297	18933-0012	167	18991-0060	220, 274
18858-0000	297	18933-0013	168	19503-0000	422
18859-0000	297	18933-0014	168	19507-0000	422
18860-1013	294	18933-0015	167	19508-0000	422
18860-1316	294	18933-0021	167	19509-0000	422
18860-1620	294	18933-0022	167	19510-0000	422
18860-2125	294	18933-0023	167	19558-0000	422
18860-2630	294	18938-0000	199	19559-0000	422
18861-1013	294	18940-0000	250, 279	19560-0000	422
18861-1316	294	18942-0000	251, 279	19561-0000	422
18863-0001	291	18953-0000	251, 280	19562-0000	422
18864-0001	291	18954-0000	66, 255, 282	19563-0000	422
18867-0001	291	18954-0001	66, 255, 282	19570-0000	422
18870-0000	288	18954-0002	66, 255, 282	19603-0000	422
18871-0000	288	18954-0500	66, 255, 282	19604-0000	422
18872-0000	288	18955-0000	250, 280	19606-0000	422
18875-0400	50, 265	18957-0000	250, 280	19612-0000	423
18875-1000	50, 265	18960-0000	251, 279	19613-0000	423
18875-1600	50, 265	18961-0060	253, 282	19614-0000	423
18875-6401	265	18961-9166	253	19615-0000	423
18875-6411	265	18962-0000	254, 281	19616-0000	423
18876-0000	266	18962-0001	254, 281	19618-0000	423
18876-0020	266	18962-0002	254, 281	19625-0000	420
18882-0000	291	18962-0004	254, 281	19626-0000	403
18882-0001	65, 284	18962-0006	253, 282	19655-0000	423
18882-0002	65, 284	18964-0000	143, 288	19657-0000	423
18882-0003	65, 284	18967-0000	63, 143, 287	19713-0001	425
18882-0004	65, 284	18967-0002	63, 143, 287, 288	19713-0002	425
18882-0005	65, 284	18970-0001	199, 290	19715-0000	425
18882-0006	65, 284	18970-0002	199, 290	19716-0000	425
18882-0007	65, 284	18973-0000	59, 252	19717-0000	425
18882-0008	65, 284	18977-0000	291	19723-0202	419
18890-0016	299	18978-0000	223, 276	19723-0802	419
18890-0020	299	18978-0001	223, 276	19724-0204	419
18890-0100	218, 299	18979-0000	223, 276	19724-0804	419
18901-0000	51, 268	18979-0001	223, 276	19727-0000	421
18905-0001	52, 268, 318, 413	18979-0002	220, 274	19728-0000	421
18905-0011	52, 268	18979-0003	220, 274	19729-0000	421
18905-0050	52, 267, 318, 413	18979-0006	276	19730-0001	421
18905-0051	52, 267	18981-0001	290	19730-0002	421
18907-0000	51, 268	18982-0002	223, 277	19731-0552	421
18908-0005	264	18982-0009	222, 275	19807-0000	53
18908-0015	264	18982-0014	222, 275	19808-0000	53
18910-0102	298	18982-0109	222, 275	19841-0000	53
18910-0189	298	18982-0209	222, 275	19856-0250	55, 262
18911-0000	298	18982-0309	222, 275	19856-0500	55, 262
18912-0000	298	18982-0314	222, 275	19858-0001	261
18914-0000	298	18982-0409	222, 275	19917-0001	145, 201, 367
18915-0000	298	18982-1000	222, 275	19917-0002	145, 201, 367
18916-0000	298	18983-0000	219, 278, 408	19919-0000	157

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
19921-0001	202, 355	20311-1718	404	24850-0000	310
19922-0000	201, 354	20314-1690	405	24851-0000	310
19922-0001	201, 354	20314-1720	405	24854-0000	309
19922-0004	202, 354	20314-1729	405	24859-0000	309
19922-0005	202, 354	20320-1660	403	24865-0000	310
19923-0000	48, 202, 355	20320-1661	404	24866-0000	310
19923-0001	48, 202, 355	20320-1662	404	24868-0000	310
19925-0001	49	20321-1665	404	24869-0000	314
19929-0000	48	20414-1030	174	24873-0000	312
19935-0000	123	20414-1435	174	24876-0000	312
19937-0000	123	20414-1922	174	24877-0000	312
19937-0001	122	20414-1938	174	24877-0001	312
19937-0002	122	20414-2440	174	24878-1032	311
19937-0003	122	20414-2942	174	24878-2032	311
19939-0000	131, 313	20414-3445	174	24879-0032	311
19953-0000	157	20414-4550	174	24880-0023	308
19955-0000	157	20414-5050	174	24880-0053	308
19957-0000	157	20417-2440	174	24880-0103	308
19960-0000	109	20417-2942	174	24880-1023	308
19961-0000	109	20417-4550	174	24880-1103	308
19962-0000	109	21010-0000	418	24880-2100	308
19965-0000	109	21011-0000	418	24880-4001	307
20191-1465	400	21018-0000	49	24880-4002	307
20191-1470	400	21018-0001	49	24880-4003	306
20191-1480	400	21195-0034	418	24880-4010	307
20191-1490	400	21195-0038	418	24880-4012	307
20191-1495	400	21195-0047	418	24880-5002	307
20191-1505	400	21195-0068	418	24880-5003	306
20191-1520	400	24006-0000	152	24880-5500	306
20191-1545	400	240200000	152, 172	24880-8010	304
20193-0001	405	24301-0000	153, 226	24880-8013	305
20193-0002	405	24303-0000	153, 226	24880-8023	305
20193-0006	405	24304-0000	153, 226	24880-8403	305
20193-0008	405	24601-0000	316	24880-8502	304
20196-1485	173, 401	24602-0000	322	24880-8503	305
20196-1500	173, 401	24603-0001	317	24894-0000	79
20196-1502	173, 401	24604-0001	317	24900-0000	319
20197-1515	173, 401	24653-0001	160, 329	24958-0000	322
20197-1530	173, 401	24653-0002	160, 329	24960-0000	323
20197-1540	173, 401	24657-0001	79, 330	24960-0001	323
20197-1550	173, 401	24675-0000	153, 319	24960-0002	323
20197-1555	173, 401	24675-0020	153, 319	24960-0003	323
20199-1330	401	24675-0050	318, 412	24962-0000	321
20300-0000	175	24675-0060	413	24964-0000	321
20303-1635	402	24675-1000	153, 319	24965-0000	321
20303-1640	402	24676-0003	318, 413	24966-0001	320
20304-1560	402	24679-0000	153	24966-0002	320
20304-1565	402	24738-0000	316	24966-0003	320
20306-1610	403	24738-0001	316	24966-0004	320
20306-1615	403	24739-0001	316	24966-0005	320
20307-1825	402	24739-0002	316	24966-0006	320
20308-0000	13	24739-0003	316	24966-0007	320
20309-1675	403	24833-0000	313	24966-0008	320
20309-1680	403	24835-0000	313	24966-0010	320
20309-1710	403	24841-0000	313	24966-0011	320
20309-1716	403	24842-0001	312	24971-0000	151
20311-1717	404	24845-0000	309	24975-0000	322

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
24976-0001	321	30888-0006	424	36723-0000	343
24976-0002	321	30888-0008	424	36724-0000	343
24976-0003	321	30888-0010	424	36725-0000	343
24980-0001	323	30890-0000	424	36726-0000	343
24980-0015	322	30891-0000	424	36727-0000	343
24983-0000	324	30894-0000	424	36729-0015	345
24984-0000	324	30895-0000	424	36729-0018	345
24987-0000	323	30915-0000	423	36729-0021	345
24989-0000	200, 325	30917-0000	423	36729-0025	345
24990-0000	325	32787-0000	366	36729-0030	345
24990-0001	325	32886-0000	366	36730-0015	345
26210-0000	18	32887-0000	366	36730-0021	345
26211-0000	18	32903-0100	419	36730-0030	345
26212-0000	18	32903-0102	419	36733-0000	340
26213-0000	18	32903-0104	419	36735-0000	340
26214-0000	18	32920-0000	366	36737-0000	340
26215-0000	18	32947-0000	367	36740-0001	342
26216-0000	18	33100-0000	72	36740-0002	342
26217-0000	18	33105-0000	72	36740-0003	342
26219-0000	18	33110-0000	72	36740-0004	342
26219-0005	19	34080-0000	414	36740-0005	342
26219-0010	19	34082-0000	414	36740-0021	342
28452-0000	82	34085-0000	414	36740-0022	342
28453-0000	82	34090-0000	414	36740-0023	342
28454-0000	82	34092-0000	414	36740-0024	342
28455-0000	82	34093-0000	414	36740-0025	342
28456-0000	82	34094-0000	414	36740-0110	342
28457-0000	82	34095-0000	414	36740-0210	342
28458-0000	82	34096-0000	414	36740-0310	342
28459-0000	82	35103-0000	415	36740-0410	342
28461-1000	83, 256	35106-0000	415	36740-0510	342
28461-2000	83, 256	35110-0000	415	36747-0000	339
28690-0000	82	35115-0000	415	36748-0000	339
28691-0000	82	35223-0000	415	36749-0000	339
28692-0000	82	35226-0000	415	36750-0000	339
28693-0000	82	35230-0000	415	36753-0000	339
28694-0000	82	35235-0000	415	36756-0000	339
28695-0000	82	36250-0000	319	36758-0000	339
28696-0000	82	36251-0000	319	36758-0001	340
28697-0000	82	36700-0000	346	36759-0000	340
28742-0000	257	36703-0000	346	36760-0000	340
28982-0000	257	36704-0000	346	36774-0000	364
28983-0000	257	36705-0000	346	36776-0000	364
28984-0000	257	36706-0000	344	36780-0016	364
28989-0000	256	36707-0000	344	36780-0032	364
28990-0000	256	36711-0000	344	36781-0016	364
28991-0000	256	36711-0012	344	36781-0032	364
28992-0000	256	36713-0000	348	36782-0016	364
28993-0000	256	36714-0000	347	36782-0032	364
28994-0000	19, 256	36715-0000	347	36782-0116	364
28995-0000	19, 256	36718-0000	347	36782-0132	364
30848-0004	424	36719-0000	347	36784-0016	365
30848-0005	424	36721-0005	341	36785-0016	365
30848-0006	424	36721-0010	341	36786-0016	365
30851-0000	420	36721-0025	341	36806-0015	345
30852-0000	420	36721-0050	341	36806-0018	345
30857-0000	420	36721-0100	341	36807-0021	345

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
36807-0025	345	36970-0010	209	37109-0010	376
36808-0030	345	37002-0000	396	37109-0011	376
36809-0040	345	37012-0000	81	37109-0012	376
36809-0050	345	37012-0001	81	37109-0019	376
36819-0000	360	37012-0010	81	37109-0020	376
36820-0000	360	37012-0020	81	37109-0021	376
36820-0001	360	37012-1000	81	37109-0028	376
36829-0001	360	37012-1020	81	37109-0029	376
36830-0000	361	37013-0000	81	37109-0030	376
36830-0001	361	37013-0001	81	37109-0031	376
36831-0000	361	37013-0010	81	37109-0032	376
36831-0001	361	37013-0020	81	37109-0033	376
36832-0000	361	37013-0030	81	37109-0034	376
36832-0001	361	37013-0041	81	37109-0035	376
36839-0000	79	37013-1015	81	37109-0036	376
36902-0000	337	37014-0040	81	37110-0001	375
36902-0005	338	37014-0042	81	37110-0002	375
36902-0010	337	37014-0044	81	37110-0003	375
36902-2002	336	37014-0047	81	37110-0058	375
36902-2010	336	37014-0050	81	37110-0078	375
36904-0000	337	37014-0052	81	37110-0112	375
36904-0005	338	37014-0054	81	37110-0118	375
36904-0010	337	37014-0055	81	37110-0138	375
36904-2004	336	37014-0056	81	37110-0158	375
36904-2010	336	37014-0059	81	37110-0178	375
36906-0000	337	37014-0060	81	37110-0212	375
36906-0005	338	37014-0062	81	37110-0238	375
36906-0010	337	37014-0064	81	37110-1122	375
36906-2008	336	37014-0066	81	37110-1128	375
36906-2010	336	37014-0069	81	37110-1218	375
36910-0000	336	37014-0070	81	37110-1238	375
36915-0000	334	37017-0000	396	37110-1256	375
36915-1000	334	37028-0001	397	37110-1388	375
36922-0000	335	37040-0000	152, 399	37110-2128	375
36922-0010	335	37041-0000	150, 398	37110-5838	375
36924-0000	335	37041-0001	150, 398	37110-7838	375
36924-0010	335	37080-0008	50	37111-0001	378
36930-0000	348	37080-0020	50	37111-0002	378
36933-0001	341	37084-0008	266	37111-0003	378
36933-0002	341	37084-0020	266	37111-0004	378
36933-0003	341	37101-0001	382	37111-0005	378
36933-0004	341	37101-0012	382	37111-0006	378
36933-0021	341	37101-0112	382	37111-0012	378
36933-0022	341	37101-7814	382	37111-0034	378
36933-0023	341	37102-0003	377	37111-0112	378
36933-0024	341	37102-0138	377	37111-0114	378
36940-0000	343	37102-0238	377	37111-0134	378
36940-0010	343	37102-1238	377	37111-0138	378
36942-0000	343	37109-0001	376	37111-0158	378
36942-0010	343	37109-0002	376	37111-0218	378
36944-0000	343	37109-0003	376	37111-0238	378
36944-0010	343	37109-0004	376	37111-1128	378
36946-0000	343	37109-0005	376	37111-1148	378
36946-0010	343	37109-0006	376	37111-1238	378
36948-0000	342	37109-0007	376	37111-1348	378
36965-0000	353	37109-0008	376	37111-2125	378
36966-0000	353	37109-0009	376	37112-0001	380

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
37112-0002	380	37121-0015	384	37144-0100	382
37112-0012	380	37121-0016	384	37144-0112	382
37112-0016	380	37121-0017	384	37144-0114	382
37113-0208	376	37121-0018	384	37146-0100	382
37113-0309	376	37121-0019	384	37146-0250	382
37113-0409	376	37121-0020	384	37146-0400	382
37113-0509	376	37121-0021	384	37150-0000	388
37116-0002	383	37121-0022	384	37152-0000	385
37116-0003	383	37121-0023	384	37157-0005	375
37118-0002	380	37121-0024	384	37157-0010	375
37118-0004	380	37121-0025	384	37157-0015	375
37118-0006	380	37121-0026	384	37157-0020	375
37119-0002	385	37121-0027	384	37158-0010	389
37119-0003	385	37122-0005	380	37160-0000	389
37119-0005	385	37122-0006	380	37161-0000	389
37119-0007	385	37122-0012	379	37162-0000	389
37119-0008	385	37122-0020	379	37163-0000	389
37119-0010	385	37122-0025	379	37170-0000	383
37119-0015	385	37122-0035	379	37170-0001	383
37119-0083	385	37122-0040	379	37170-0002	383
37119-0127	385	37122-0045	379	37170-0003	383
37119-0635	385	37122-0050	379	37172-0000	383
37119-1083	385	37122-0060	379	37172-0001	383
37120-0002	379	37122-0070	379	37172-0002	383
37120-0003	379	37123-0000	381	37172-0003	383
37120-0010	379	37123-0001	381	37174-0000	377
37120-0012	379	37123-0002	381	37180-0000	390
37120-0015	379	37123-0003	381	37182-0000	390
37120-0020	379	37125-0012	386	37183-0000	390
37120-0025	379	37125-0014	386	37184-0000	390
37120-0030	379	37125-0034	386	37185-0000	391
37120-0038	379	37125-0038	386	37186-0000	391
37120-0040	379	37125-0058	386	37187-0000	391
37120-0050	379	37125-0078	386	37188-0000	391
37120-0058	379	37126-0001	386	37190-0001	374
37120-0060	379	37126-0012	386	37250-0000	358
37120-0070	379	37126-0034	386	37250-0010	359
37120-0078	379	37130-0001	381	37250-0011	359
37120-0080	379	37130-0002	381	37252-0000	358
37120-0112	379	37130-0003	381	37252-0001	358
37120-0125	379	37130-0034	381	37254-0000	358
37120-0212	379	37130-0038	381	37257-0000	358
37120-7836	379	37130-0058	381	37258-0000	358, 359
37121-0001	384	37130-0112	381	37260-0000	356
37121-0002	384	37130-0114	381	37260-0001	356
37121-0003	384	37130-0158	381	37736-0006	214
37121-0004	384	37130-0212	381	37736-0009	214
37121-0005	384	37134-0000	387	37738-0000	349
37121-0006	384	37135-0000	387	37739-0001	349
37121-0007	384	37136-0000	387	37739-0002	349
37121-0008	384	37137-0000	387	37752-0000	355, 388
37121-0009	384	37140-0005	382	37752-0001	355, 388
37121-0010	384	37140-0010	382	37756-0010	200
37121-0011	384	37140-0015	382	37766-0008	349
37121-0012	384	37140-0020	382	37770-0000	395
37121-0013	384	37144-0034	382	37772-0000	393
37121-0014	384	37144-0038	382	37773-0000	393

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
37774-0000	393	37864-0301	216	37910-0014	239
37774-0010	393	37864-2000	216	37911-1002	243
37774-0020	393	37865-0000	215, 218, 299	37911-1010	243
37774-0030	393	37870-0000	248	37911-1025	243
37774-0101	393	37870-0010	248	37915-0510	252
37774-0111	393	37870-0020	248	37915-0525	252
37774-0121	393	37870-0050	248	37915-1010	252
37774-0131	393	37870-0100	248	37915-1025	252
37775-0000	394	37870-0200	248	37918-0109	252
37780-0000	394	37873-0000	247	37918-0110	252
37781-0000	394	37873-0001	247	37918-0111	252
37786-0000	393	37876-0000	246	37918-0112	252
37786-1000	392	37876-0001	246	37920-0000	350
37787-0000	392	37876-0002	232, 248	37922-0000	351
37787-0001	392	37877-0000	247	37935-0000	351
37790-0000	391	37877-0001	247	37936-0000	351
37801-0000	363	37878-0000	363	37937-0000	351
37802-0000	363	37879-0000	362	37940-0000	352
37805-0004	361	37880-1200	246	37942-0000	351
37805-0008	361	37881-0001	245	37943-0000	351
37805-0014	361	37882-0000	247	37944-0000	350
37807-0000	365	37886-0000	244	37945-0000	352
37823-0020	362	37887-0000	245	37970-0000	395
37823-0050	362	37888-0000	245	37971-0000	395
37826-0000	357	37895-0010	241	37972-0000	395
37827-0000	362	37895-0100	241	37973-0000	395
37829-0000	357	37895-1010	241	38000-0000	314
37831-0000	357	37895-1100	241	38000-0001	314
37835-0000	334	37896-0000	244	38000-0002	314
37840-0000	348	37897-0000	244	38125-0000	77
37845-1000	356	37898-0000	244	38126-0000	77
37846-0000	356	37899-0000	244	38874-0000	159
37847-0000	217	37900-0010	241	38876-0000	158
37847-0001	217	37900-0100	241	38876-0002	158
37847-0002	217	37900-1100	241	38876-0003	158
37847-0003	217	37902-0002	243	38878-0010	158
37847-0100	217	37902-0010	243	38878-0012	158
37847-0200	217	37902-0025	243	38878-0013	158
37847-0300	217	37904-0002	242	38886-0000	159
37848-0000	215	37904-0010	242	38886-0001	159
37848-0001	215	37904-0025	242	38886-0002	159
37848-0002	215	37907-0011	239	38886-0003	159
37851-1000	198	37907-0012	239	38941-0000	115
37853-0001	198	37907-0013	239	38950-0000	116, 171
37856-0000	198	37907-0100	240	38951-2000	115, 172, 405
37857-0000	199	37907-0101	240	38951-2002	115, 172, 405
37860-0000	198	37907-1011	238	38951-2004	115, 172, 405
37860-0001	198	37907-1012	238	38951-2006	115, 172, 405
37860-0004	198	37907-1013	238	38951-2008	115, 172, 405
37860-0005	198	37908-0011	240	38951-2010	115, 172, 405
37861-0000	214	37908-0012	240	38951-2012	115, 172, 405
37862-0000	216	37908-0013	240	38959-0000	117
37862-0100	216	37908-0014	240	38960-0000	77, 388
37862-0150	216	37908-0251	240	38981-0000	229
37862-0200	216	37910-0011	239	38990-0000	144, 286
37863-2000	216	37910-0012	239	38993-0003	144, 286
37864-0100	216	37910-0013	239	38993-0004	144, 286

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
38994-0000	62, 289	42010-0000	105	42073-1009	102
38994-0100	62, 289	42012-0000	105	42073-1100	98
40260-0000	207	42020-0000	105	42073-1115	98
40261-0000	207	42022-0000	105	42073-1118	98
40262-0000	207	42025-0000	105	42073-1220	99
40299-0000	208	42027-0000	105	42073-1228	99
40317-0000	207	42029-0000	106	42074-0000	93
40400-0005	119	42029-0001	104	42074-0001	109
40400-0010	119	42030-0000	94	42074-0002	103
40400-0015	119	42031-0000	94	42074-0006	93
40400-0020	119	42032-0000	94	42074-0007	93
40400-0025	119	42038-0140	108	42074-0020	107
40400-0030	119	42038-0190	108	42074-0100	99
40401-0035	119	42038-0230	108	42074-0106	99
40401-0075	119	42040-0000	108, 179	42074-0115	99
40401-0125	119	42042-0000	109	42074-0116	99
40401-0215	119	42043-0000	106	42074-0117	99
40401-0305	119	42045-0160	107	42074-0220	99
40402-0005	120	42045-0200	107	42074-0226	99
40402-0010	120	42045-0250	107	42074-0227	99
40402-0015	120	42046-0000	108	42074-0430	103
40402-0020	120	42048-0065	107	42074-0440	103
40402-0025	120	42048-0100	107	42074-0442	103
40402-0030	120	42053-0000	95	42074-0443	103
40403-0055	120	42053-0001	95	42074-0444	103
40403-0095	120	42053-0002	104	42074-1000	92
40403-0145	120	42056-0001	95	42074-1001	109
40403-0235	120	42056-1003	100	42074-1002	102
40403-0325	120	42058-0001	96	42074-1006	92
40404-0005	121	42058-0003	100	42074-1007	92
40404-0010	121	42061-0000	100	42074-1008	92
40404-0015	121	42064-0000	96	42074-1009	102
40404-0020	121	42064-0001	96	42074-1100	98
40404-0025	121	42065-0000	96	42074-1106	98
40404-0030	121	42065-0001	96	42074-1115	98
40404-1000	123	42066-0000	96	42074-1116	98
40405-0035	121	42066-0001	96	42074-1117	98
40405-0075	121	42070-0000	93	42074-1118	98
40405-0125	121	42070-0001	93	42074-1220	99
40405-0215	121	42071-0000	92	42074-1226	99
40405-0305	121	42071-0002	102	42074-1227	99
40406-0005	122	42071-0006	92	42074-1228	99
40406-0010	122	42071-0007	92	42074-1230	108
40406-0015	122	42071-0008	92	42074-1500	109
40406-0020	122	42071-0009	102	42075-0201	91
40406-0025	122	42072-1000	92	42075-1000	91
40406-0030	122	42072-1002	102	42075-1002	101
40407-0035	122	42072-1008	92	44150-0000	164, 195
40407-0075	122	42072-1009	102	44150-0005	175
40407-0125	122	42072-1100	98	44150-0015	175
40407-0215	122	42072-1115	98	44170-0000	227
40407-0305	122	42072-1118	98	44171-0000	227
40913-0000	214	42072-1220	99	44180-0000	227
40913-0001	214	42072-1228	99	44182-0000	227
40925-0000	155	42073-1000	92	44184-0000	227
40941-0000	220	42073-1002	102	44200-0000	225
41099-0000	106	42073-1008	92	44208-1000	226

CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
44542-0000	224	50032-0000	151
44557-0000	224	50040-1010	179
44562-0000	224	50040-2010	179
44576-0000	225	50040-3010	179
44576-0050	225	50040-2011	179
44577-0000	225	50040-3011	179
44577-0001	225	91462-4026	135
44581-0000	225	91462-4091	135
44583-0000	225	91462-4326	135
44690-0000	224	91462-4345	135
45100-0000	210, 408	91462-4361	135
45100-0001	210, 408	91462-4457	135
45100-0002	210, 408	91462-4610	135
46400-0001	228	91462-4914	135
46400-0002	228	91463-1260	135
46400-0003	228	91463-1457	135
46401-0000	228	91463-1610	135
46420-0002	229	91463-1914	135
49010-0000	72	91888-2013	65, 284
49011-0000	72	91888-2016	65, 284
50000-0000	132	91888-2025	65, 284
50000-0002	130	91888-2030	65, 284
50000-0003	130	93789-0060	244
50000-0004	131	93789-0061	244
50000-0100	132	93789-0070	244
50000-2002	129	93789-0071	244
50015-0000	132	93789-0080	244
50016-0000	132	93789-0081	244
50017-0000	132	93789-0090	244
50020-1010	129	93789-0091	244
50020-2010	129		
50025-0008	180		
50025-0009	182		
50025-0010	180		
50025-0020	182		
50025-0308	182		
50025-0309	182		
50025-0310	182		
50025-0320	183		
50025-0331	182		
50025-0332	182		
50025-0333	182		
50025-0408	183		
50025-0409	183		
50025-0410	183		
50025-0542	183		
50025-0544	183		
50025-0546	183		
50025-0548	183		
50026-0000	180		
50028-0000	181, 315		
50028-2000	181, 315		
50029-0000	179, 181, 183, 315		
50029-0010	183		
50029-0040	183		
50029-0200	179, 181, 183, 315		
50030-0000	179		

Key to Icons

For your convenience, the following symbols, or icons, are used throughout this catalog. They serve to identify the areas in the lab where the product(s) can be used, safety/environmental hazards, processes and component materials.



Relates to products involving radioactive materials.



Indicates a Biohazard; usually found on waste containers.



Indicates that a product may be autoclaved.



Indicates that the product is CE Certified.



Indicates that the product is ETL listed.



High Density Polyethylene



Low Density Polyethylene



Polycarbonate



Polyethylene



Polypropylene



Polystyrene



Polyvinyl Chloride



Polymethylpentene

DISCLAIMERS AND WARRANTIES

Disclaimers and Warranties

- While the information in this catalog is correct to the best of our knowledge, it is not guaranteed to be so.
- Most product dimensions and other specifications are listed in metric as well as English measurements and may be rounded for presentation. If exact specifications are critical to your application, please feel free to contact us at techsupport@belart.com to confirm data.
- Bel-Art Products are guaranteed to be free of manufacturing defects. Should you feel you have received a defective product please contact our customer service department cservice@belart.com as soon as you receive your shipment.
- The end use of all products is beyond our control. No warranty express or implied is given regarding the end use or fitness of any product for any particular purpose. For full warranty information please visit our web site www.belart.com.
- For current pricing information please contact our customer service department. Pricing is subject to change at any time with or without notice.
- Merchandise held beyond six months, custom orders, private labeled products, sterile products, products with an expiration date of less than one year and discontinued items cannot be returned. Other terms and conditions may also apply.

For complete terms and conditions please contact cservice@belart.com or 1-800-4BELART (423-5278).

All common law and registered trademarks appearing in this catalog are owned by Bel-Art Products except the following: Beckman, Beckman Biomek (Beckman Coulter), Brand (Brand GmbH), Clinicon (Clinicon, Ltd.), Corning, Pyrex (Corning, Inc.), Delrin, Teflon, Tefzel, Viton (E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.), Drummond, Pipet-Aid (Drummond Scientific), Eppendorf (Eppendorf-Netheler-Hinz GmbH), Falcon, Luer-Lok, Rodac (Becton Dickinson and Co.), Finnpipette (Thermo Electron Corp.), Gilson Pipetman (Gilson, Inc.), Hamilton (Hamilton Robotics), Kimble (Kimble Glass, Inc.), MLA (Vistalab Technologies), Nunc (Nalge Nunc International), Oxford (Oxford Labware), Plexiglas (Atoglas), Polystop (Poulton & Graf Ltd.), Rainin (Rainin Instrument), Rosys (Rosys Instruments AG), Roto-Flo (Precise Medical), Sharpie (Sanford, L.P. Newell Operating Company), sidEntry (PS&I), SMI (Scientific Manufacturing Industries), Socorex (Socorex ISBA), Tecan (Tecan Group), TPX (Mitsui Chemicals), Velcro (The Velcro Co.), Zymark (Zymark Corp.)



BEL-ART PRODUCTS

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50

The Scienceware logo features the word "Scienceware" in a bold, sans-serif font, with a registered trademark symbol (®) to its upper right. To the left of the text is a circular emblem containing the words "BEL ART" stacked vertically. The entire logo is enclosed within a white, rounded rectangular border.

Scienceware®

BEL-ART PRODUCTS

LABOMODERNE

www.labomoderne.com - info@labomoderne.com

Tél. 01 42 50 50 50